



US 20220098329A1

(19) **United States**

(12) **Patent Application Publication**  
**Santich et al.**

(10) **Pub. No.: US 2022/0098329 A1**

(43) **Pub. Date: Mar. 31, 2022**

(54) **HETERODIMERIC TETRAVALENCY AND SPECIFICITY ANTIBODY COMPOSITIONS AND USES THEREOF**

(71) Applicant: **Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center**, New York, NY (US)

(72) Inventors: **Brian Santich**, New York, NY (US); **Nai-Kong V. Cheung**, New York, NY (US); **Morgan Huse**, New York, NY (US)

(73) Assignee: **Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center**, New York, NY (US)

(21) Appl. No.: **17/298,008**

(22) PCT Filed: **Nov. 29, 2019**

(86) PCT No.: **PCT/US2019/063854**

§ 371 (c)(1),

(2) Date: **May 27, 2021**

**Related U.S. Application Data**

(60) Provisional application No. 62/774,111, filed on Nov. 30, 2018, provisional application No. 62/794,523, filed on Jan. 18, 2019.

**Publication Classification**

(51) **Int. Cl.**

**C07K 16/46** (2006.01)

**C07K 16/28** (2006.01)

**C07K 16/30** (2006.01)

**C07K 16/32** (2006.01)

**A61P 35/00** (2006.01)

**A61K 39/395** (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**

CPC ..... **C07K 16/468** (2013.01); **C07K 16/2809**

(2013.01); **A61K 39/39558** (2013.01); **C07K**

**16/32** (2013.01); **A61P 35/00** (2018.01); **C07K**

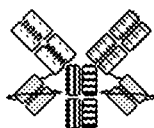
**16/3084** (2013.01)

(57)

**ABSTRACT**

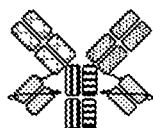
The present disclosure relates generally to immunoglobulin-related compositions (e.g., heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies) that specifically bind to three or four distinct target antigens. The immunoglobulin-related compositions described herein are useful in methods for detecting and treating cancer in a subject in need thereof.

**Specification includes a Sequence Listing.**

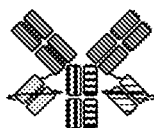


Monovalent A1  
Monovalent A2  
Bivalent B  
3 Specificities  
4 Domains

**1+1+2 Lo Affinity Improved Specificity**    **1+1+2 Hi Affinity Broader Selectivity**

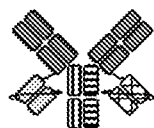


Monovalent A1  
Monovalent A2  
Bivalent B  
3 Specificities  
4 Domains



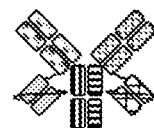
Bivalent A  
Monovalent B1  
Monovalent B2  
3 Specificities  
4 Domains

**2+1+1 More Immune Activation**



Bivalent A  
Monovalent B1  
Monovalent B2  
3 Specificities  
4 Domains

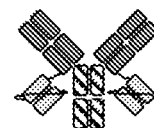
**2+1+1 Combo Combinatorial Recruitment**



Monovalent A1  
Monovalent A2  
Monovalent B1  
Monovalent B2  
4 Specificities  
4 Domains

**1+1+1+1 More Immune Activation**

**Improved Specificity or Broader Selectivity**



Bivalent A  
Bivalent B  
2 Specificities  
4 Domains

**2+2 Standard Functions**

Figure 1a

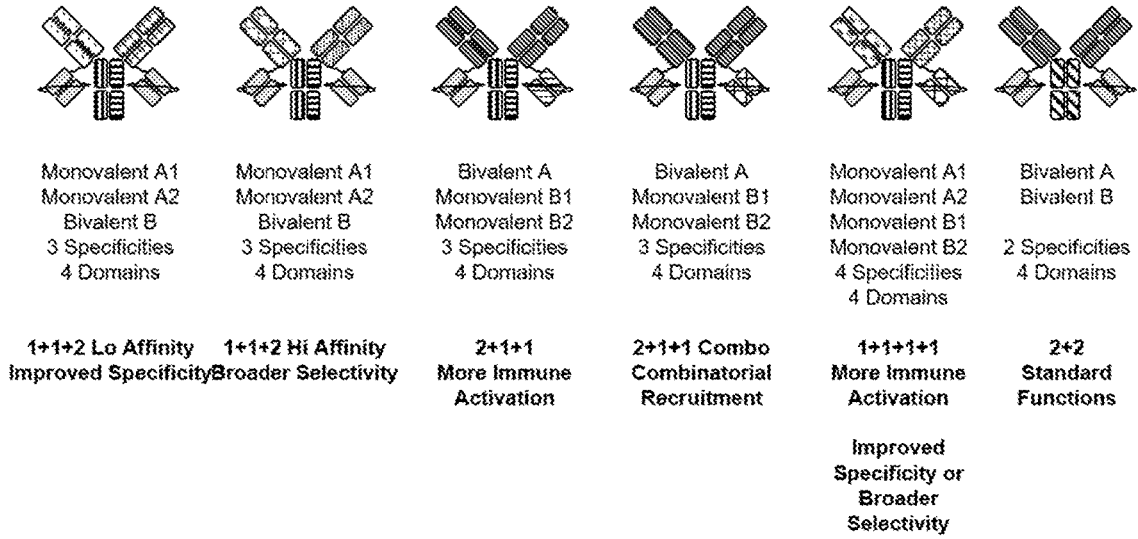


Figure 1b

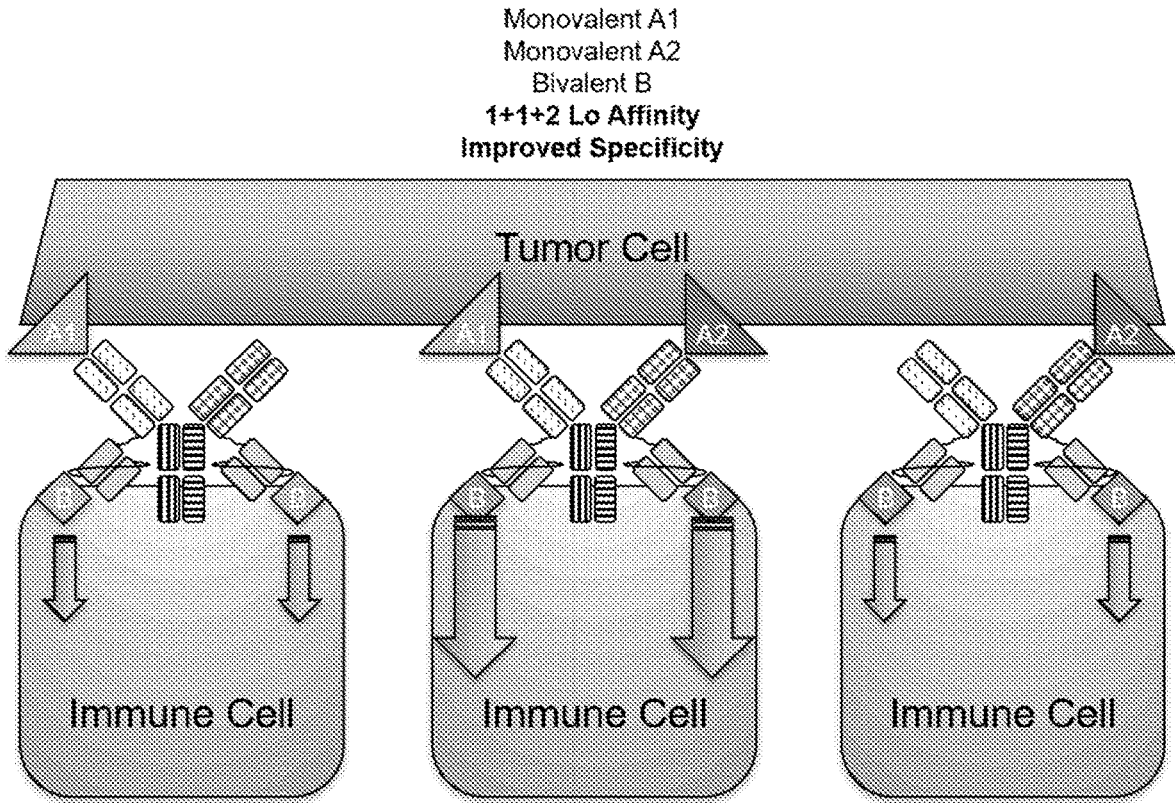


Figure 1c

Monovalent A1  
Monovalent A2  
Bivalent B  
1+1+2 Hi Affinity  
Broader Selectivity

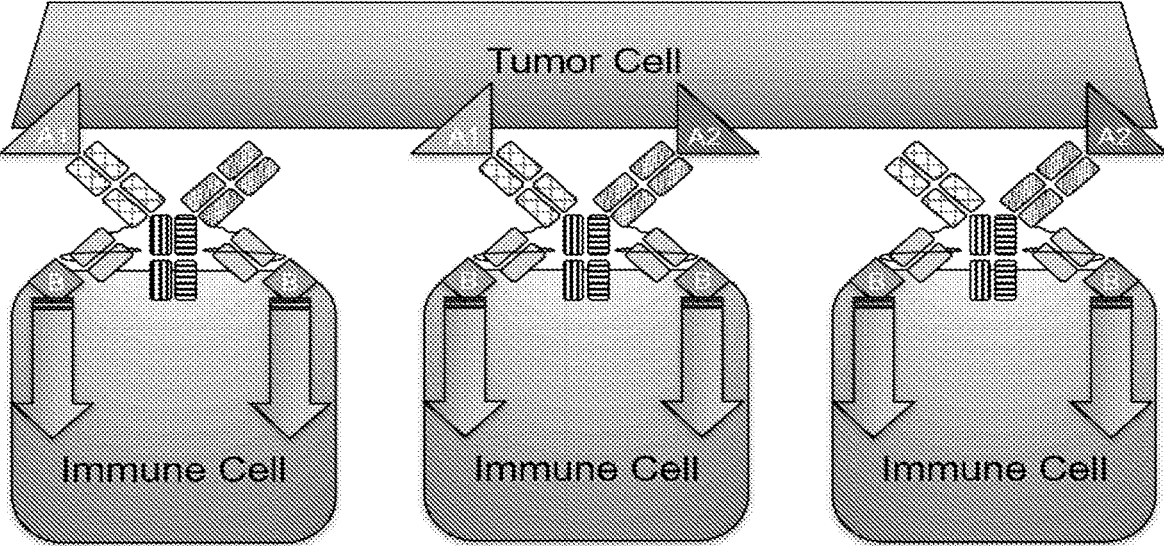


Figure 1d

Bivalent A  
Monovalent B1  
Monovalent B2  
2+1+1  
Better Immune Activation

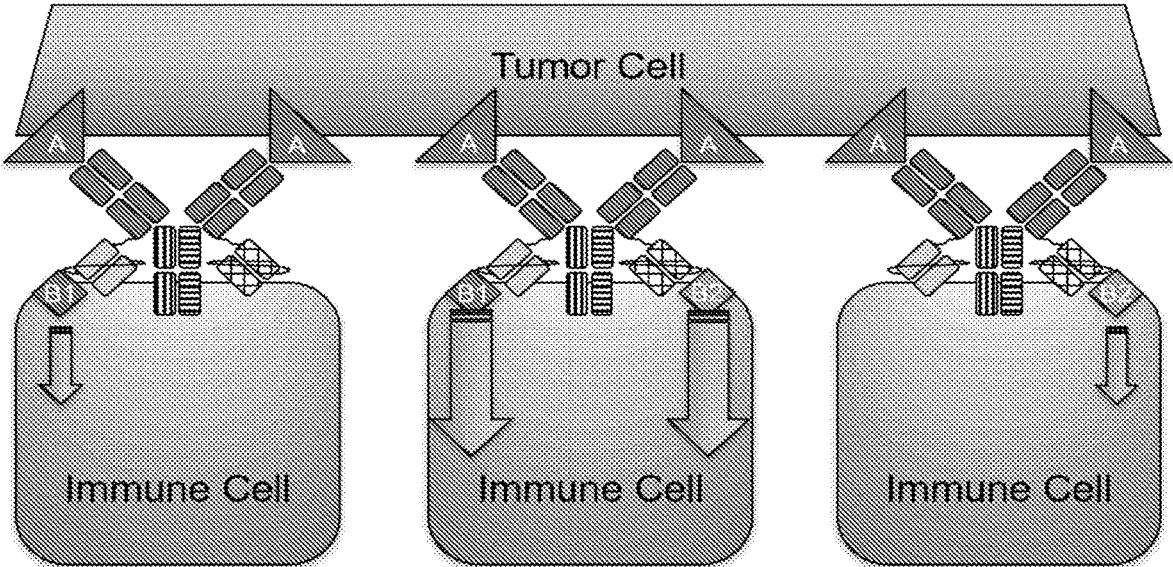


Figure 1e

Bivalent A  
Monovalent B1  
Monovalent B2  
2+1+1 Combo  
Combinatorial Recruitment

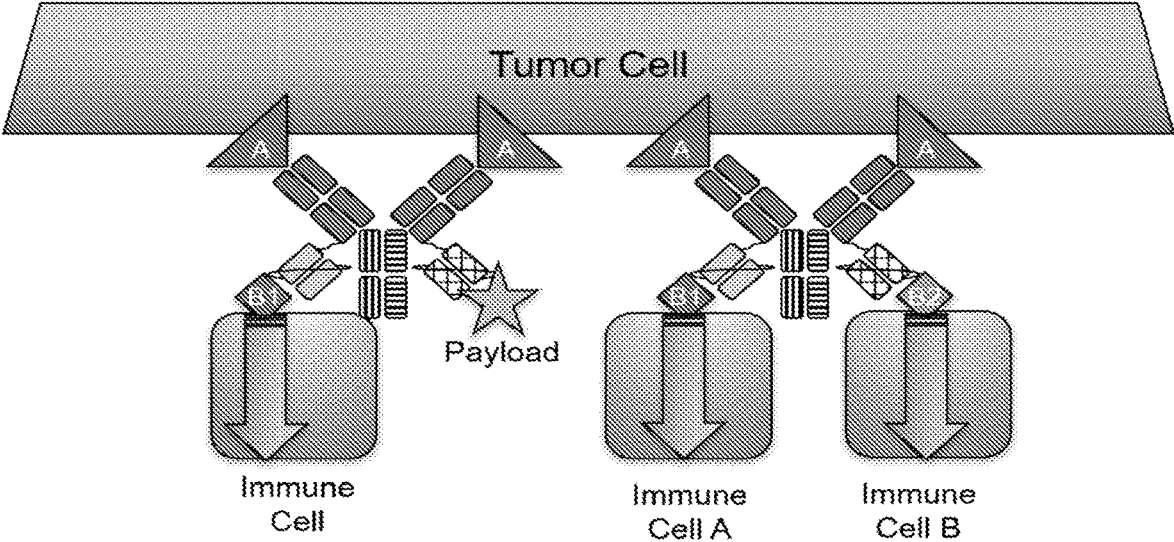


Figure 1f

Monovalent A1  
Monovalent A2  
Monovalent B1  
Monovalent B2  
1+1+1+1

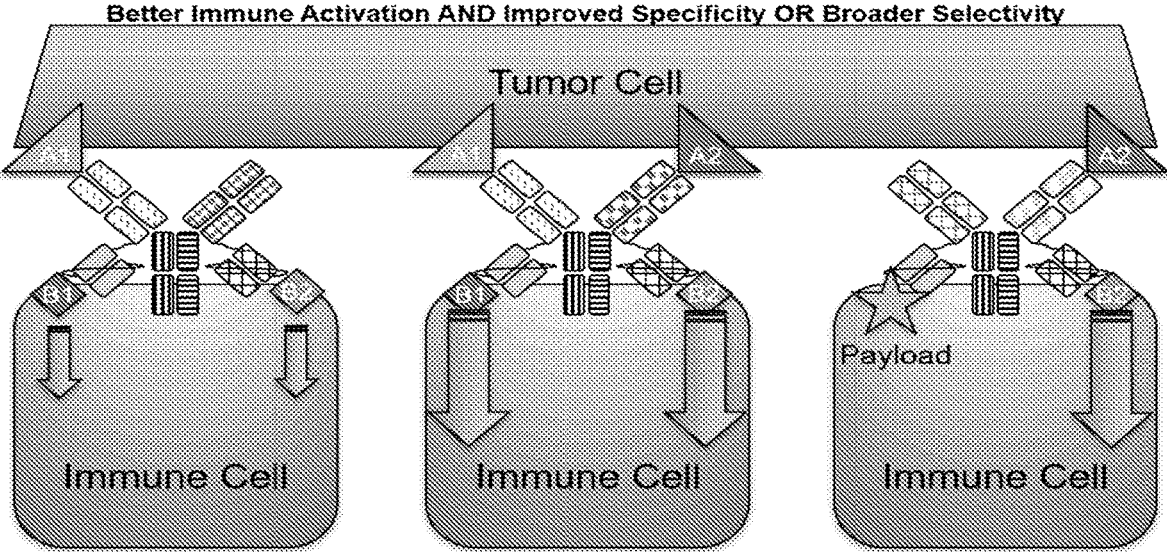


Figure 2a

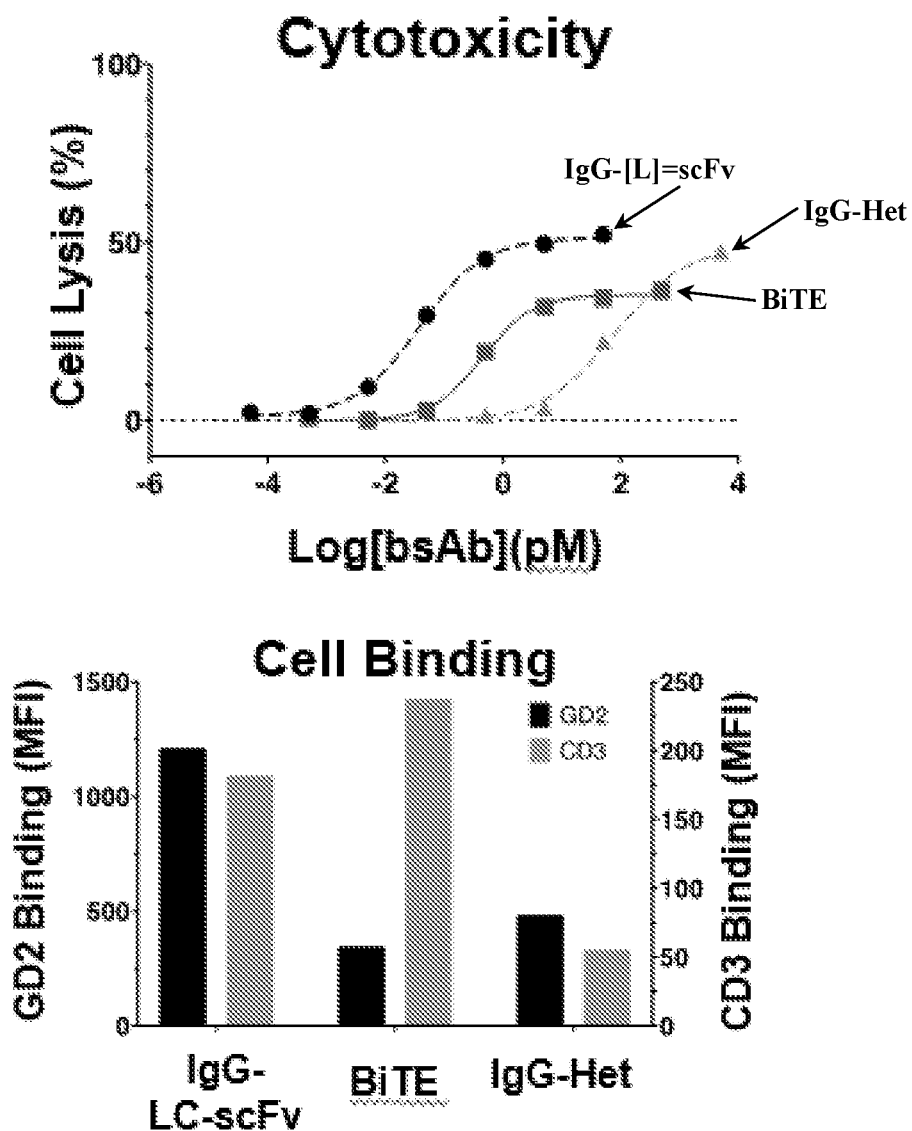


Figure 2a (cont.)

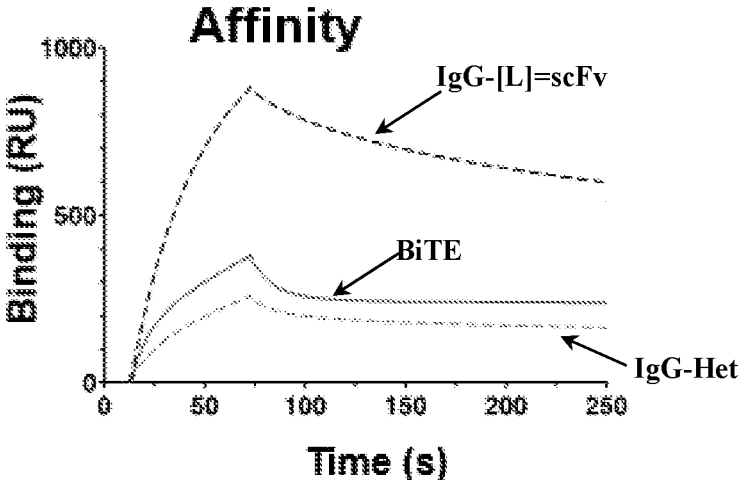
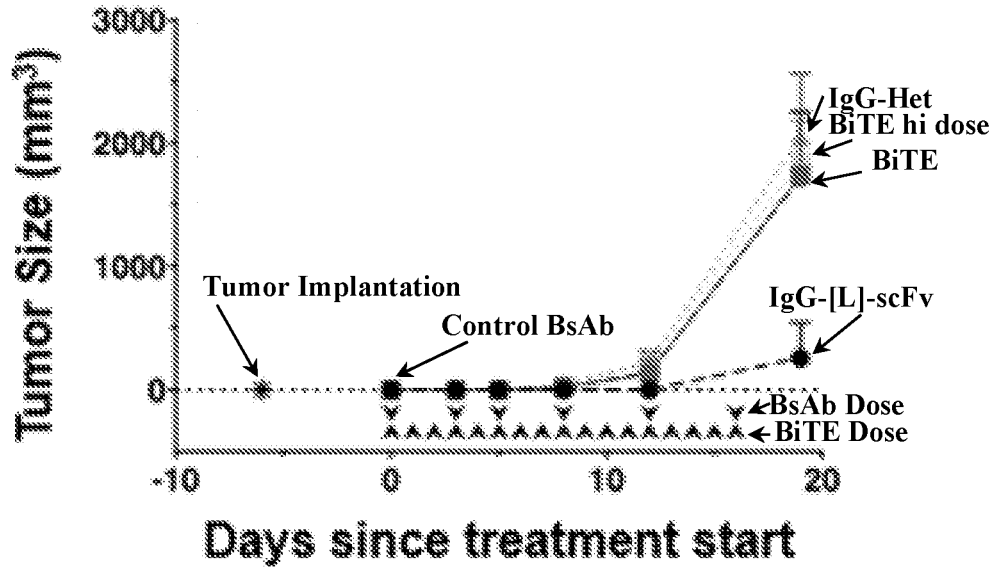




Figure 2a (cont.)

### Syngeneic



### Xenograft

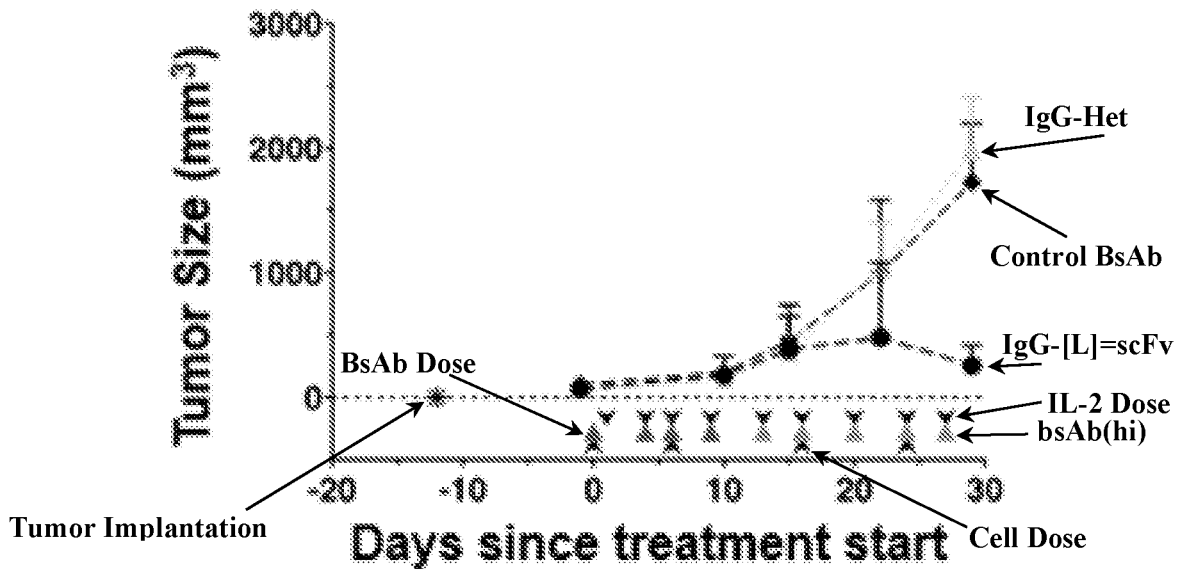


Figure 2b

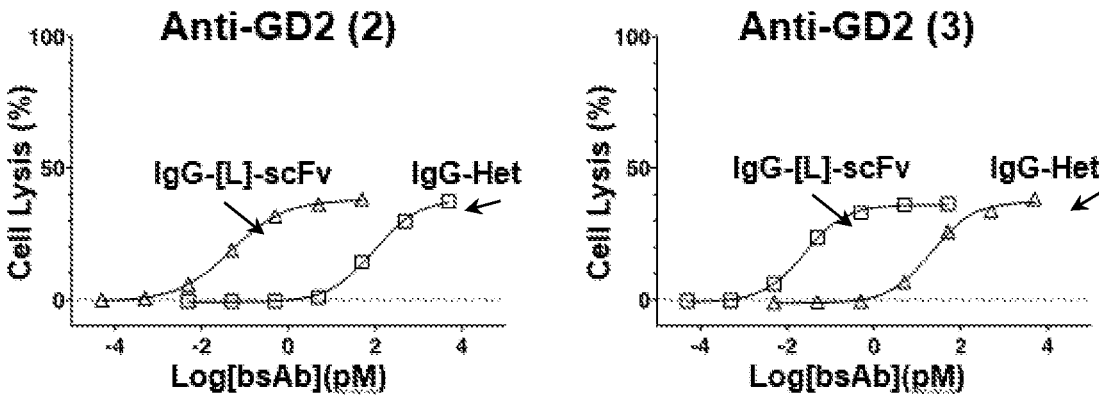


Figure 3

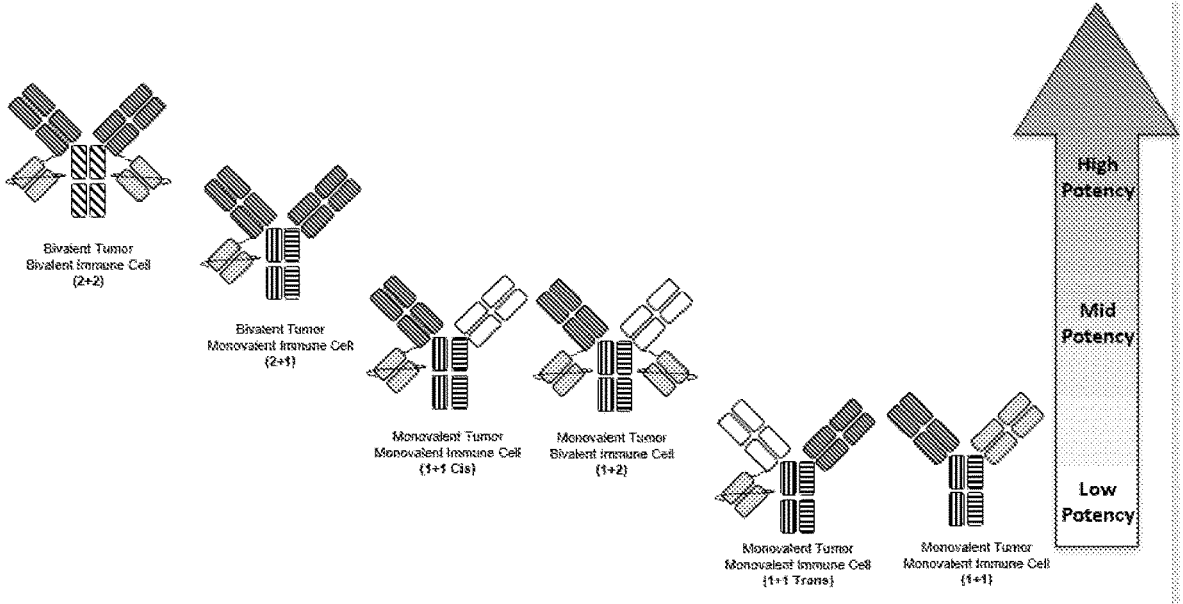


Figure 4

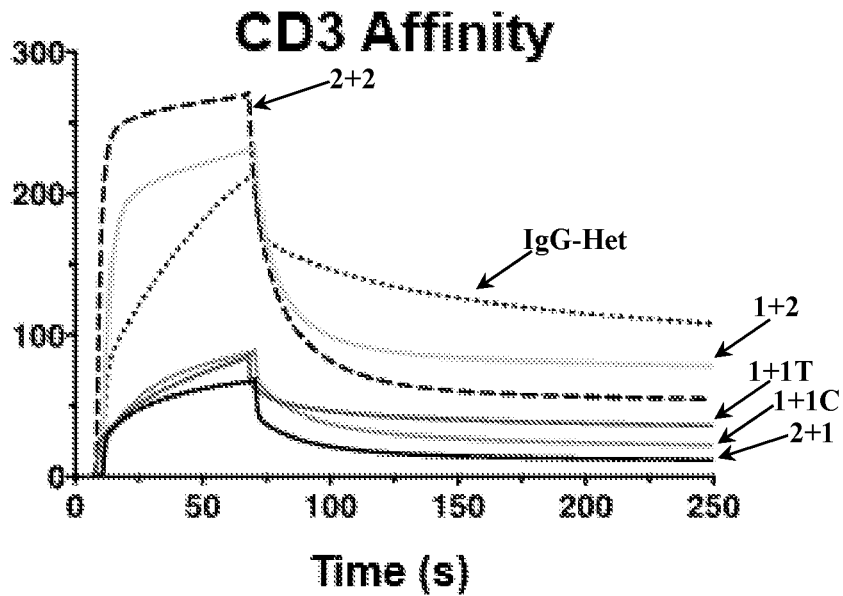
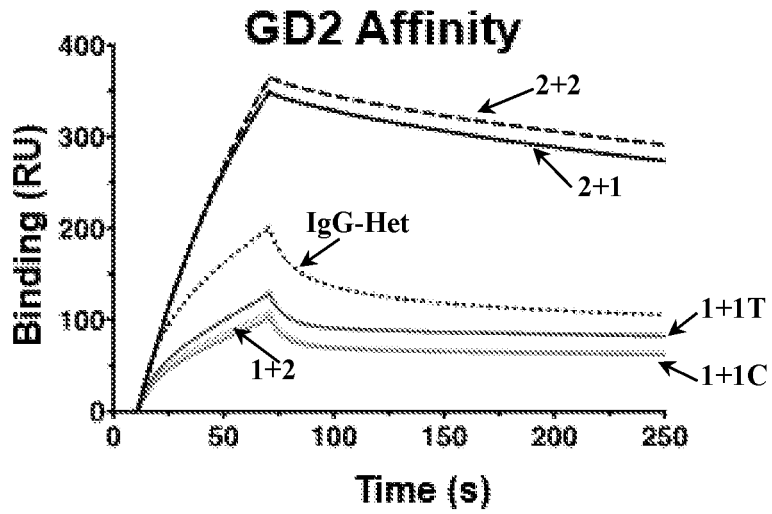


Figure 4 (cont.)

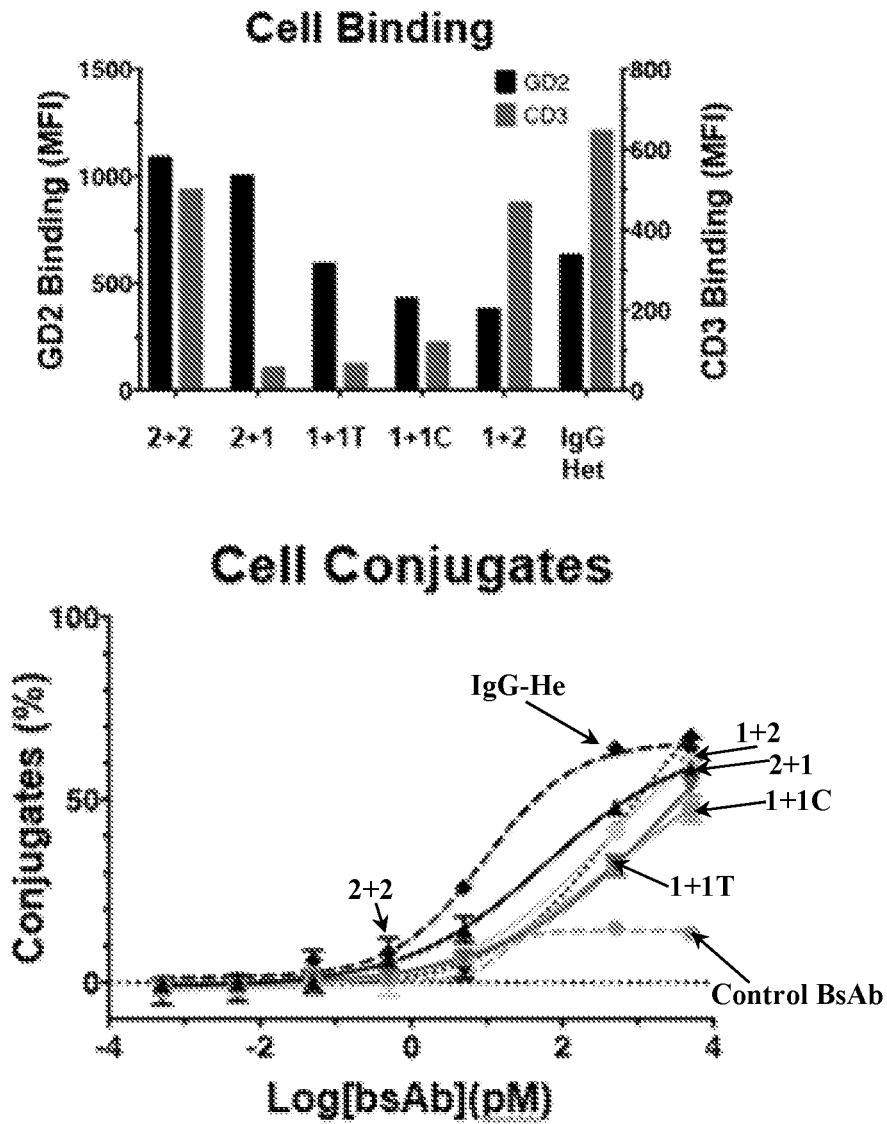


Figure 5

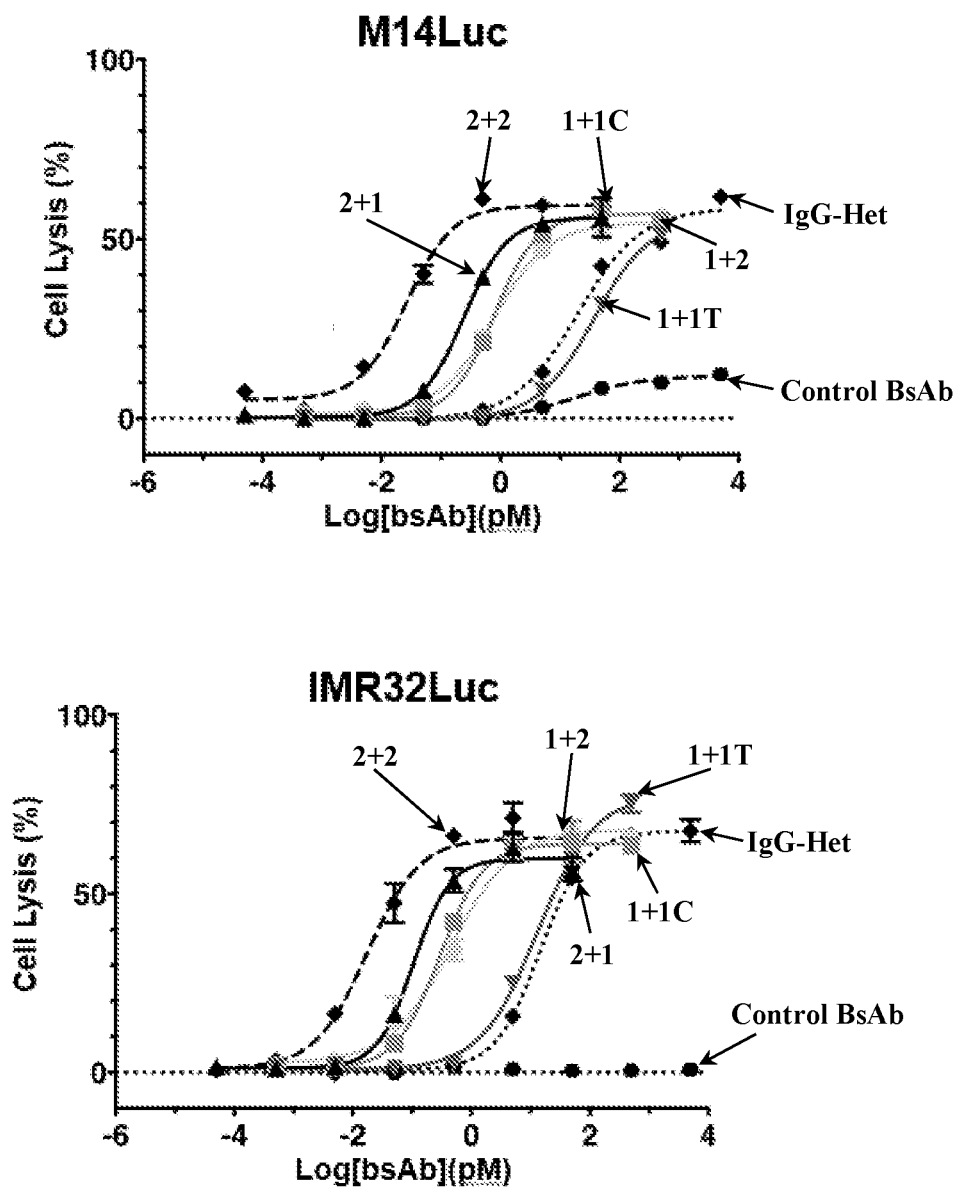


Figure 6

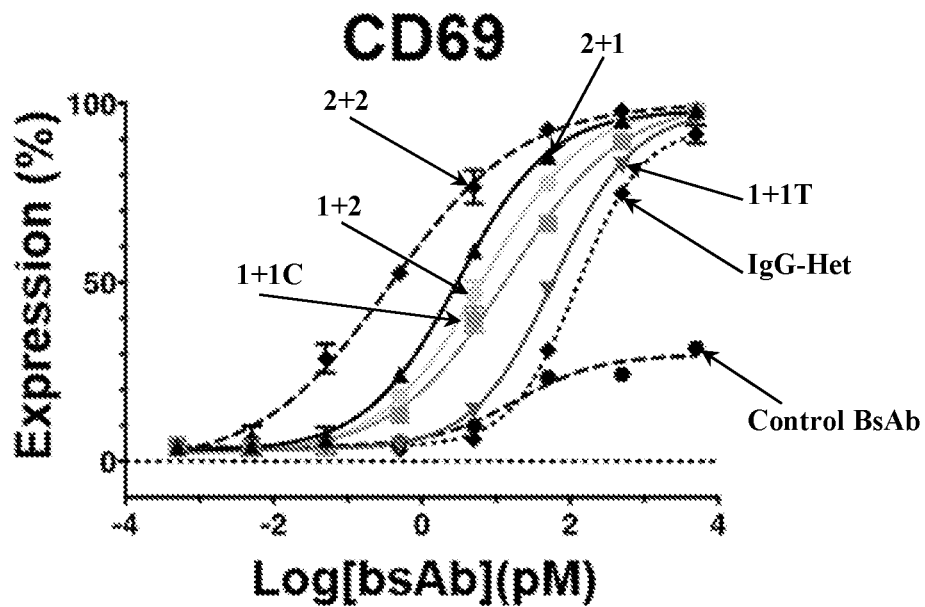
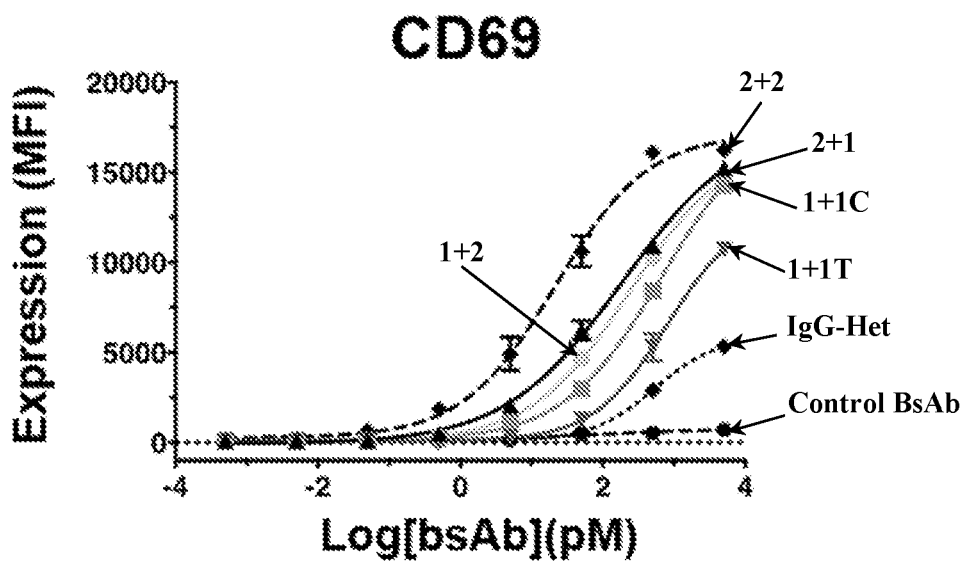


Figure 6 (cont.)

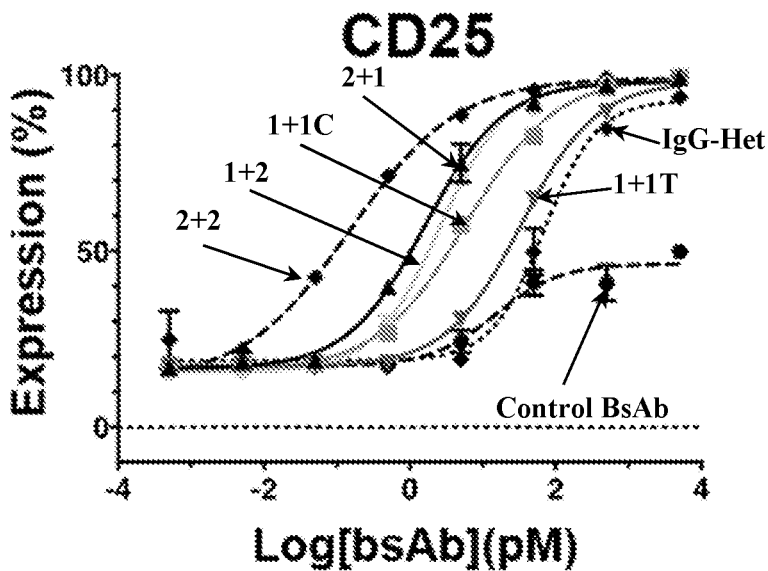
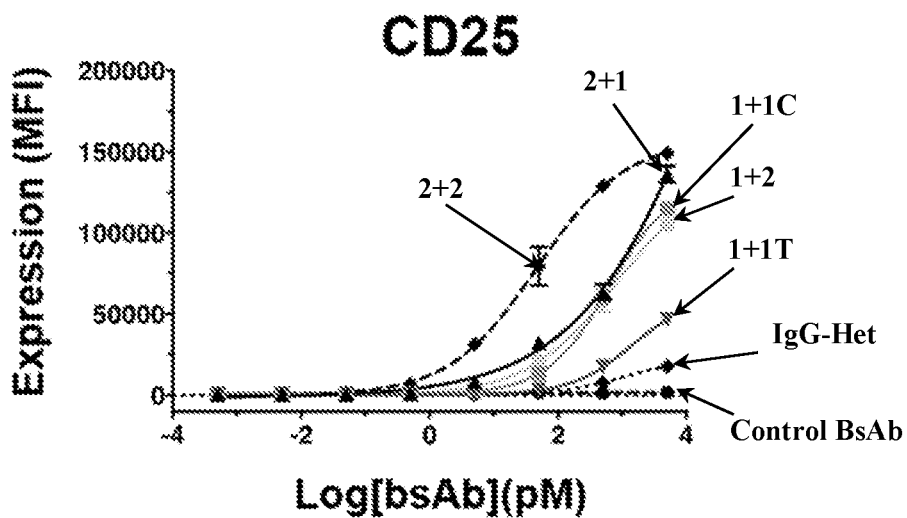




Figure 6 (cont.)

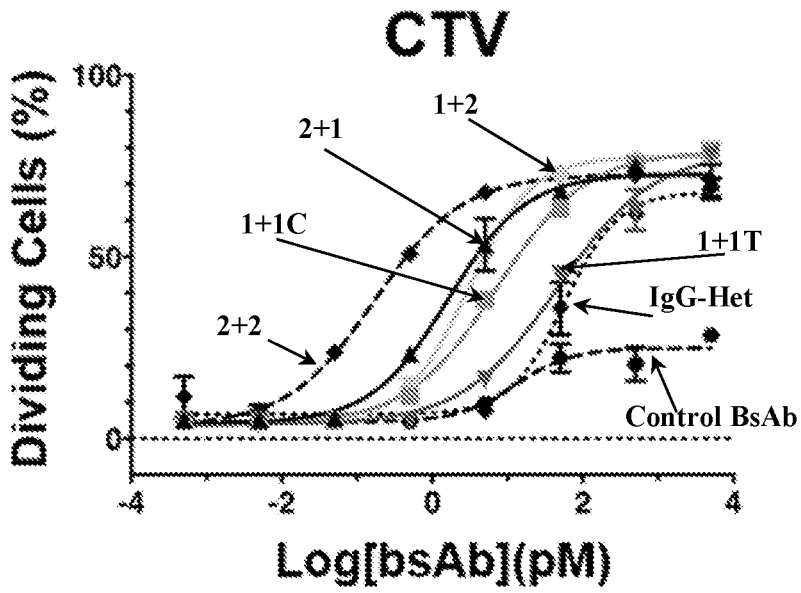




Figure 8

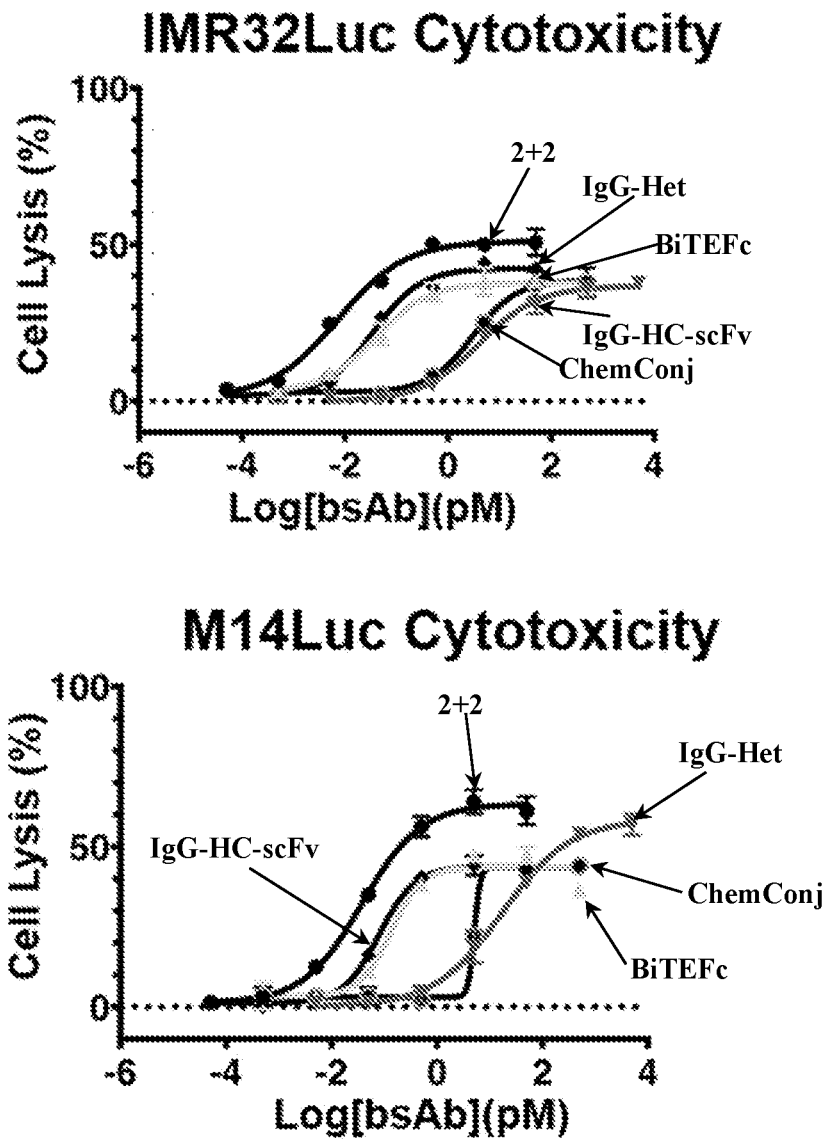


Figure 8 (cont.)

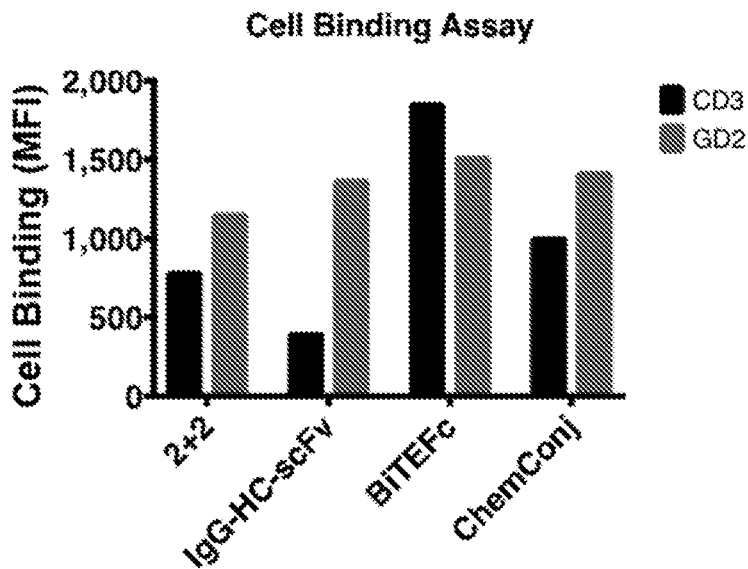
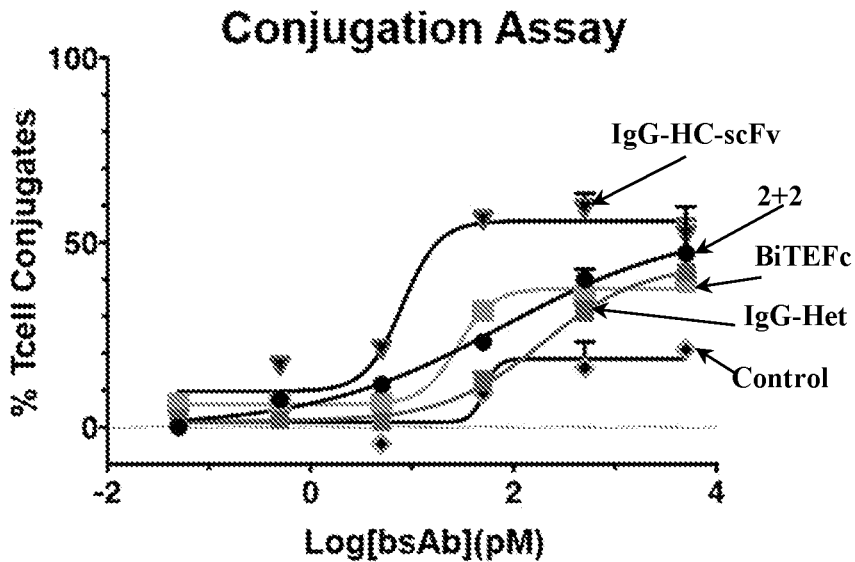


Figure 9

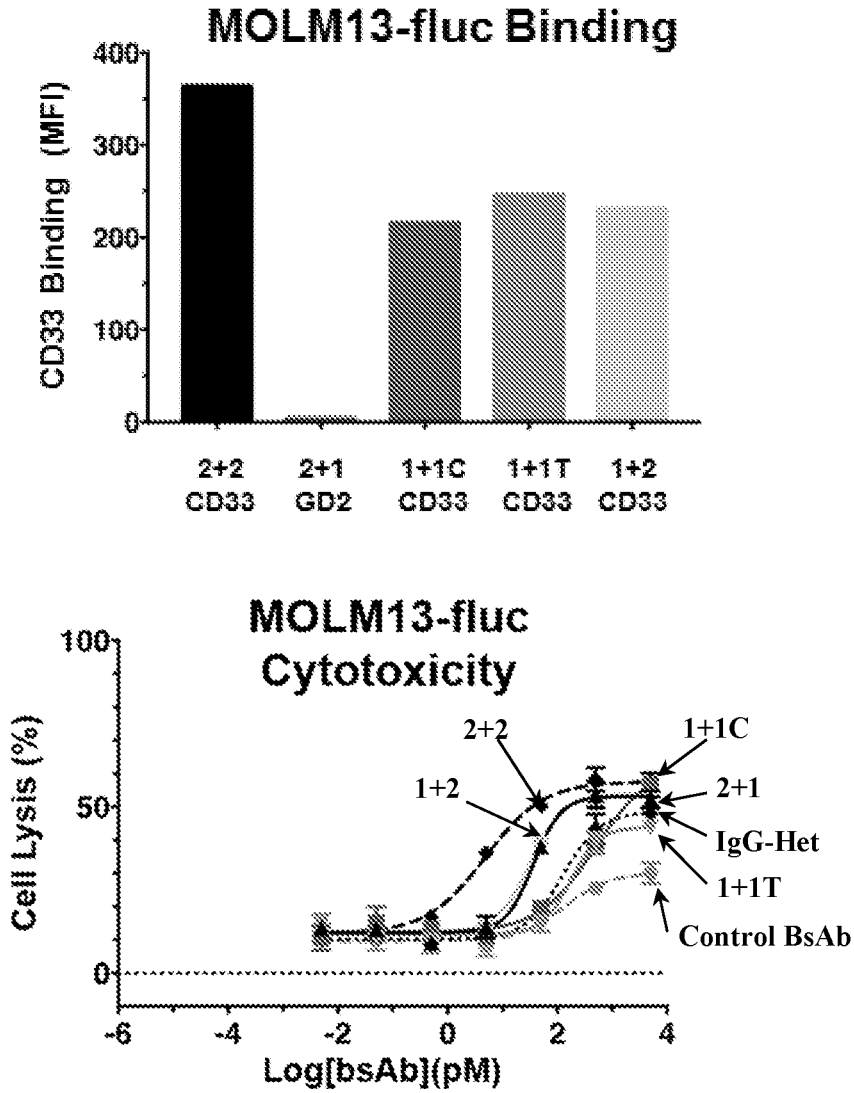


Figure 9 (cont.)

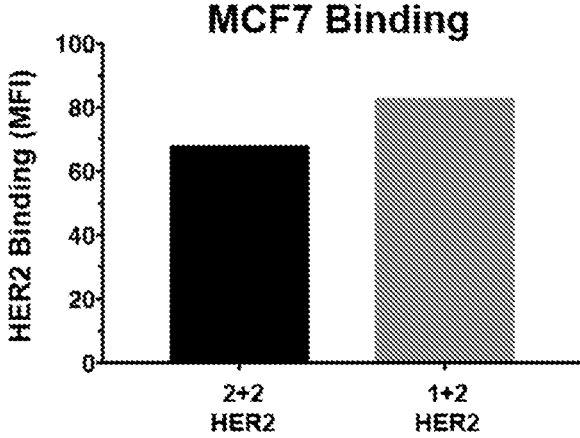
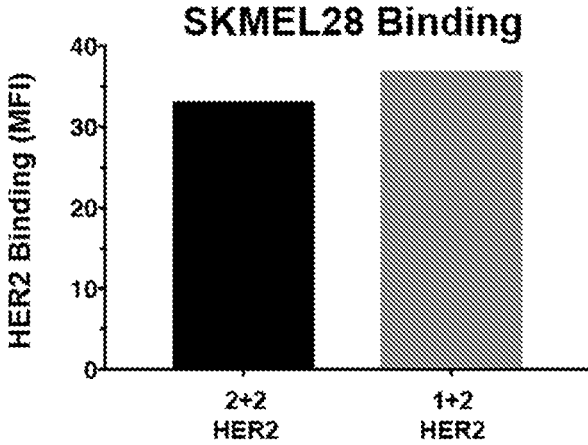


Figure 10a

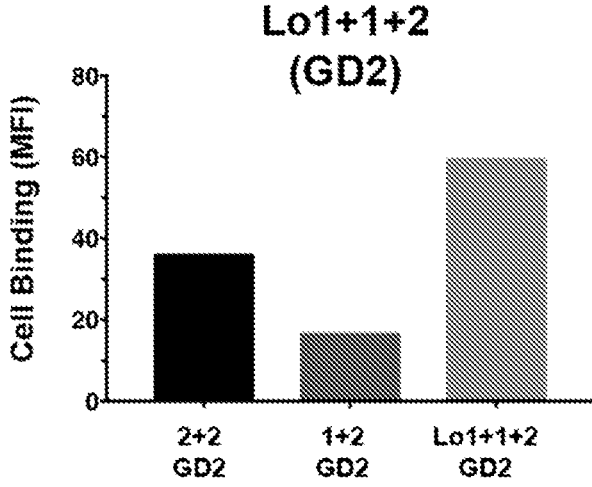
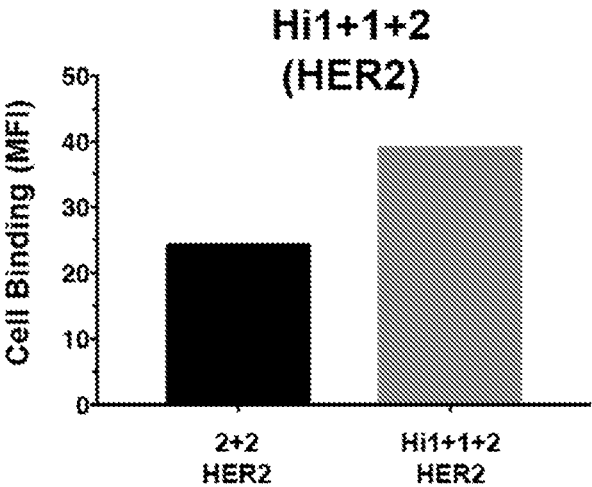


Figure 10a (cont.)

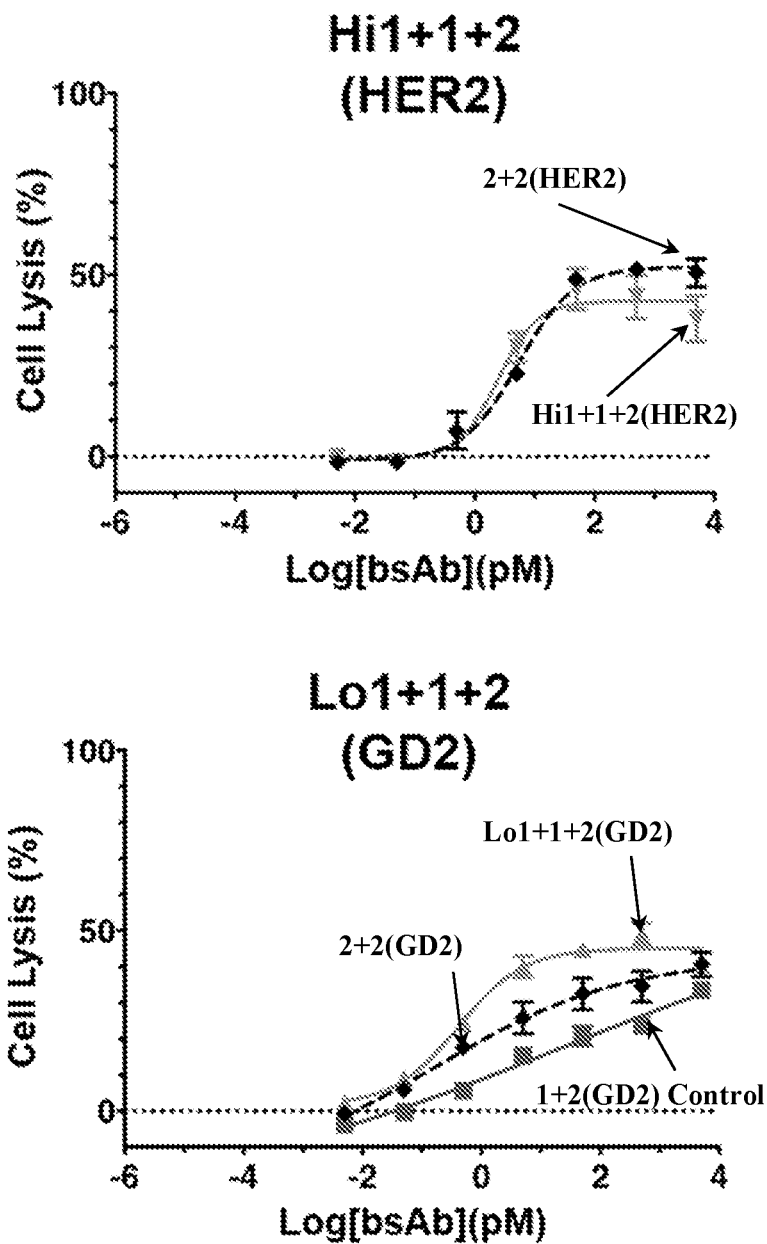




Figure 10b

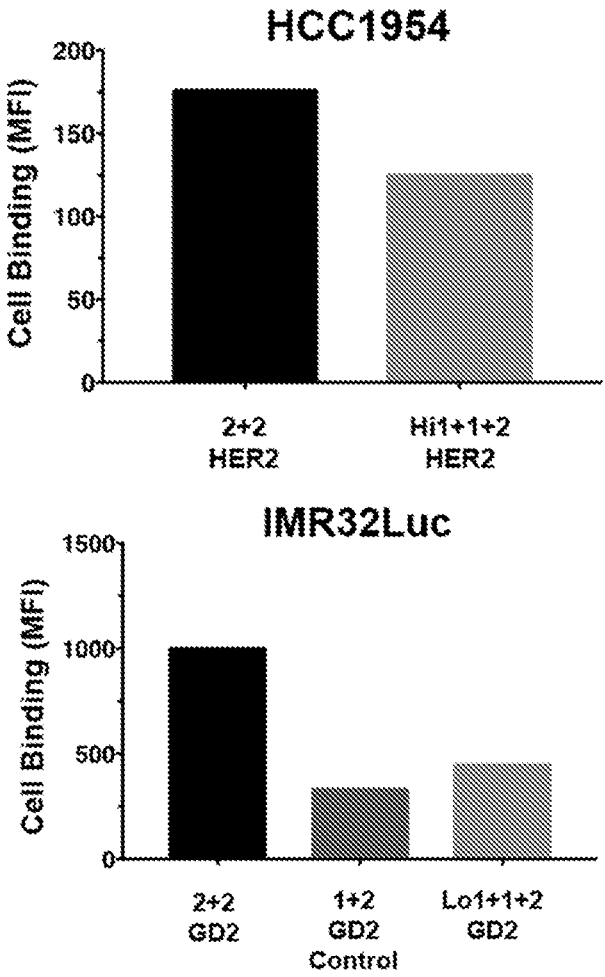
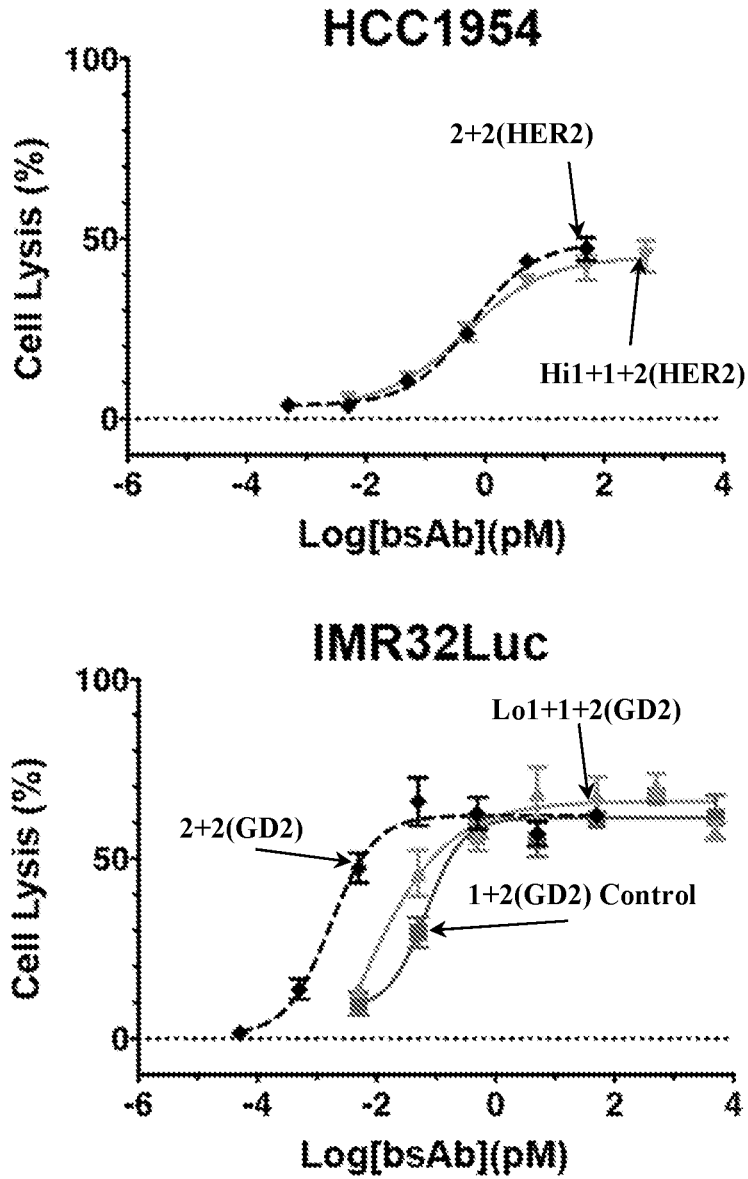


Figure 10b (cont.)



**Figure 11a**

First CH2-CH3 domain	Second CH2-CH3 domain
F405A	T394F
S364D	Y349K
S364E	L368M
S364E	Y349K
S364F	K370G
S364H	Y349K
S364H	Y349T
S364Y	K370G
T411K	K370E
V397G/F405A	T394F
K370R/T411K	K370E/T411E
L351E/S364D	Y349K/L361K
L351E/S364E	Y349K/L361K
L361E/T368D	L351K/T368M
P398T/V397S/F405A	T394F
S364D/K370G	S364Y/K370R
S364D/T394F	Y349K/F405A
S364E/F405A	Y349K/T394F
S364E/F405G	Y349K/T394Y
S364E/T411E	Y349K/D401K
S364H/D401K	Y349T/T411E
S364H/F405A	Y349T/T394F
S364H/T394F	Y349T/F405A
Y349C/S364E	Y349W/S354C
L351E/S364D/F405A	Y349K/L351K/T394F
L351K/S364H/D401K	Y349T/L361E/T411E
S364E/T411E/F405A	Y349K/T394F/D401K
S364H/D401K/F405A	Y349T/T394F/T411E
S364H/F405A/T411E	Y349T/T394F/D401K
Y349T	S364H
T394F	F405A
Y349T/T394F	S364H/F405A
K370E	T411K
K370E/T411D	T411K
K370E/T411E	K370R/T411K
L368E/K409E	L368K
Y349T/T411E	S364H/D401K
Y349T/T394F/S354C	S364H/F405A/Y349C
T411E	D401K
T411E	D401R/T411R
Q347E/K380E	Q347R
L368E	S364K
L368E/K370G	S364K
L368E/K370T	S364K
L368E/D401R	S364K
L368E/D401N	S364K
L368E	E367G/S364K
L368E	S364K/K409E
L368E	S364K/R409Y
L368D	S364K

**Figure 11b**

First CH2-CH3 domain	Second CH2-CH3 domain
F405A	T394F
S364D	Y349K
S364E	Y349K
S364H	Y349T
L351K	L351E
D401K	T411E
S364D/T394F	Y349K/F405A
S364E/F405A	Y349K/T394F
S364H/D401K	Y349T/T411E
S364H/F405A	Y349T/T394F
S364H/T394F	Y349T/F405A
L351K/S364H/D401K	Y349T/L351E/T411E
S364H/D401K/F405A	Y349T/T394F/T411E
S364H/F405A/T411E	Y349T/T394F/D401K
Y349T	S364H
T394F	F405A
Y349T/T394F	S364H/F405A
K370E	T411K
K370E/T411D	T411K
K370E/T411E	K370R/T411K
L368E/K409E	L368K
Y349T/T411E	S364H/D401K
Y349T/T394F/S354C	S364H/F405A/Y349C
T411E	D401K
T411E	D401R/T411R
Q347E/K360E	Q347R
L368E	S364K
L368E/K370S	S364K
L368E/K370T	S364K
L368E/D401R	S364K
L368E/D401N	S364K
L368E	E357S/S364K
L368E	S364K/K409E
L368E	S364K/K409V
L368D	S364K

Figure 11c

First CH2-CH3 domain	Second CH2-CH3 domain
Y407T	T368Y
F405A	T384W
T368Y/F405A	T394W/Y407T
Y407A	T368W
T368S/L368A/Y407V	T368W
T368S/L368A/Y407V/Y349C	T368W/S354C
K392D/K409D	E356K/D399K
K370D/K392D/K409D	E356K/E357K/D399K
Y349T	S364H
T394F	F405A
Y349T/T394F	S364H/F405A
K370E	T411K
K370E/T411D	T411K
K370E/T411E	K370R/T411K
L368E/K409E	L368K
Y349T/T411E	S364H/D401K
Y349T/T394F/S354C	S364H/F405A/Y349C
T411E	D401K
T411E	D401R/T411R
Q347E/K360E	Q347R
L368E	S364K
H199T/N203D/K247Q/R355Q/N384S/ K392N/V397M/Q419E/K447_ (deletion of K447)	Q196K/H199T/P217R/P228R/N276K
H199T/N203D/K247Q/R355Q/N384S /K392N/V397M/Q419E/K447_	Q196K/H199T/N276K
N384S/K392N/V397M/Q419E	N276K
D221E/P228E/L368E	D221R/P228R/K409R
C220E/P228E/L368E	C220R/E224R/P228R/K409R
F405L	K409R
T368I/K392M/T394W	F405A/Y407V
T368V/K409F	L351Y/Y407A
T368A/K392E/K409F/T411E	D399R/S400R/Y407A
Y349T	S364H
T394F	F405A
Y349T/T394F	S364H/F405A
K370E	T411K
K370E/T411D	T411K
K370E/T411E	K370R/T411K
L368E/K409E	L368K
Y349T/T411E	S364H/D401K
Y349T/T394F/S354C	S364H/F405A/Y349C
T411E	D401K
T411E	D401R/T411R

**Figure 11d**

First CH2-CH3 domain	Second CH2-CH3 domain
Q347E/K360E	Q347R
L368E	S364K
L368E/K370S	S364K
L368E/K370T	S364K
L368E/D401R	S364K
L368E/D401N	S364K
L368E	E357S/S364K
L368E	S364K/K409E
L368E	S364K/K409V
L368D	S364K



Figure 12a

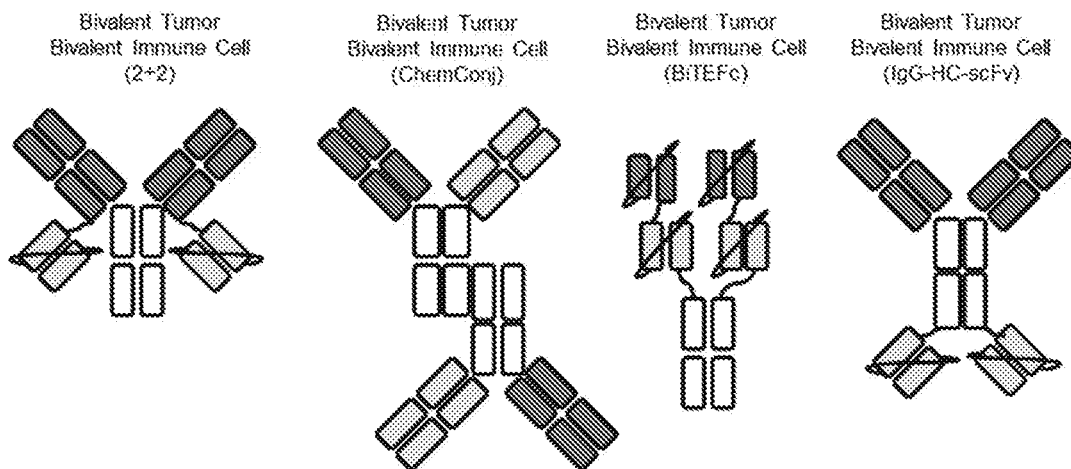


Figure 12b

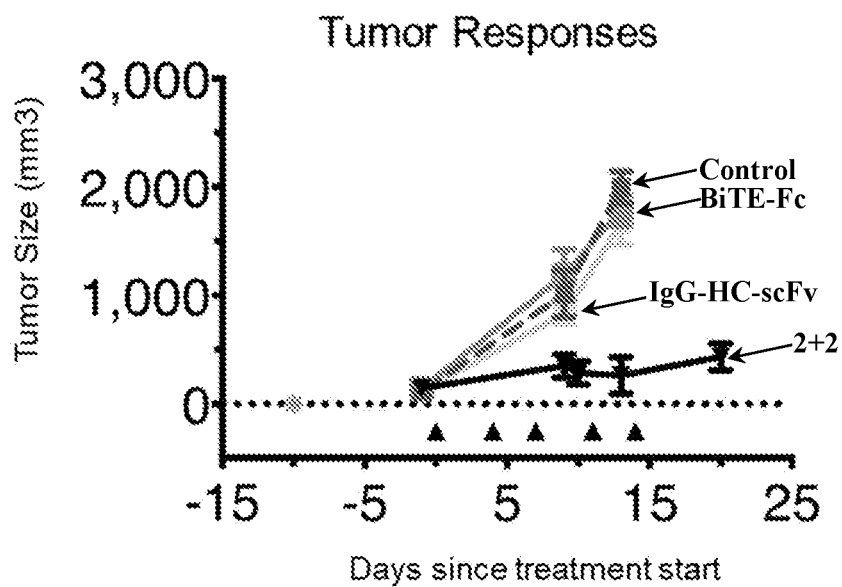




Figure 12c

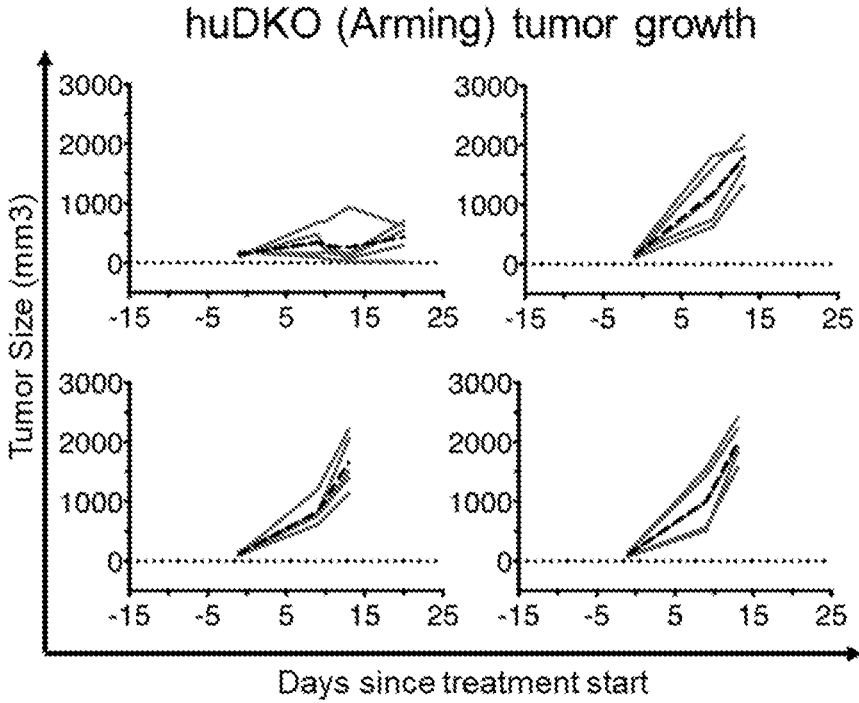


Figure 13

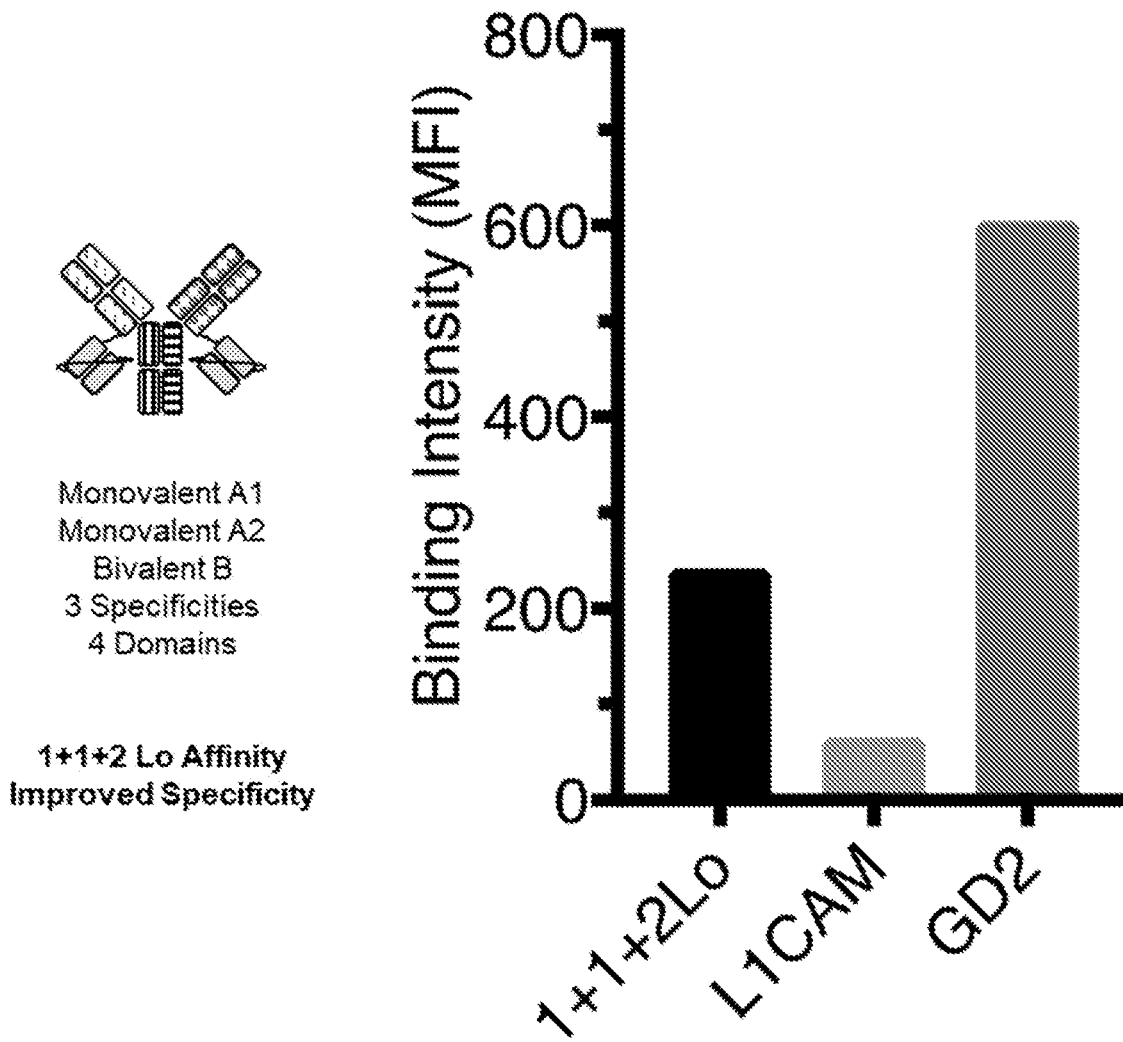


Figure 14

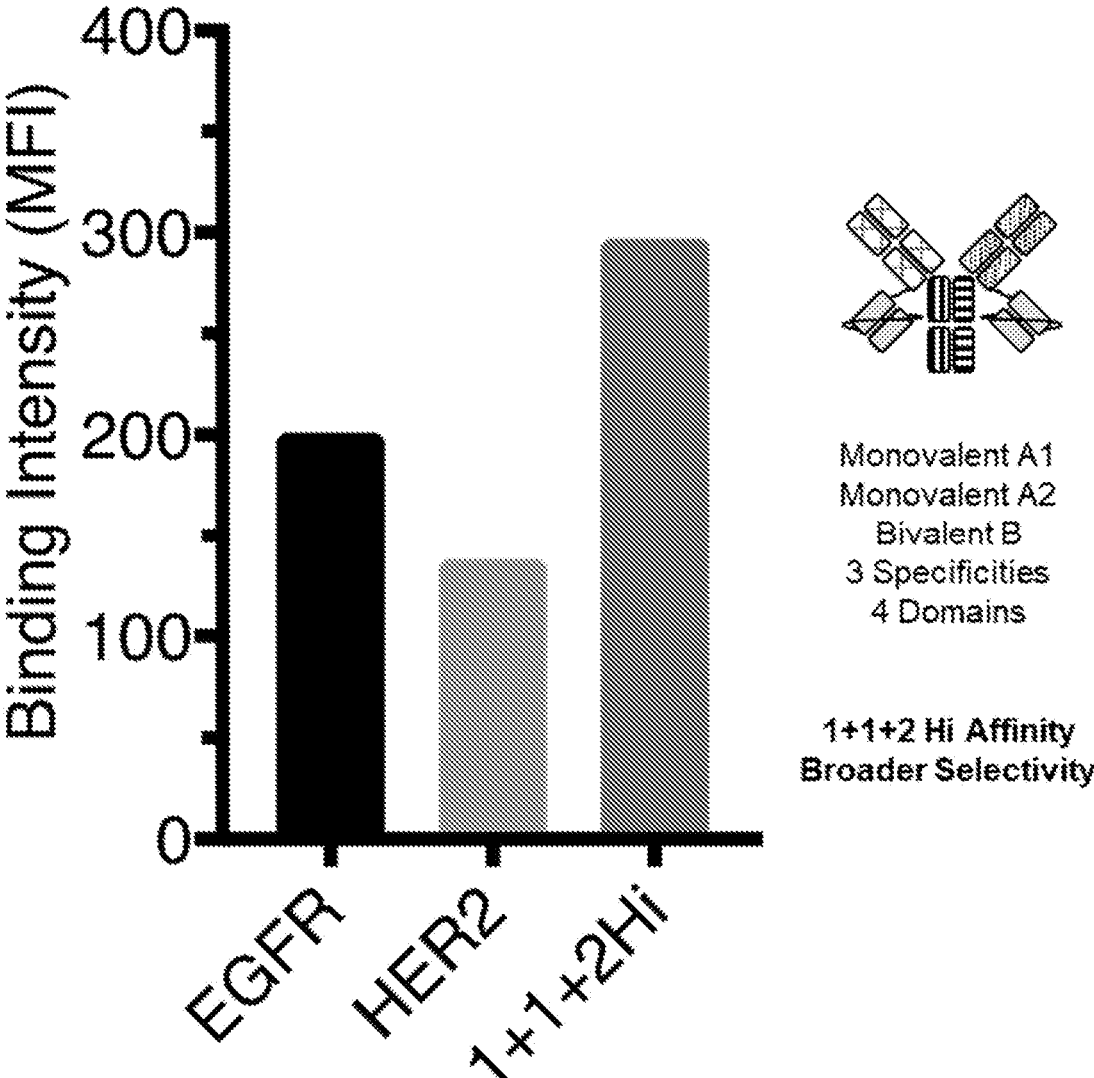


Figure 15

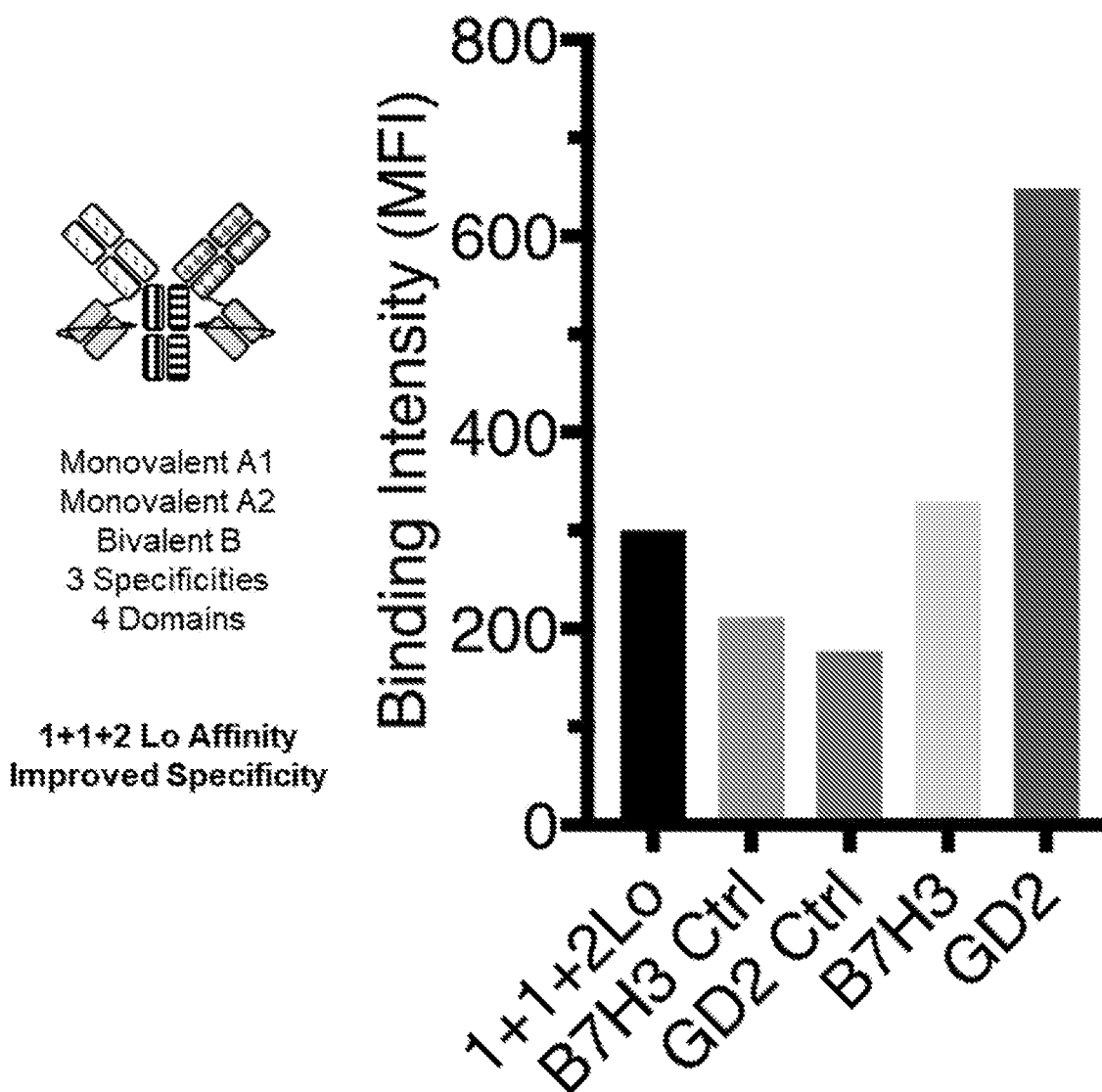
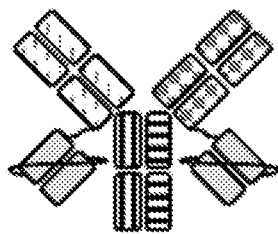
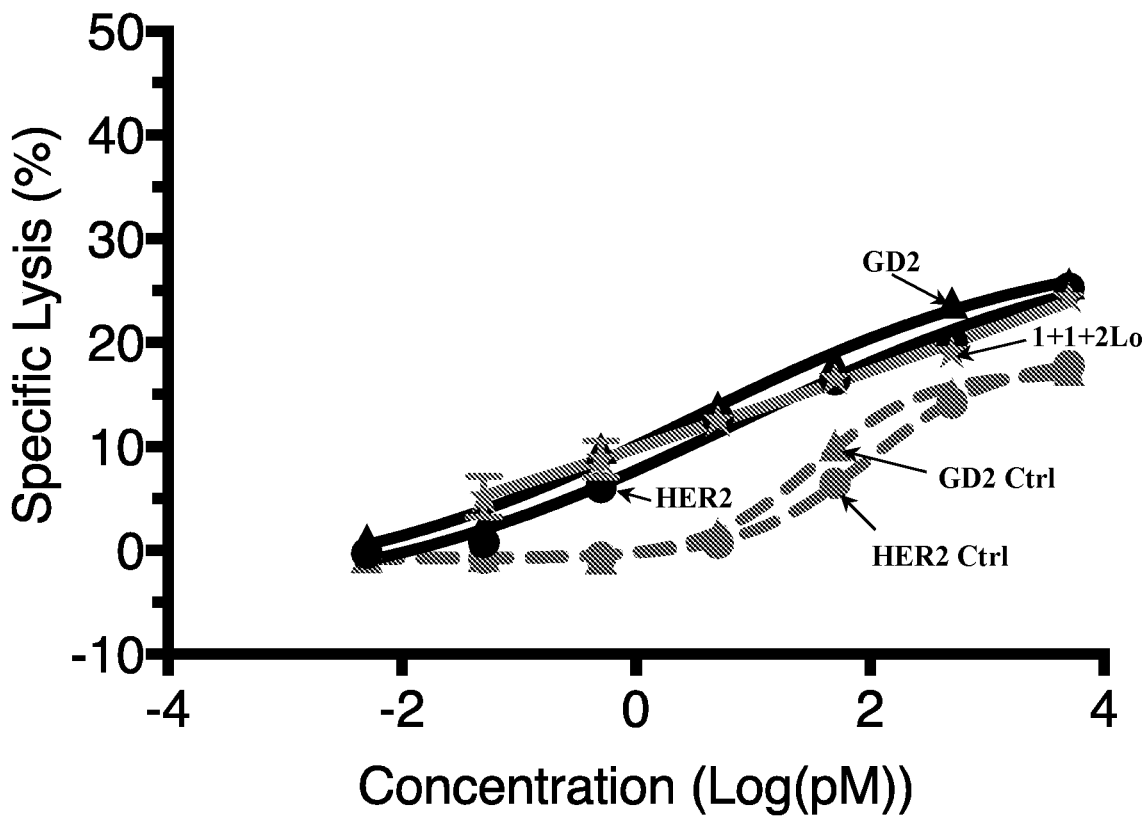


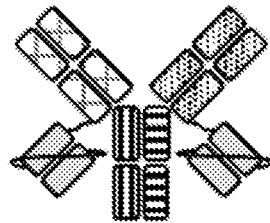
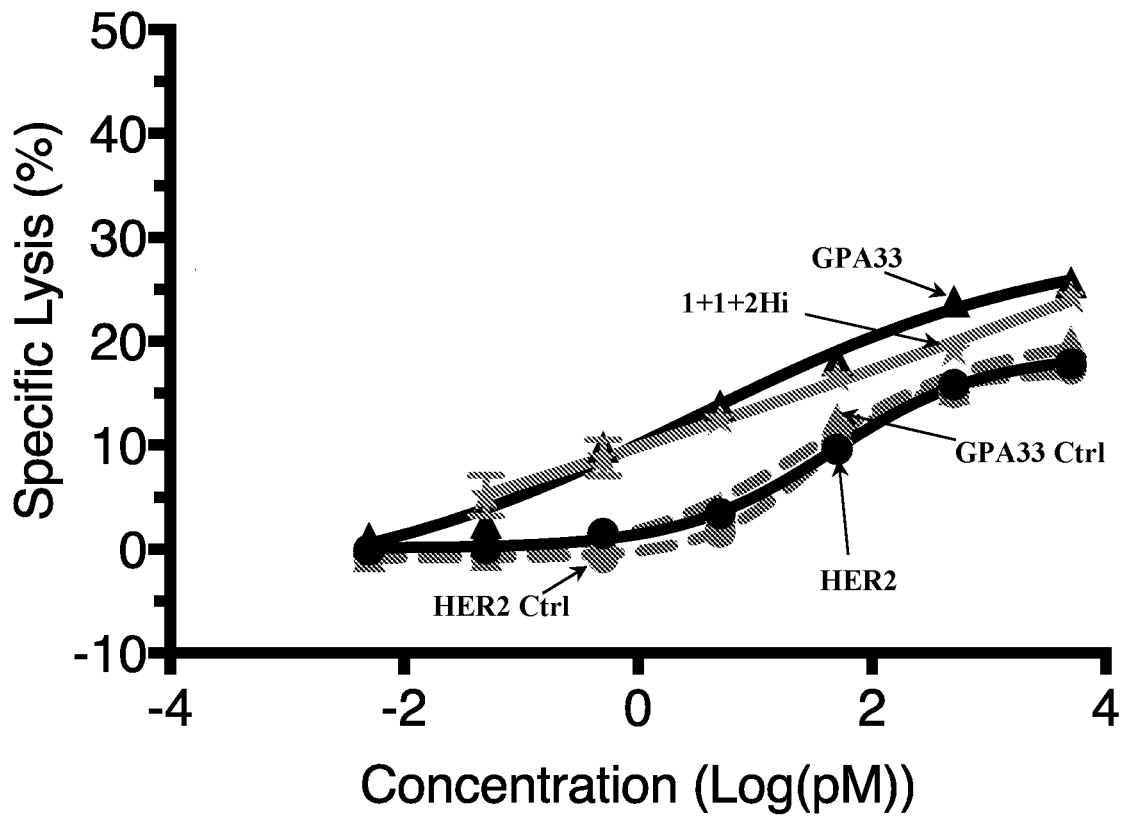
Figure 16



Monovalent A1  
Monovalent A2  
Bivalent B  
3 Specificities  
4 Domains

**1+1+2 Lo Affinity**  
**Improved Specificity**

Figure 17a



Monovalent A1  
Monovalent A2  
Bivalent B  
3 Specificities  
4 Domains

**1+1+2 Hi Affinity**  
**Broader Selectivity**

Figure 17b

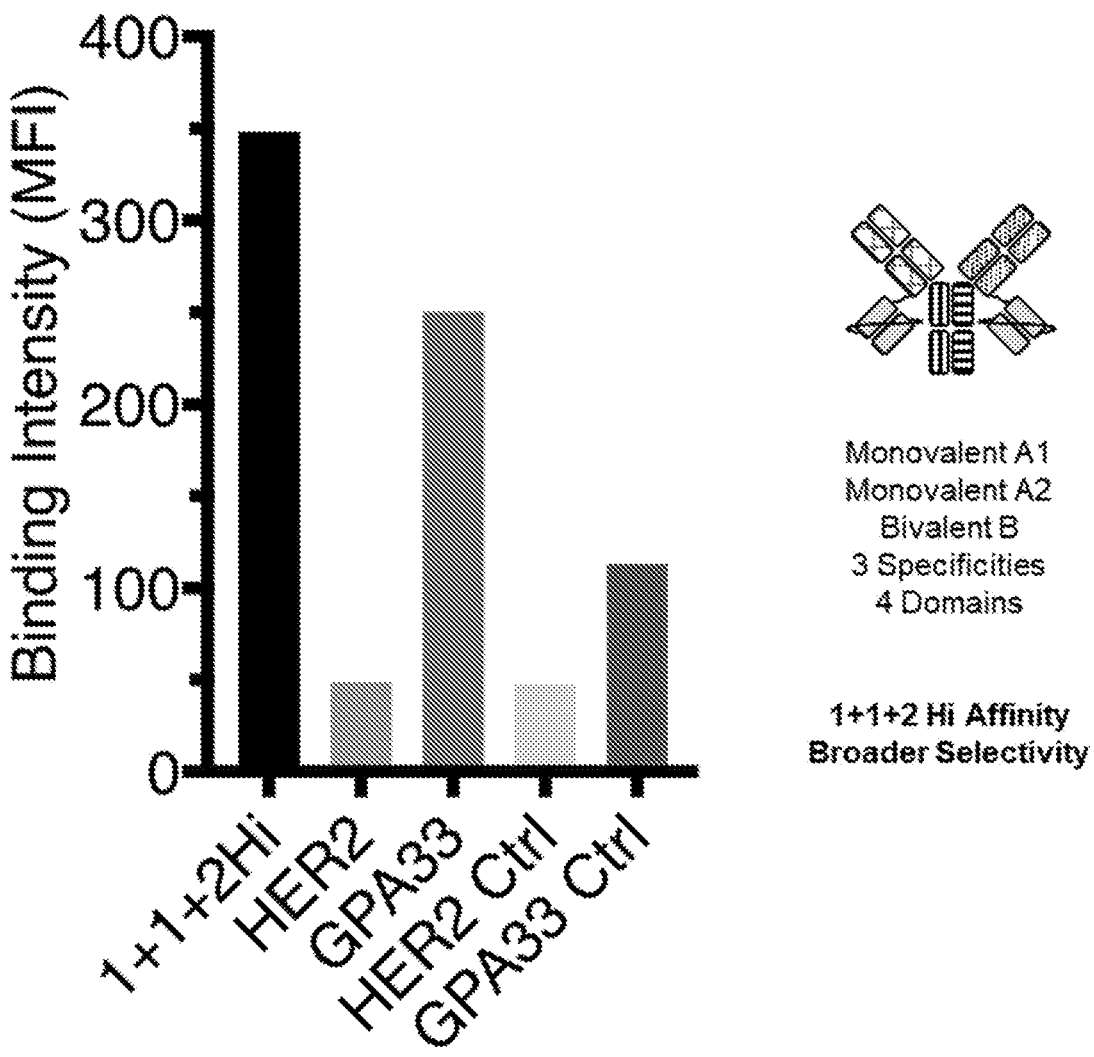
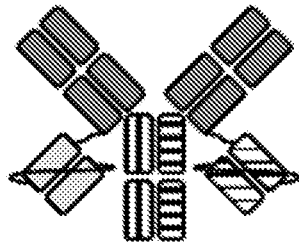
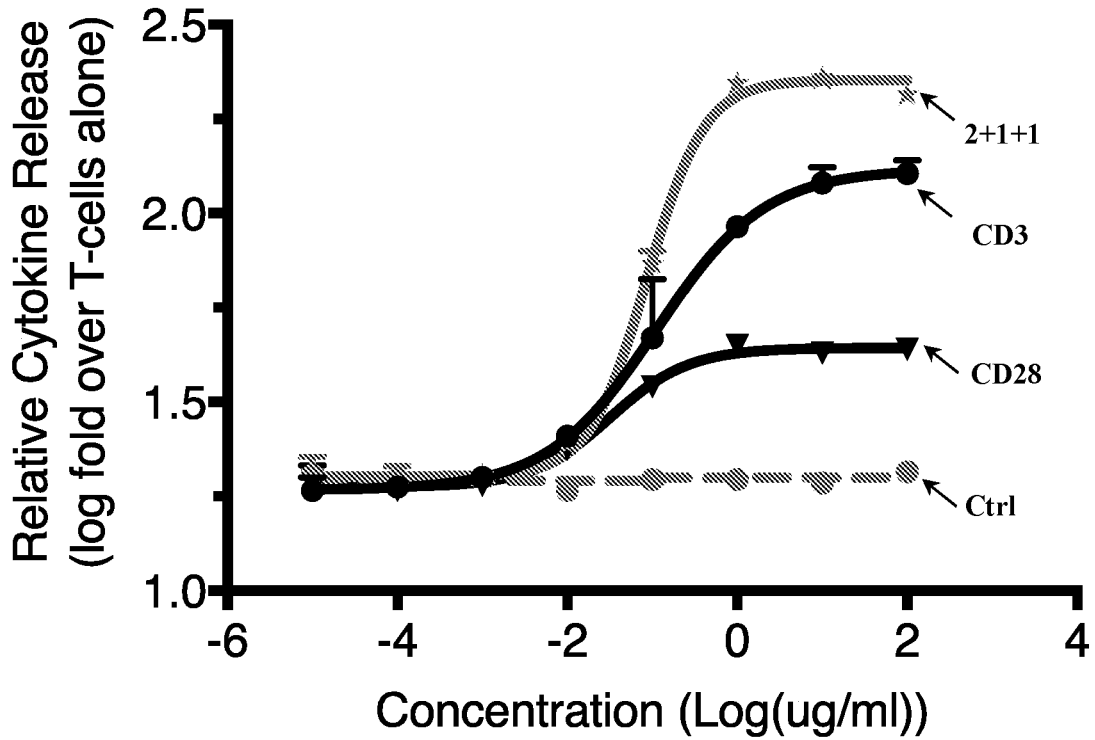


Figure 18



Bivalent A  
Monovalent B1  
Monovalent B2  
3 Specificities  
4 Domains

**2+1+1**  
**More Immune**  
**Activation**



Figure 19

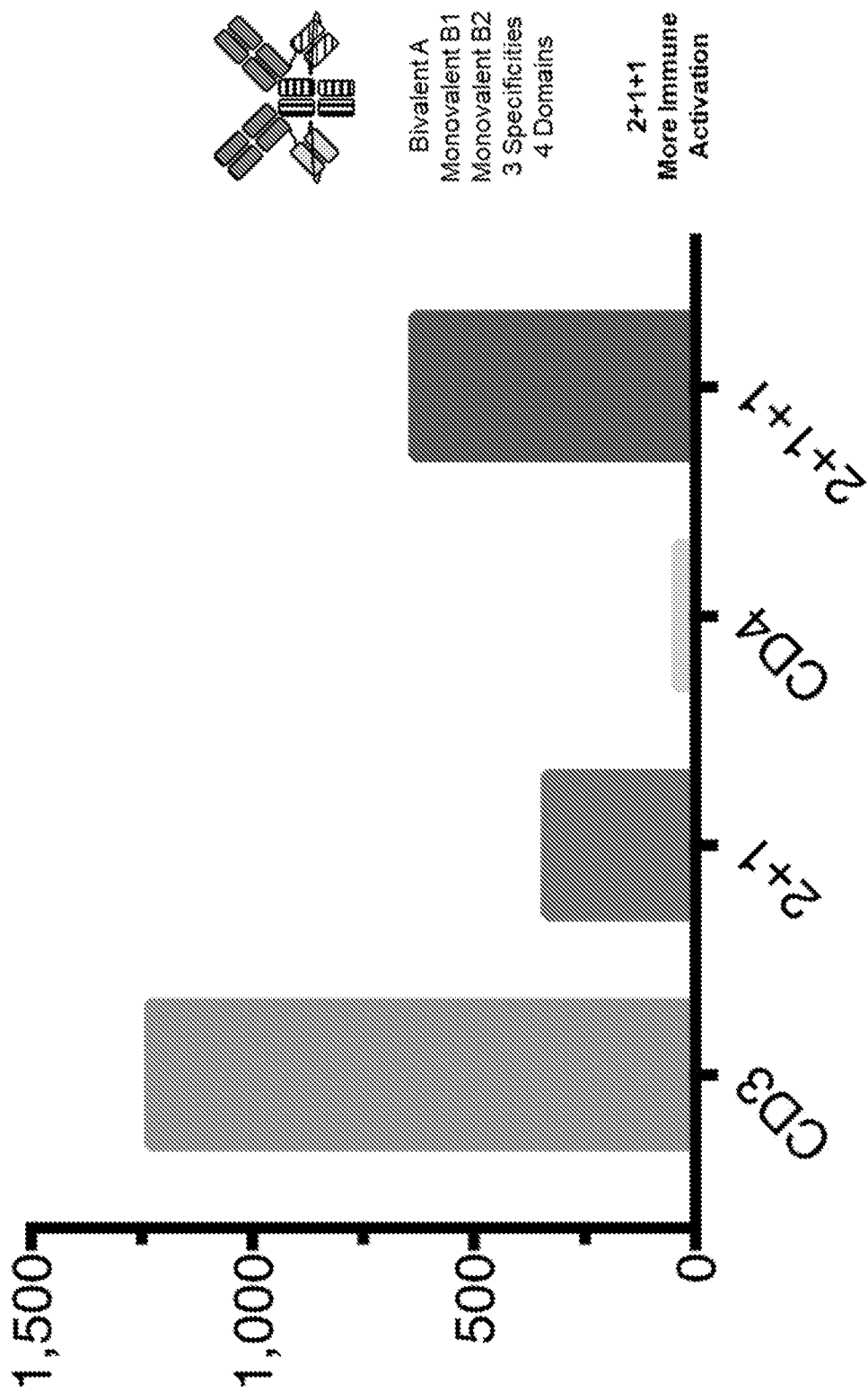


Figure 20

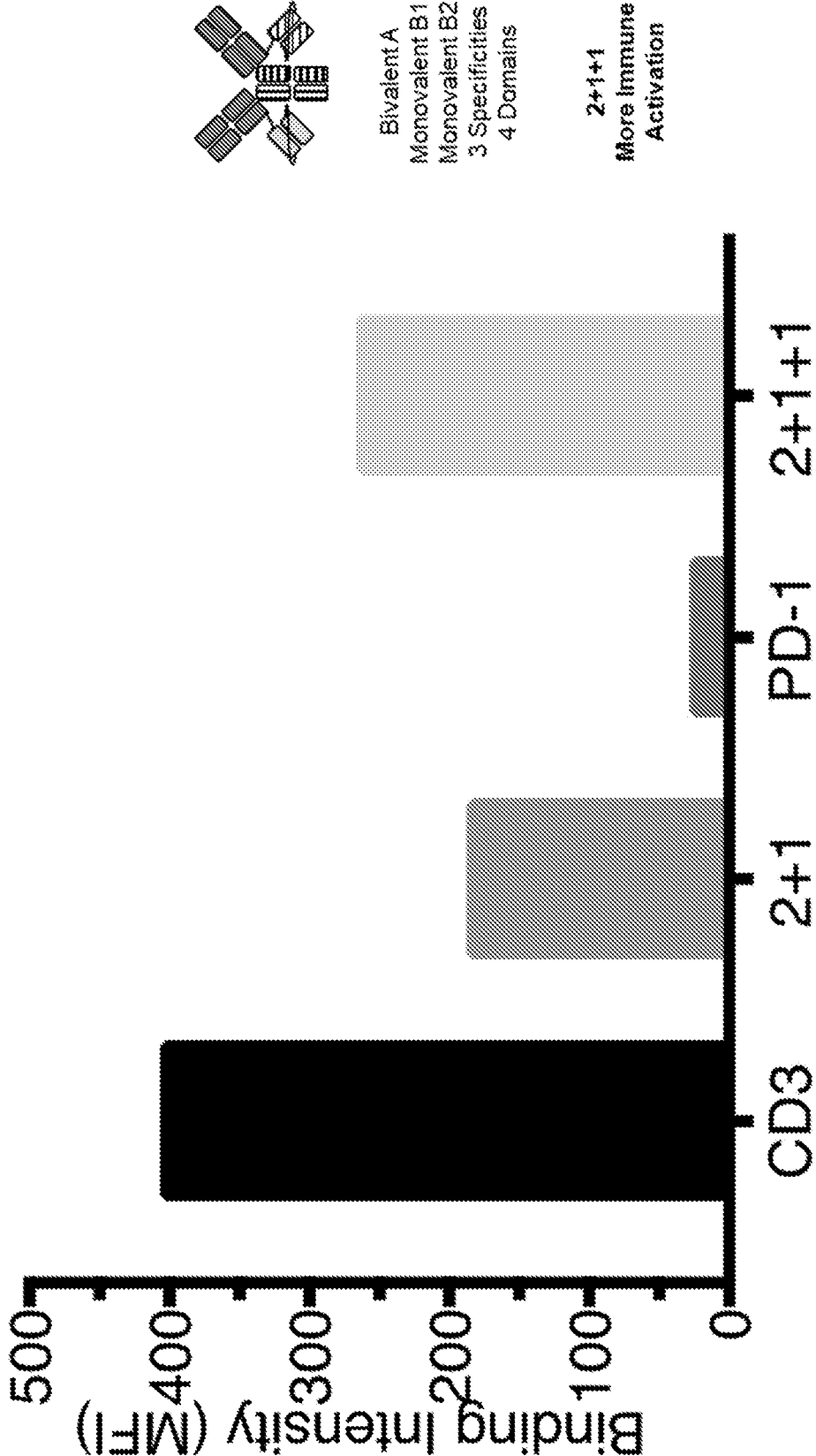


Figure 21a

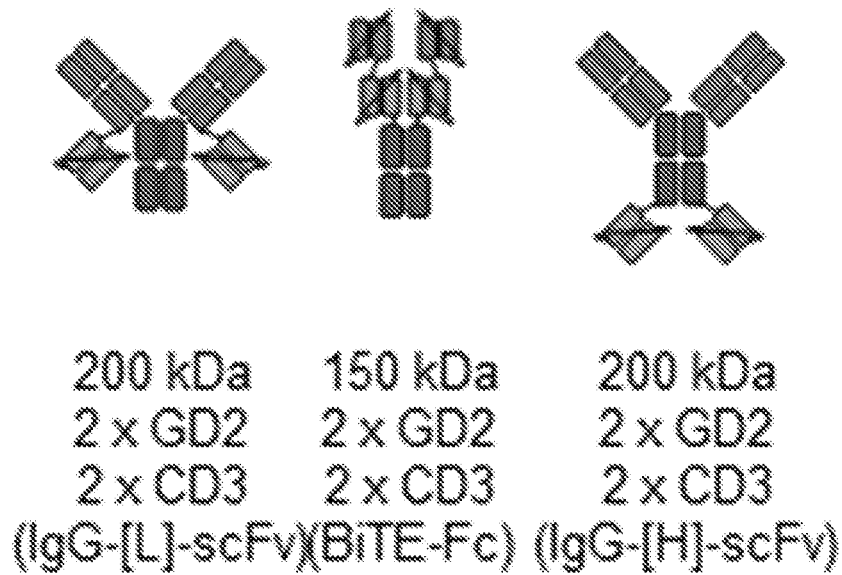
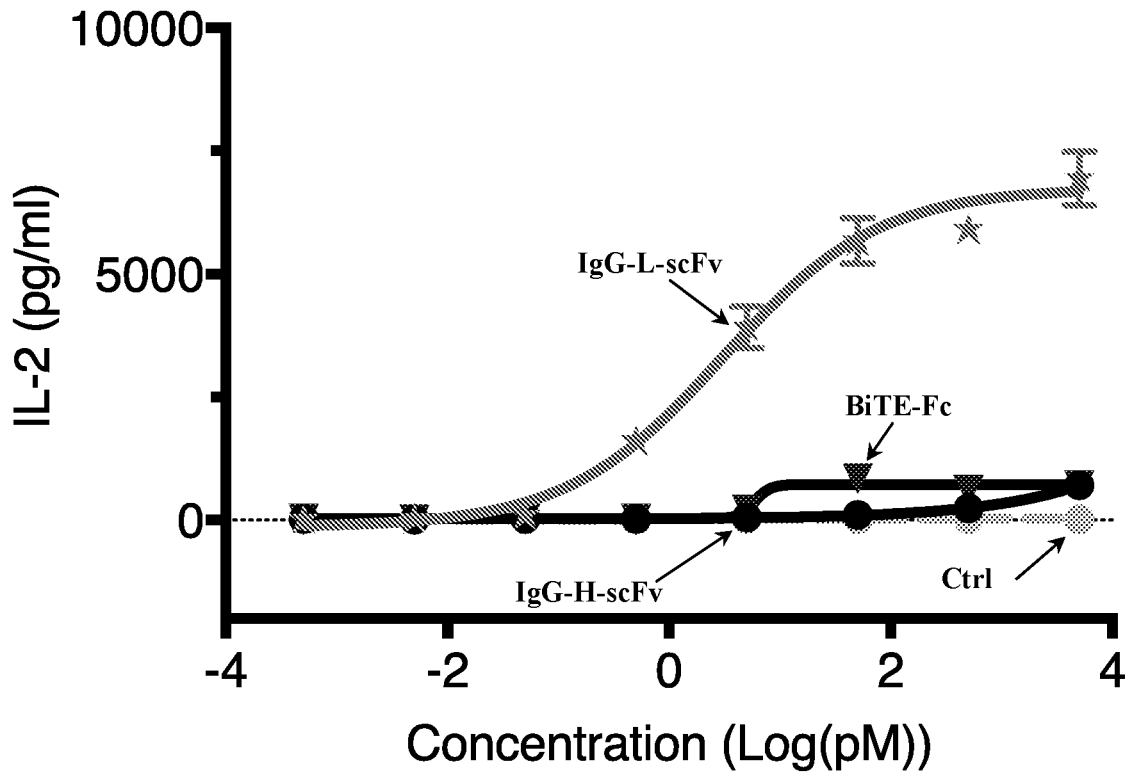
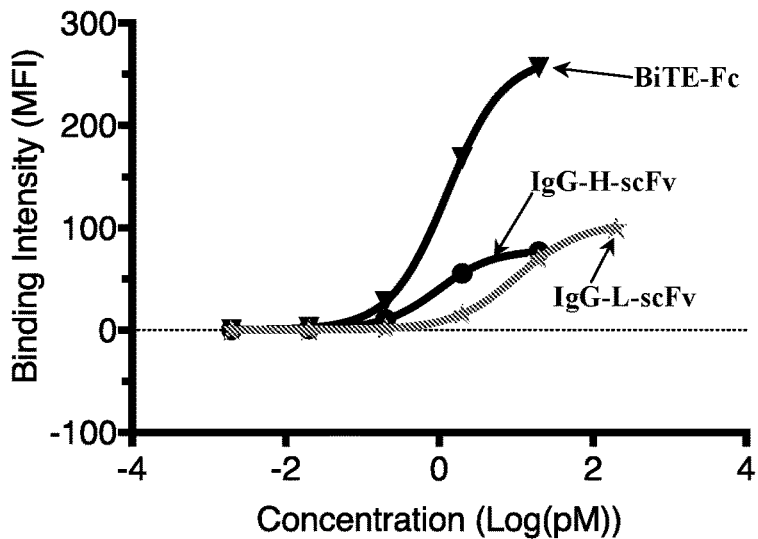
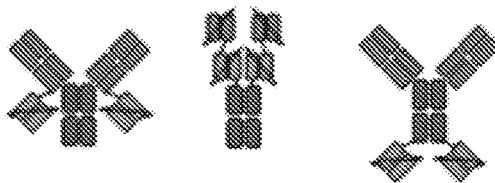
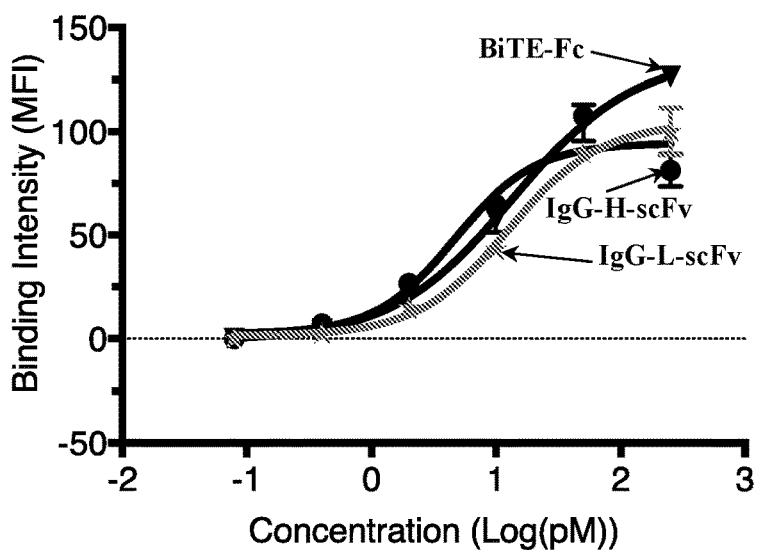


Figure 21b

CD3 binding



GD2 binding



200 kDa	150 kDa	200 kDa
2 x GD2	2 x GD2	2 x GD2
2 x CD3	2 x CD3	2 x CD3
(IgG-[L]-scFv)(BiTE-Fc)	(IgG-[H]-scFv)	

Figure 21c

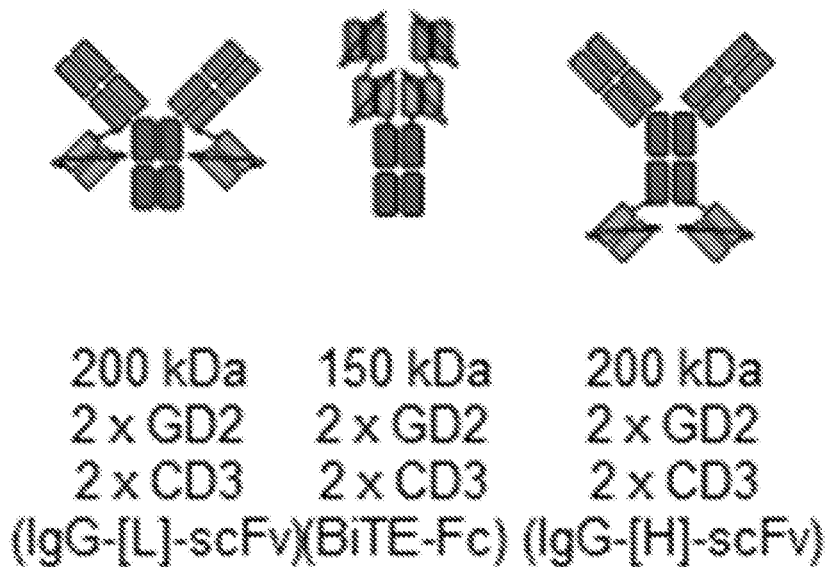
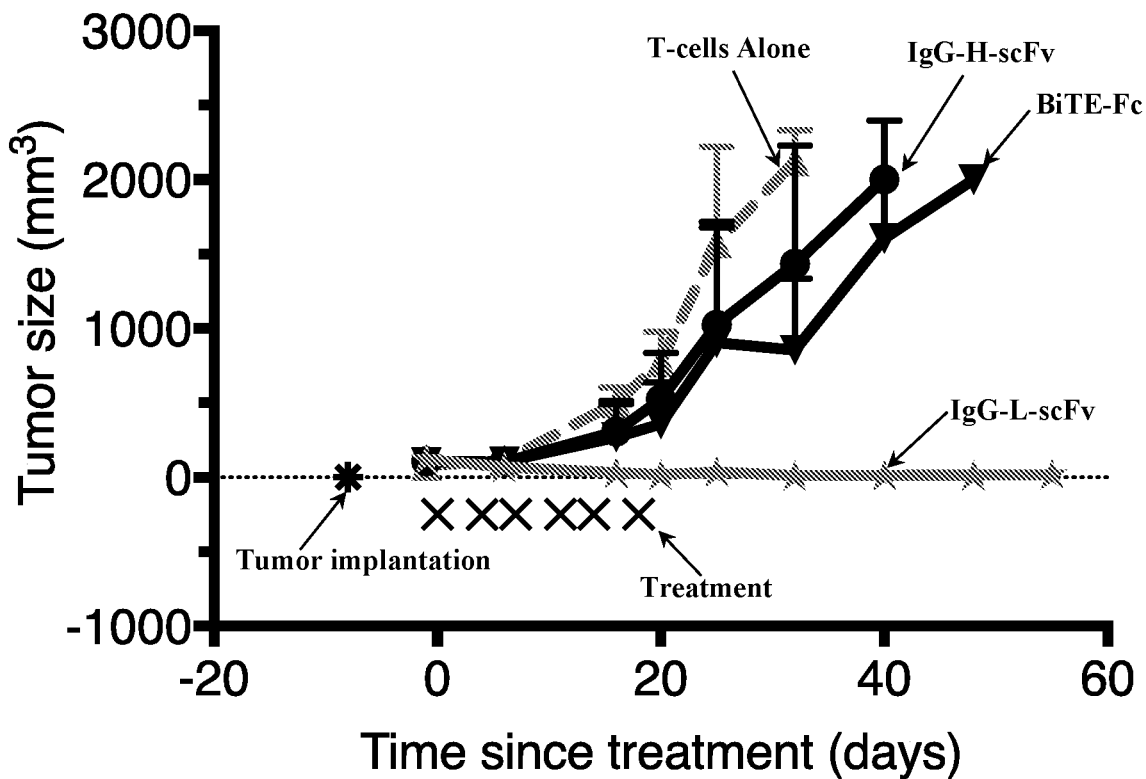


Figure 22

BsAb	EC <sub>50</sub> (pM)	Fold Change	CD33 Valency	CD3 Valency	K409R mAb	F405L mAb	SEC-HPLC Purity (%)
2+2	0.9		2	2	-	-	92%
1+1H	134.4	149	1	1	IgG(huM195)	IgG(huOKT3)	94%
2+1	4.5	5	2	1	IgG(huM195)	IgG(huM195)-[L]- scFv(huOKT3)	97%
1+2	6.0	6.7	1	2	IgG(huM195)-[L]- scFv(huOKT3)	IgG(hu3F8)-[L]- scFv(huOKT3)	92%
1+1T	500	555	1	1	IgG(huM195)	IgG(hu3F8)-[L]- scFv(huOKT3)	94%
1+1C	11.5	12.3	1	1	IgG(hu3F8)	IgG(huM195)-[L]- scFv(huOKT3)	94%

Figure 23

HDTVS Type	Fab1	VH & VL SEQ ID NOs	Fab2	VH & VL SEQ ID NOs	scFv 1	VH & VL SEQ ID NOs	ScFv 2	VH & VL SEQ ID NOs	Ag1	Ag2	Ag3	Ag4
2+1	hu3F8	1325 1321	hu3F8	1325 1321	huO KT3	2391 2390	-	-	GD2	GD2	CD3	-
1+1+2Lo	hu3F8	1325 1321	huM195	2395 2394	huO KT3	2391 2390	huO KT3	2391 2390	GD2	CD33	CD3	CD3
1+1+1	huM195	2395 2394	hu3F8	1325 1321	huO KT3	2391 2390	-	-	CD33	GD2	CD3	-
1+1+1	hu3F8	1325 1321	huM195	2395 2394	huO KT3	2391 2390	-	-	GD2	CD33	CD3	-
1+1+2Hi	hu3F8	1325 1321	hu4D5	1425 1421	huO KT3	2391 2390	huO KT3	2391 2390	GD2	HER2	CD3	CD3
1+1+2Hi	hu4D5	1425 1421	huM195	2395 2394	huO KT3	2391 2390	huO KT3	2391 2390	HER2	CD33	CD3	CD3
2+1	huM195	2395 2394	huM195	2395 2394	huO KT3	2391 2390	-	-	CD33	CD33	CD3	-
1+1+2Lo	hu3F8	1325 1321	hu4D5H 91A	1421 1417	huO KT3	2391 2390	huO KT3	2391 2390	GD2	HER2	CD3	CD3
1+1+2Lo	ch14.18	1309 1305	hu4D5H 91A	1421 1417	huO KT3	2391 2390	huO KT3	2391 2390	GD2	HER2	CD3	CD3
1+1+2Lo	hu4D5 H91A	1421 1417	huM195	2395 2394	huO KT3	2391 2390	huO KT3	2391 2390	HER2	CD33	CD3	CD3
1+1+2Hi	hu4D5	1425 1421	huA33	2393 2392	huO KT3	2391 2390	huO KT3	2391 2390	HER2	A33	CD3	CD3
1+1+2Lo	hu3F8	1325 1321	hu8H9	621 617	huO KT3	2391 2390	huO KT3	2391 2390	GD2	B7H3	CD3	CD3
1+1+2Lo	huM195	2395 2394	hu8H9	621 617	huO KT3	2391 2390	huO KT3	725 721	CD33	B7H3	CD3	CD3
1+1+2Hi	chC225	1101 1097	hu4D5	1425 1421	huO KT3	2391 2390	huO KT3	2391 2390	EGF R	HER2	CD3	CD3
2+1+1	hu3F8	1325 1321	hu3F8	1325 1321	huO KT3	2391 2390	hu1 D6E 10	669 665	GD2	GD2	CD3	PD-1
2+1+1	hu3F8	1325 1321	hu3F8	1325 1321	huO KT3	2391 2390	huM AB9 928	245 241	GD2	GD2	CD3	CTL A4

HDTVS Type	Fab1	VH & VL SEQ ID NOs	Fab2	VH & VL SEQ ID NOs	scFv 1	VH & VL SEQ ID NOs	ScFv2	VH & VL SEQ ID NOs	Ag1	Ag2	Ag3	Ag4
2+1+1	hu3F8	1325 1321	hu3F8	1325 1321	huO KT3	2391 2390	TNX -355	893 889	GD2	GD2	CD3	CD4
2+1+1	hu3F8	1325 1321	hu3F8	1325 1321	huO KT3	2391 2390	TGN 1412	1901 1897	GD2	GD2	CD3	CD28

Figure 23 (contd.)



## HETERODIMERIC TETRAVALENCY AND SPECIFICITY ANTIBODY COMPOSITIONS AND USES THEREOF

### CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED PATENT APPLICATIONS

[0001] This application is a U.S. National Stage Application under 35 U.S.C. § 371 of International Patent Application No. PCT/US2019/063854, filed on Nov. 29, 2019, which claims the benefit of and priority to US Provisional Appl. Nos. 62/774,111, filed Nov. 30, 2018, and 62/794,523, filed Jan. 18, 2019, the disclosure of each of which are incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

### SEQUENCE LISTING

[0002] The instant application contains a Sequence Listing which has been submitted electronically in ASCII format and is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. Said ASCII copy, created on Dec. 23, 2019, is named 115872-0497 SL.txt and is 1,200,059 bytes in size.

### TECHNICAL FIELD

[0003] The present technology relates generally to the preparation of heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies that specifically bind three or four distinct target antigens, and their uses. The heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies described herein are useful in methods for detecting and treating cancer in a subject in need thereof.

### BACKGROUND

[0004] The following description of the background of the present technology is provided simply as an aid in understanding the present technology and is not admitted to describe or constitute prior art to the present technology.

[0005] Many antibody platforms exist, including heterodimeric IgG and BiTE. See Spiess et al., *Mol Immunol* 67:95-106 (2015); Shima et al., *N Engl J Med* 374:2044-2053 (2016); Topp et al., *Lancet Oncol* 16:57-66 (2015). However, no single antibody platform to date has shown a clear and significant functional advantage over others within the clinic.

[0006] In the case of multispecific antibodies that engage immune cells, such as BiTEs, the ideal structure that maximizes anti-tumor activity has not been defined, and likely varies based on the target antigens or the parental antibodies (Wu & Cheung, *Pharmacology & Therapeutics* 182:161-175 (2018)). Important properties may include antigen size and proximity to the cell membrane as well as serum half-life. See Bluemel et al., *Cancer Immunol Immunother* 59:1197-1209 (2010); Suzuki et al., *J Immunol* 184:1968-1976 (2010); Yang et al., *Cancer Res* 64:6673-6678 (2004). Even less is understood about the spatial orientation imparted by the antibody on the cell-to-cell interface, the strength of each individual specificity interaction, or the number of interactions. Moreover, the size of the antibody format, the flexibility of each binding domain, and their relative orientations to one another may influence the capacity to properly or effectively engage multiple antigens at once. Given these different complexities, it is of paramount importance to understand if a given platform design is properly optimized for therapeutic function.

### Summary of the Present Technology

[0007] In one aspect, the present disclosure provides a heterodimeric multispecific antibody comprising a first polypeptide chain, a second polypeptide chain, a third polypeptide chain and a fourth polypeptide chain, wherein the first and second polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, the second and third polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, and the third and fourth polypeptide chain, and wherein: (a) the first polypeptide chain comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a light chain variable domain of a first immunoglobulin (VL-1) that is capable of specifically binding to a first epitope; (ii) a light chain constant domain of the first immunoglobulin (CL-1); (iii) a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>3</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2506); and (iv) a light chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VL-2) that is linked to a complementary heavy chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VH-2), or a heavy chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VH-2) that is linked to a complementary light chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VL-2), wherein VL-2 and VH-2 are capable of specifically binding to a second epitope, and are linked together via a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>6</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2507) to form a single-chain variable fragment; (b) the second polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a heavy chain variable domain of the first immunoglobulin (VH-1) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope; (ii) a first CH1 domain of the first immunoglobulin (CH1-1); and (iii) a first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the first heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another first heterodimerization domain; (c) the third polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a heavy chain variable domain of a third immunoglobulin (VH-3) that is capable of specifically binding to a third epitope; (ii) a second CH1 domain of the third immunoglobulin (CH1-3); and (iii) a second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain comprises an amino acid sequence or a nucleic acid sequence that is distinct from the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another second heterodimerization domain, and wherein the second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin is configured to form a heterodimer with the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin; (d) the fourth polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a light chain variable domain of the third immunoglobulin (VL-3) that is capable of specifically binding to the third epitope; (ii) a light chain constant domain of the third immunoglobulin (CL-3); (iii) a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>3</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2506); and (iv) a light chain variable domain of a fourth immunoglobulin (VL-4) that is linked to a complementary heavy chain variable domain of the fourth immunoglobulin (VH-4), or a heavy chain variable domain of a fourth immunoglobulin (VH-4) that is linked to a complementary light chain variable domain of the fourth immunoglobulin (VL-4), wherein VL-4 and VH-4 are capable of specifically binding to the second epitope, and are linked together via a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>6</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2507) to

form a single-chain variable fragment, and wherein each of VL-1 and VL-3 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 9, 17, 25, 33, 41, 49, 57, 65, 73, 81, 89, 97, 105, 113, 121, 129, 145, 153, 161, 169, 177, 193, 201, 233, 241, 257, 273, 281, 289, 297, 305, 313, 321, 329, 337, 345, 353, 361, 369, 377, 385, 393, 401, 409, 417, 425, 433, 441, 449, 457, 465, 481, 489, 497, 521, 529, 537, 545, 553, 561, 609, 617, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 777, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 825, 833, 841, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 945, 953, 961, 977, 985, 993, 1001, 1009, 1017, 1025, 1033, 1041, 1049, 1065, 1073, 1081, 1089, 1097, 1105, 1113, 1121, 1129, 1137, 1145, 1153, 1161, 1169, 1177, 1185, 1193, 1201, 1209, 1217, 1225, 1233, 1241, 1249, 1257, 1265, 1273, 1281, 1289, 1297, 1305, 1313, 1321, 1329, 1337, 1345, 1353, 1361, 1369, 1377, 1385, 1393, 1401, 1409, 1417, 1425, 1433, 1441, 1449, 1457, 1465, 1473, 1481, 1489, 1497, 1505, 1513, 1521, 1529, 1545, 1553, 1561, 1569, 1577, 1585, 1593, 1601, 1609, 1617, 1625, 1633, 1649, 1657, 1673, 1681, 1689, 1697, 1705, 1713, 1721, 1729, 1737, 1745, 1753, 1761, 1769, 1777, 1785, 1793, 1801, 1809, 1817, 1833, 1841, 1849, 1857, 1865, 1873, 1881, 1889, 1913, 1937, 1945, 1953, 1961, 1969, 1977, 1985, 1993, 2001, 2009, 2017, 2025, 2033, 2041, 2049, 2057, 2065, 2073, 2081, 2089, 2097, 2105, 2113, 2121, 2129, 2137, 2145, 2153, 2161, 2169, 2177, 2185, 2193, 2201, 2209, 2217, 2225, 2233, 2241, 2249, 2257, 2265, 2273, 2281, 2297, 2305, 2313, 2321, 2329, 2337 and 2345; and/or wherein each of VH-1 and VH-3 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 5, 13, 21, 29, 37, 45, 53, 61, 69, 77, 85, 93, 101, 109, 117, 125, 133, 149, 157, 165, 173, 181, 197, 205, 237, 245, 261, 277, 285, 293, 301, 309, 317, 325, 333, 341, 349, 357, 365, 373, 381, 389, 397, 405, 413, 421, 429, 437, 445, 453, 461, 469, 485, 493, 501, 525, 533, 541, 549, 557, 565, 613, 621, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 781, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 829, 837, 845, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 949, 957, 965, 981, 989, 997, 1005, 1013, 1021, 1029, 1037, 1045, 1053, 1069, 1077, 1085, 1093, 1101, 1109, 1117, 1125, 1133, 1141, 1149, 1157, 1165, 1173, 1181, 1189, 1197, 1205, 1213, 1221, 1229, 1237, 1245, 1253, 1261, 1269, 1277, 1285, 1293, 1301, 1309, 1317, 1325, 1333, 1341, 1349, 1357, 1365, 1373, 1381, 1389, 1397, 1405, 1413, 1421, 1429, 1437, 1445, 1453, 1461, 1469, 1477, 1485, 1493, 1501, 1509, 1517, 1525, 1533, 1549, 1557, 1565, 1573, 1581, 1589, 1597, 1605, 1613, 1621, 1629, 1637, 1653, 1661, 1677, 1685, 1693, 1701, 1709, 1717, 1725, 1733, 1741, 1749, 1757, 1765, 1773, 1781, 1789, 1797, 1805, 1813, 1821, 1837, 1845, 1853, 1861, 1869, 1877, 1885, 1893, 1917, 1941, 1949, 1957, 1965, 1973, 1981, 1989, 1997, 2005, 2013, 2021, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2053, 2061, 2069, 2077, 2085, 2093, 2101, 2109, 2117, 2125, 2133, 2141, 2149, 2157, 2165, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2197, 2205, 2213, 2221, 2229, 2237, 2245, 2253, 2261, 2269, 2277, 2285, 2301, 2309, 2317, 2325, 2333, 2341, and 2349.

**[0008]** In one aspect, the present disclosure provides a heterodimeric multispecific antibody comprising a first polypeptide chain, a second polypeptide chain, a third polypeptide chain and a fourth polypeptide chain, wherein the first and second polypeptide chains are covalently

bonded to one another, the second and third polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, and the third and fourth polypeptide chain, and wherein: (a) the first polypeptide chain comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a light chain variable domain of a first immunoglobulin (VL-1) that is capable of specifically binding to a first epitope; (ii) a light chain constant domain of the first immunoglobulin (CL-1); (iii) a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>3</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2506); and (iv) a light chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VL-2) that is linked to a complementary heavy chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VH-2), or a heavy chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VH-2) that is linked to a complementary light chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VL-2), wherein the VL-2 and VH-2 are capable of specifically binding to a second epitope, and are linked together via a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>6</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2507) to form a single-chain variable fragment; (b) the second polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a heavy chain variable domain of the first immunoglobulin (VH-1) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope; (ii) a first CH1 domain of the first immunoglobulin (CH1-1); and (iii) a first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the first heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another first heterodimerization domain; (c) the third polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a heavy chain variable domain of a third immunoglobulin (VH-3) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope; (ii) a second CH1 domain of the third immunoglobulin (CH1-3); and (iii) a second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain comprises an amino acid sequence or a nucleic acid sequence that is distinct from the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another second heterodimerization domain, and wherein the second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin is configured to form a heterodimer with the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin; (d) the fourth polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a light chain variable domain of the third immunoglobulin (VL-3) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope; (ii) a light chain constant domain of the third immunoglobulin (CL-3); (iii) a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>3</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2506); and (iv) a light chain variable domain of a fourth immunoglobulin (VL-4) that is linked to a complementary heavy chain variable domain of the fourth immunoglobulin (VH-4), or a heavy chain variable domain of a fourth immunoglobulin (VH-4) that is linked to a complementary light chain variable domain of the fourth immunoglobulin (VL-4), wherein the VL-4 and VH-4 are capable of specifically binding to a third epitope, and are linked together via a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>6</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2507) to form a single-chain variable fragment, and wherein each of VL-2 and VL-4 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 17, 25, 33, 41, 121, 137, 169, 177, 185, 193, 201, 209, 217, 225, 233, 241, 249, 257, 265, 321, 329, 337, 393, 401,

409, 473, 481, 489, 497, 505, 513, 545, 553, 561, 569, 577, 585, 593, 601, 625, 633, 641, 649, 657, 665, 673, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 897, 905, 913, 921, 929, 937, 945, 969, 977, 1009, 1057, 1537, 1569, 1601, 1641, 1665, 1825, 1865, 1897, 1905, 1913, 1921, 1929, 2265, 2281, 2289, 2329, and 2345; and/or wherein each of VH-2 and VH-4 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 21, 29, 37, 45, 125, 141, 173, 181, 189, 197, 205, 213, 221, 229, 237, 245, 253, 261, 269, 325, 333, 341, 397, 405, 413, 477, 485, 493, 501, 509, 517, 549, 557, 565, 573, 581, 589, 597, 605, 629, 637, 645, 653, 661, 669, 677, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 901, 909, 917, 925, 933, 941, 949, 973, 981, 1013, 1061, 1541, 1573, 1605, 1645, 1669, 1829, 1869, 1901, 1909, 1917, 1925, 1933, 2269, 2285, 2293, 2333, and 2349.

**[0009]** In another aspect, the present disclosure provides a heterodimeric multispecific antibody comprising a first polypeptide chain, a second polypeptide chain, a third polypeptide chain and a fourth polypeptide chain, wherein the first and second polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, the second and third polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, and the third and fourth polypeptide chain, and wherein: (a) the first polypeptide chain comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a light chain variable domain of a first immunoglobulin (VL-1) that is capable of specifically binding to a first epitope; (ii) a light chain constant domain of the first immunoglobulin (CL-1); (iii) a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>3</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2506); and (iv) a light chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VL-2) that is linked to a complementary heavy chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VH-2), or a heavy chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VH-2) that is linked to a complementary light chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VL-2), wherein VL-2 and VH-2 are capable of specifically binding to a second epitope, and are linked together via a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>6</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2507) to form a single-chain variable fragment; (b) the second polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a heavy chain variable domain of the first immunoglobulin (VH-1) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope; (ii) a first CH1 domain of the first immunoglobulin (CH1-1); and (iii) a first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the first heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another first heterodimerization domain; (c) the third polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a heavy chain variable domain of a third immunoglobulin (VH-3) that is capable of specifically binding to a third epitope; (ii) a second CH1 domain of the third immunoglobulin (CH1-3); and (iii) a second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain comprises an amino acid sequence or a nucleic acid sequence that is distinct from the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another second heterodimerization domain, and wherein the second heterodimerization domain of the

third immunoglobulin is configured to form a heterodimer with the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin; (d) the fourth polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a light chain variable domain of the third immunoglobulin (VL-3) that is capable of specifically binding to the third epitope; (ii) a light chain constant domain of the third immunoglobulin (CL-3); (iii) a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>3</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2506); and (iv) a light chain variable domain of a fourth immunoglobulin (VL-4) that is linked to a complementary heavy chain variable domain of the fourth immunoglobulin (VH-4), or a heavy chain variable domain of a fourth immunoglobulin (VH-4) that is linked to a complementary light chain variable domain of the fourth immunoglobulin (VL-4), wherein VL-4 and VH-4 are capable of specifically binding to the fourth epitope, and are linked together via a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>6</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2507) to form a single-chain variable fragment; and wherein each of VL-1 and VL-3 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 9, 17, 25, 33, 41, 49, 57, 65, 73, 81, 89, 97, 105, 113, 121, 129, 145, 153, 161, 169, 177, 193, 201, 233, 241, 257, 273, 281, 289, 297, 305, 313, 321, 329, 337, 345, 353, 361, 369, 377, 385, 393, 401, 409, 417, 425, 433, 441, 449, 457, 465, 481, 489, 497, 521, 529, 537, 545, 553, 561, 609, 617, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 777, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 825, 833, 841, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 945, 953, 961, 977, 985, 993, 1001, 1009, 1017, 1025, 1033, 1041, 1049, 1065, 1073, 1081, 1089, 1097, 1105, 1113, 1121, 1129, 1137, 1145, 1153, 1161, 1169, 1177, 1185, 1193, 1201, 1209, 1217, 1225, 1233, 1241, 1249, 1257, 1265, 1273, 1281, 1289, 1297, 1305, 1313, 1321, 1329, 1337, 1345, 1353, 1361, 1369, 1377, 1385, 1393, 1401, 1409, 1417, 1425, 1433, 1441, 1449, 1457, 1465, 1473, 1481, 1489, 1497, 1505, 1513, 1521, 1529, 1545, 1553, 1561, 1569, 1577, 1585, 1593, 1601, 1609, 1617, 1625, 1633, 1649, 1657, 1673, 1681, 1689, 1697, 1705, 1713, 1721, 1729, 1737, 1745, 1753, 1761, 1769, 1777, 1785, 1793, 1801, 1809, 1817, 1833, 1841, 1849, 1857, 1865, 1873, 1881, 1889, 1913, 1937, 1945, 1953, 1961, 1969, 1977, 1985, 1993, 2001, 2009, 2017, 2025, 2033, 2041, 2049, 2057, 2065, 2073, 2081, 2089, 2097, 2105, 2113, 2121, 2129, 2137, 2145, 2153, 2161, 2169, 2177, 2185, 2193, 2201, 2209, 2217, 2225, 2233, 2241, 2249, 2257, 2265, 2273, 2281, 2297, 2305, 2313, 2321, 2329, 2337 and 2345; and/or wherein each of VH-1 and VH-3 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 5, 13, 21, 29, 37, 45, 53, 61, 69, 77, 85, 93, 101, 109, 117, 125, 133, 149, 157, 165, 173, 181, 197, 205, 237, 245, 261, 277, 285, 293, 301, 309, 317, 325, 333, 341, 349, 357, 365, 373, 381, 389, 397, 405, 413, 421, 429, 437, 445, 453, 461, 469, 485, 493, 501, 525, 533, 541, 549, 557, 565, 613, 621, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 781, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 829, 837, 845, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 949, 957, 965, 981, 989, 997, 1005, 1013, 1021, 1029, 1037, 1045, 1053, 1069, 1077, 1085, 1093, 1101, 1109, 1117, 1125, 1133, 1141, 1149, 1157, 1165, 1173, 1181, 1189, 1197, 1205, 1213, 1221, 1229, 1237, 1245, 1253, 1261, 1269, 1277, 1285, 1293, 1301, 1309, 1317, 1325, 1333, 1341, 1349, 1357, 1365, 1373, 1381, 1389, 1397, 1405,

1413, 1421, 1429, 1437, 1445, 1453, 1461, 1469, 1477, 1485, 1493, 1501, 1509, 1517, 1525, 1533, 1549, 1557, 1565, 1573, 1581, 1589, 1597, 1605, 1613, 1621, 1629, 1637, 1653, 1661, 1677, 1685, 1693, 1701, 1709, 1717, 1725, 1733, 1741, 1749, 1757, 1765, 1773, 1781, 1789, 1797, 1805, 1813, 1821, 1837, 1845, 1853, 1861, 1869, 1877, 1885, 1893, 1917, 1941, 1949, 1957, 1965, 1973, 1981, 1989, 1997, 2005, 2013, 2021, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2053, 2061, 2069, 2077, 2085, 2093, 2101, 2109, 2117, 2125, 2133, 2141, 2149, 2157, 2165, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2197, 2205, 2213, 2221, 2229, 2237, 2245, 2253, 2261, 2269, 2277, 2285, 2301, 2309, 2317, 2325, 2333, 2341, and 2349; and/or wherein each of VL-2 and VL-4 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 17, 25, 33, 41, 121, 137, 169, 177, 185, 193, 201, 209, 217, 225, 233, 241, 249, 257, 265, 321, 329, 337, 393, 401, 409, 473, 481, 489, 497, 505, 513, 545, 553, 561, 569, 577, 585, 593, 601, 625, 633, 641, 649, 657, 665, 673, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 897, 905, 913, 921, 929, 937, 945, 969, 977, 1009, 1057, 1537, 1569, 1601, 1641, 1665, 1825, 1865, 1897, 1905, 1913, 1921, 1929, 2265, 2281, 2289, 2329, and 2345; and/or wherein each of VH-2 and VH-4 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 21, 29, 37, 45, 125, 141, 173, 181, 189, 197, 205, 213, 221, 229, 237, 245, 253, 261, 269, 325, 333, 341, 397, 405, 413, 477, 485, 493, 501, 509, 517, 549, 557, 565, 573, 581, 589, 597, 605, 629, 637, 645, 653, 661, 669, 677, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 901, 909, 917, 925, 933, 941, 949, 973, 981, 1013, 1061, 1541, 1573, 1605, 1645, 1669, 1829, 1869, 1901, 1909, 1917, 1925, 1933, 2269, 2285, 2293, 2333, and 2349.

**[0010]** In another aspect, the present disclosure provides a heterodimeric multispecific antibody comprising a first polypeptide chain, a second polypeptide chain, a third polypeptide chain and a fourth polypeptide chain, wherein the first and second polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, the second and third polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, and the third and fourth polypeptide chain, and wherein: (a) the first polypeptide chain comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a light chain variable domain of a first immunoglobulin (VL-1) that is capable of specifically binding to a first epitope; (ii) a light chain constant domain of the first immunoglobulin (CL-1); (iii) a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>3</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2506); and (iv) a light chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VL-2) that is linked to a complementary heavy chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VH-2), or a heavy chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VH-2) that is linked to a complementary light chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VL-2), wherein VL-2 and VH-2 are capable of specifically binding to a second epitope, and are linked together via a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>6</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2507) to form a single-chain variable fragment; (b) the second polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a heavy chain variable domain of the first immunoglobulin (VH-1) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope; (ii) a first

CH1 domain of the first immunoglobulin (CH1-1); and (iii) a first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the first heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another first heterodimerization domain; (c) the third polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a heavy chain variable domain of a third immunoglobulin (VH-3) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope; (ii) a second CH1 domain of the third immunoglobulin (CH1-3); and (iii) a second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain comprises an amino acid sequence or a nucleic acid sequence that is distinct from the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another second heterodimerization domain, and wherein the second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin is configured to form a heterodimer with the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin; (d) the fourth polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a light chain variable domain of the third immunoglobulin (VL-3) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope; and (ii) a light chain constant domain of the third immunoglobulin (CL-3); and wherein VL-2 comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 17, 25, 33, 41, 121, 137, 169, 177, 185, 193, 201, 209, 217, 225, 233, 241, 249, 257, 265, 321, 329, 337, 393, 401, 409, 473, 481, 489, 497, 505, 513, 545, 553, 561, 569, 577, 585, 593, 601, 625, 633, 641, 649, 657, 665, 673, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 897, 905, 913, 921, 929, 937, 945, 969, 977, 1009, 1057, 1537, 1569, 1601, 1641, 1665, 1825, 1865, 1897, 1905, 1913, 1921, 1929, 2265, 2281, 2289, 2329, and 2345; and/or wherein VH-2 comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 21, 29, 37, 45, 125, 141, 173, 181, 189, 197, 205, 213, 221, 229, 237, 245, 253, 261, 269, 325, 333, 341, 397, 405, 413, 477, 485, 493, 501, 509, 517, 549, 557, 565, 573, 581, 589, 597, 605, 629, 637, 645, 653, 661, 669, 677, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 901, 909, 917, 925, 933, 941, 949, 973, 981, 1013, 1061, 1541, 1573, 1605, 1645, 1669, 1829, 1869, 1901, 1909, 1917, 1925, 1933, 2269, 2285, 2293, 2333, and 2349. In some embodiments, both VH-1 and VH-3 comprise the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 5, 13, 21, 29, 37, 45, 53, 61, 69, 77, 85, 93, 101, 109, 117, 125, 133, 149, 157, 165, 173, 181, 197, 205, 237, 245, 261, 277, 285, 293, 301, 309, 317, 325, 333, 341, 349, 357, 365, 373, 381, 389, 397, 405, 413, 421, 429, 437, 445, 453, 461, 469, 485, 493, 501, 525, 533, 541, 549, 557, 565, 613, 621, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 781, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 829, 837, 845, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 949, 957, 965, 981, 989, 997, 1005, 1013, 1021, 1029, 1037, 1045, 1053, 1069, 1077, 1085, 1093, 1101, 1109, 1117, 1125, 1133, 1141, 1149, 1157, 1165, 1173, 1181, 1189, 1197, 1205, 1213, 1221, 1229, 1237, 1245, 1253, 1261, 1269, 1277, 1285, 1293, 1301, 1309, 1317, 1325, 1333, 1341, 1349, 1357, 1365, 1373, 1381, 1389, 1397, 1405, 1413, 1421, 1429, 1437, 1445,

1453, 1461, 1469, 1477, 1485, 1493, 1501, 1509, 1517, 1525, 1533, 1549, 1557, 1565, 1573, 1581, 1589, 1597, 1605, 1613, 1621, 1629, 1637, 1653, 1661, 1677, 1685, 1693, 1701, 1709, 1717, 1725, 1733, 1741, 1749, 1757, 1765, 1773, 1781, 1789, 1797, 1805, 1813, 1821, 1837, 1845, 1853, 1861, 1869, 1877, 1885, 1893, 1917, 1941, 1949, 1957, 1965, 1973, 1981, 1989, 1997, 2005, 2013, 2021, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2053, 2061, 2069, 2077, 2085, 2093, 2101, 2109, 2117, 2125, 2133, 2141, 2149, 2157, 2165, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2197, 2205, 2213, 2221, 2229, 2237, 2245, 2253, 2261, 2269, 2277, 2285, 2301, 2309, 2317, 2325, 2333, 2341, and 2349; and/or both VL-1 and VL-3 comprise the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 9, 17, 25, 33, 41, 49, 57, 65, 73, 81, 89, 97, 105, 113, 121, 129, 145, 153, 161, 169, 177, 193, 201, 233, 241, 257, 273, 281, 289, 297, 305, 313, 321, 329, 337, 345, 353, 361, 369, 377, 385, 393, 401, 409, 417, 425, 433, 441, 449, 457, 465, 481, 489, 497, 521, 529, 537, 545, 553, 561, 609, 617, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 777, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 825, 833, 841, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 945, 953, 961, 977, 985, 993, 1001, 1009, 1017, 1025, 1033, 1041, 1049, 1065, 1073, 1081, 1089, 1097, 1105, 1113, 1121, 1129, 1137, 1145, 1153, 1161, 1169, 1177, 1185, 1193, 1201, 1209, 1217, 1225, 1233, 1241, 1249, 1257, 1265, 1273, 1281, 1289, 1297, 1305, 1313, 1321, 1329, 1337, 1345, 1353, 1361, 1369, 1377, 1385, 1393, 1401, 1409, 1417, 1425, 1433, 1441, 1449, 1457, 1465, 1473, 1481, 1489, 1497, 1505, 1513, 1521, 1529, 1545, 1553, 1561, 1569, 1577, 1585, 1593, 1601, 1609, 1617, 1625, 1633, 1649, 1657, 1673, 1681, 1689, 1697, 1705, 1713, 1721, 1729, 1737, 1745, 1753, 1761, 1769, 1777, 1785, 1793, 1801, 1809, 1817, 1833, 1841, 1849, 1857, 1865, 1873, 1881, 1889, 1913, 1937, 1945, 1953, 1961, 1969, 1977, 1985, 1993, 2001, 2009, 2017, 2025, 2033, 2041, 2049, 2057, 2065, 2073, 2081, 2089, 2097, 2105, 2113, 2121, 2129, 2137, 2145, 2153, 2161, 2169, 2177, 2185, 2193, 2201, 2209, 2217, 2225, 2233, 2241, 2249, 2257, 2265, 2273, 2281, 2297, 2305, 2313, 2321, 2329, 2337 and 2345.

**[0011]** In yet another aspect, the present disclosure provides a heterodimeric multispecific antibody comprising a first polypeptide chain, a second polypeptide chain, a third polypeptide chain and a fourth polypeptide chain, wherein the first and second polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, the second and third polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, and the third and fourth polypeptide chain, and wherein: (a) the first polypeptide chain comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a light chain variable domain of a first immunoglobulin (VL-1) that is capable of specifically binding to a first epitope; (ii) a light chain constant domain of the first immunoglobulin (CL-1); (iii) a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>3</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2506); and (iv) a light chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VL-2) that is linked to a complementary heavy chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VH-2), or a heavy chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VH-2) that is linked to a complementary light chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VL-2), wherein VL-2 and VH-2 are capable of specifically binding to a second epitope, and are linked together via a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>6</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2507) to form a single-chain

variable fragment; (b) the second polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a heavy chain variable domain of the first immunoglobulin (VH-1) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope; (ii) a first CH1 domain of the first immunoglobulin (CH1-1); and (iii) a first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the first heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another first heterodimerization domain; (c) the third polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a heavy chain variable domain of a third immunoglobulin (VH-3) that is capable of specifically binding to a third epitope; (ii) a second CH1 domain of the third immunoglobulin (CH1-3); and (iii) a second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain comprises an amino acid sequence or a nucleic acid sequence that is distinct from the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another second heterodimerization domain, and wherein the second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin is configured to form a heterodimer with the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin; (d) the fourth polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a light chain variable domain of the third immunoglobulin (VL-3) that is capable of specifically binding to the third epitope; and (ii) a light chain constant domain of the third immunoglobulin (CL-3); and wherein each of VL-1 and VL-3 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 9, 17, 25, 33, 41, 49, 57, 65, 73, 81, 89, 97, 105, 113, 121, 129, 145, 153, 161, 169, 177, 193, 201, 233, 241, 257, 273, 281, 289, 297, 305, 313, 321, 329, 337, 345, 353, 361, 369, 377, 385, 393, 401, 409, 417, 425, 433, 441, 449, 457, 465, 481, 489, 497, 521, 529, 537, 545, 553, 561, 609, 617, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 777, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 825, 833, 841, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 945, 953, 961, 977, 985, 993, 1001, 1009, 1017, 1025, 1033, 1041, 1049, 1065, 1073, 1081, 1089, 1097, 1105, 1113, 1121, 1129, 1137, 1145, 1153, 1161, 1169, 1177, 1185, 1193, 1201, 1209, 1217, 1225, 1233, 1241, 1249, 1257, 1265, 1273, 1281, 1289, 1297, 1305, 1313, 1321, 1329, 1337, 1345, 1353, 1361, 1369, 1377, 1385, 1393, 1401, 1409, 1417, 1425, 1433, 1441, 1449, 1457, 1465, 1473, 1481, 1489, 1497, 1505, 1513, 1521, 1529, 1545, 1553, 1561, 1569, 1577, 1585, 1593, 1601, 1609, 1617, 1625, 1633, 1649, 1657, 1673, 1681, 1689, 1697, 1705, 1713, 1721, 1729, 1737, 1745, 1753, 1761, 1769, 1777, 1785, 1793, 1801, 1809, 1817, 1833, 1841, 1849, 1857, 1865, 1873, 1881, 1889, 1913, 1937, 1945, 1953, 1961, 1969, 1977, 1985, 1993, 2001, 2009, 2017, 2025, 2033, 2041, 2049, 2057, 2065, 2073, 2081, 2089, 2097, 2105, 2113, 2121, 2129, 2137, 2145, 2153, 2161, 2169, 2177, 2185, 2193, 2201, 2209, 2217, 2225, 2233, 2241, 2249, 2257, 2265, 2273, 2281, 2297, 2305, 2313, 2321, 2329, 2337 and 2345; and/or wherein each of VH-1 and VH-3 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 5, 13, 21, 29, 37, 45, 53, 61, 69, 77, 85, 93, 101, 109, 117, 125, 133, 149, 157, 165, 173, 181, 197, 205, 237, 245, 261, 277, 285, 293, 301, 309, 317, 325, 333, 341, 349, 357, 365, 373, 381, 389, 397, 405, 413, 421, 429, 437, 445, 453,

461, 469, 485, 493, 501, 525, 533, 541, 549, 557, 565, 613, 621, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 781, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 829, 837, 845, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 949, 957, 965, 981, 989, 997, 1005, 1013, 1021, 1029, 1037, 1045, 1053, 1069, 1077, 1085, 1093, 1101, 1109, 1117, 1125, 1133, 1141, 1149, 1157, 1165, 1173, 1181, 1189, 1197, 1205, 1213, 1221, 1229, 1237, 1245, 1253, 1261, 1269, 1277, 1285, 1293, 1301, 1309, 1317, 1325, 1333, 1341, 1349, 1357, 1365, 1373, 1381, 1389, 1397, 1405, 1413, 1421, 1429, 1437, 1445, 1453, 1461, 1469, 1477, 1485, 1493, 1501, 1509, 1517, 1525, 1533, 1549, 1557, 1565, 1573, 1581, 1589, 1597, 1605, 1613, 1621, 1629, 1637, 1653, 1661, 1677, 1685, 1693, 1701, 1709, 1717, 1725, 1733, 1741, 1749, 1757, 1765, 1773, 1781, 1789, 1797, 1805, 1813, 1821, 1837, 1845, 1853, 1861, 1869, 1877, 1885, 1893, 1917, 1941, 1949, 1957, 1965, 1973, 1981, 1989, 1997, 2005, 2013, 2021, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2053, 2061, 2069, 2077, 2085, 2093, 2101, 2109, 2117, 2125, 2133, 2141, 2149, 2157, 2165, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2197, 2205, 2213, 2221, 2229, 2237, 2245, 2253, 2261, 2269, 2277, 2285, 2301, 2309, 2317, 2325, 2333, 2341, and 2349; and/or wherein VL-2 comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 17, 25, 33, 41, 121, 137, 169, 177, 185, 193, 201, 209, 217, 225, 233, 241, 249, 257, 265, 321, 329, 337, 393, 401, 409, 473, 481, 489, 497, 505, 513, 545, 553, 561, 569, 577, 585, 593, 601, 625, 633, 641, 649, 657, 665, 673, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 897, 905, 913, 921, 929, 937, 945, 969, 977, 1009, 1057, 1537, 1569, 1601, 1641, 1665, 1825, 1865, 1897, 1905, 1913, 1921, 1929, 2265, 2281, 2289, 2329, and 2345; and/or wherein VH-2 comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 21, 29, 37, 45, 125, 141, 173, 181, 189, 197, 205, 213, 221, 229, 237, 245, 253, 261, 269, 325, 333, 341, 397, 405, 413, 477, 485, 493, 501, 509, 517, 549, 557, 565, 573, 581, 589, 597, 605, 629, 637, 645, 653, 661, 669, 677, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 901, 909, 917, 925, 933, 941, 949, 973, 981, 1013, 1061, 1541, 1573, 1605, 1645, 1669, 1829, 1869, 1901, 1909, 1917, 1925, 1933, 2269, 2285, 2293, 2333, and 2349.

**[0012]** Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, VH-1 or VH-3 comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100% identical to a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 5, 13, 21, 29, 37, 45, 53, 61, 69, 77, 85, 93, 101, 109, 117, 125, 133, 149, 157, 165, 173, 181, 197, 205, 237, 245, 261, 277, 285, 293, 301, 309, 317, 325, 333, 341, 349, 357, 365, 373, 381, 389, 397, 405, 413, 421, 429, 437, 445, 453, 461, 469, 485, 493, 501, 525, 533, 541, 549, 557, 565, 613, 621, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 781, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 829, 837, 845, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 949, 957, 965, 981, 989, 997, 1005, 1013, 1021, 1029, 1037, 1045, 1053, 1069, 1077, 1085, 1093, 1101, 1109, 1117, 1125, 1133, 1141, 1149, 1157, 1165, 1173, 1181, 1189, 1197, 1205, 1213, 1221, 1229, 1237, 1245, 1253, 1261, 1269, 1277, 1285, 1293, 1301, 1309, 1317, 1325, 1333, 1341, 1349, 1357, 1365, 1373, 1381, 1389, 1397, 1405,

1413, 1421, 1429, 1437, 1445, 1453, 1461, 1469, 1477, 1485, 1493, 1501, 1509, 1517, 1525, 1533, 1549, 1557, 1565, 1573, 1581, 1589, 1597, 1605, 1613, 1621, 1629, 1637, 1653, 1661, 1677, 1685, 1693, 1701, 1709, 1717, 1725, 1733, 1741, 1749, 1757, 1765, 1773, 1781, 1789, 1797, 1805, 1813, 1821, 1837, 1845, 1853, 1861, 1869, 1877, 1885, 1893, 1917, 1941, 1949, 1957, 1965, 1973, 1981, 1989, 1997, 2005, 2013, 2021, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2053, 2061, 2069, 2077, 2085, 2093, 2101, 2109, 2117, 2125, 2133, 2141, 2149, 2157, 2165, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2197, 2205, 2213, 2221, 2229, 2237, 2245, 2253, 2261, 2269, 2277, 2285, 2301, 2309, 2317, 2325, 2333, 2341, and 2349; and/or the VL-1 or VL-3 comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100% identical to a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 9, 17, 25, 33, 41, 49, 57, 65, 73, 81, 89, 97, 105, 113, 121, 129, 145, 153, 161, 169, 177, 193, 201, 233, 241, 257, 273, 281, 289, 297, 305, 313, 321, 329, 337, 345, 353, 361, 369, 377, 385, 393, 401, 409, 417, 425, 433, 441, 449, 457, 465, 481, 489, 497, 521, 529, 537, 545, 553, 561, 609, 617, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 777, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 825, 833, 841, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 945, 953, 961, 977, 985, 993, 1001, 1009, 1017, 1025, 1033, 1041, 1049, 1065, 1073, 1081, 1089, 1097, 1105, 1113, 1121, 1129, 1137, 1145, 1153, 1161, 1169, 1177, 1185, 1193, 1201, 1209, 1217, 1225, 1233, 1241, 1249, 1257, 1265, 1273, 1281, 1289, 1297, 1305, 1313, 1321, 1329, 1337, 1345, 1353, 1361, 1369, 1377, 1385, 1393, 1401, 1409, 1417, 1425, 1433, 1441, 1449, 1457, 1465, 1473, 1481, 1489, 1497, 1505, 1513, 1521, 1529, 1545, 1553, 1561, 1569, 1577, 1585, 1593, 1601, 1609, 1617, 1625, 1633, 1649, 1657, 1673, 1681, 1689, 1697, 1705, 1713, 1721, 1729, 1737, 1745, 1753, 1761, 1769, 1777, 1785, 1793, 1801, 1809, 1817, 1833, 1841, 1849, 1857, 1865, 1873, 1881, 1889, 1913, 1937, 1945, 1953, 1961, 1969, 1977, 1985, 1993, 2001, 2009, 2017, 2025, 2033, 2041, 2049, 2057, 2065, 2073, 2081, 2089, 2097, 2105, 2113, 2121, 2129, 2137, 2145, 2153, 2161, 2169, 2177, 2185, 2193, 2201, 2209, 2217, 2225, 2233, 2241, 2249, 2257, 2265, 2273, 2281, 2297, 2305, 2313, 2321, 2329, 2337 and 2345.

**[0013]** Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, VH-2 or VH-4 comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100% identical to a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 21, 29, 37, 45, 125, 141, 173, 181, 189, 197, 205, 213, 221, 229, 237, 245, 253, 261, 269, 325, 333, 341, 397, 405, 413, 477, 485, 493, 501, 509, 517, 549, 557, 565, 573, 581, 589, 597, 605, 629, 637, 645, 653, 661, 669, 677, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 901, 909, 917, 925, 933, 941, 949, 973, 981, 1013, 1061, 1541, 1573, 1605, 1645, 1669, 1829, 1869, 1901, 1909, 1917, 1925, 1933, 2269, 2285, 2293, 2333, and 2349; and/or VL-2 or VL-4 comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 17, 25, 33, 41, 121, 137, 169, 177, 185, 193, 201, 209, 217, 225, 233, 241, 249, 257, 265, 321, 329, 337, 393, 401, 409, 473, 481, 489, 497, 505, 513, 545, 553, 561, 569, 577, 585, 593, 601, 625, 633, 641, 649, 657, 665, 673, 681, 689,

697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 897, 905, 913, 921, 929, 937, 945, 969, 977, 1009, 1057, 1537, 1569, 1601, 1641, 1665, 1825, 1865, 1897, 1905, 1913, 1921, 1929, 2265, 2281 2289, 2329, and 2345.

**[0014]** Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, each of VL-1 and VH-1 comprise a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence and a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 1 and 5 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 9 and 13 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 17 and 21 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 25 and 29 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 33 and 37 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 41 and 45 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 49 and 53 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 57 and 61 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 73 and 77 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 89 and 93 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 97 and 101 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 105 and 109 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 113 and 117 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 121 and 125 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 129 and 133 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 145 and 149 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 161 and 165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 169 and 173 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 177 and 181 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 193 and 197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 201 and 205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 233 and 237 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 241 and 245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 257 and 261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 273 and 277 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 281 and 285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 289 and 293 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 297 and 301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 305 and 309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 313 and 317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 321 and 325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 329 and 333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 337 and 341 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 345 and 349 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 353 and 357 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 361 and 365 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 369 and 373 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 377 and 381 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 385 and 389 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 393 and 397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 401 and 405 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 409 and 413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 417 and 421 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 425 and 429 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 433 and 437 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 441 and 445 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 449 and 453 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 457 and 461 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 465 and 469 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 481 and 485 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 489 and 493 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 497 and 501 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 521 and 525 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 529 and 533 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 537 and 541 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 545 and 549 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 553 and 557 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 561 and 565 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 609 and 613 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 617 and 621 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 681 and 685 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 689 and 693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 697 and 701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 705 and 709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 713 and 717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 721 and 725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 729 and 733 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 737 and 741 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 745 and 749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 753 and 757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 761 and 765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 769 and 773 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 785 and 789 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 793 and 797 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 801 and 805 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 809 and 813 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 817 and 821 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 825 and 829 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 833 and 837 respec-

tively; SEQ ID NOs: 841 and 845 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 849 and 853 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 857 and 861 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 865 and 869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 873 and 877 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 881 and 885 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 889 and 893 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 945 and 949 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 953 and 957 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 961 and 965 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 977 and 981 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 985 and 989 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 993 and 997 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1001 and 1005 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1009 and 1013 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1017 and 1021 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1025 and 1029 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1033 and 1037 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1041 and 1045 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1065 and 1069 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1073 and 1077 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1081 and 1085 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1089 and 1093 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1097 and 1101 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1113 and 1117 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1121 and 1125 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1129 and 1133 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1137 and 1141 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1145 and 1149 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1153 and 1157 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1161 and 1165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1169 and 1173 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1185 and 1189 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1193 and 1197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1201 and 1205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1209 and 1213 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1217 and 1221 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1225 and 1229 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1233 and 1237 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1241 and 1245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1249 and 1253 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1257 and 1261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1265 and 1269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1273 and 1277 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1281 and 1285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1289 and 1293 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1297 and 1301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1305 and 1309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1313 and 1317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1321 and 1325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1329 and 1333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1337 and 1341 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1345 and 1349 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1353 and 1357 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1361 and 1365 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1369 and 1373 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1377 and 1381 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1385 and 1389 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1393 and 1397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1401 and 1405 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1409 and 1413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1417 and 1421 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1433 and 1437 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1441 and 1445 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1457 and 1461 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1465 and 1469 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1473 and 1477 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1481 and 1485 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1489 and 1493 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1497 and 1501 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1505 and 1509 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1513 and 1517 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1521 and 1525 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1529 and 1533 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1545 and 1549 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1553 and 1557 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1561 and 1565 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1569 and 1573 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1577 and 1581 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1585 and 1589 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1593 and 1597 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1601 and 1605 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1609 and 1613 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1617 and 1621 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1625 and 1629 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1633 and 1637 respectively;

SEQ ID NOs: 1649 and 1653 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1657 and 1661 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1673 and 1677 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1681 and 1685 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1689 and 1693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1697 and 1701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1705 and 1709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1713 and 1717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1721 and 1725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1729 and 1733 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1737 and 1741 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1745 and 1749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1753 and 1757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1761 and 1765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1769 and 1773 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1777 and 1781 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1785 and 1789 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1793 and 1797 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1801 and 1805 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1809 and 1813 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1817 and 1821 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1833 and 1837 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1841 and 1845 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1849 and 1853 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1857 and 1861 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1865 and 1869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1873 and 1877 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1881 and 1885 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1889 and 1893 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1913 and 1917 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1937 and 1941 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1945 and 1949 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1953 and 1957 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1961 and 1965 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1969 and 1973 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1977 and 1981 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1985 and 1989 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1993 and 1997 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2001 and 2005 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2009 and 2013 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2017 and 2021 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2025 and 2029 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2033 and 2037 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2041 and 2045 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2049 and 2053 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2057 and 2061 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2065 and 2069 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2073 and 2077 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2081 and 2085 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2089 and 2093 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2097 and 2101 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2105 and 2109 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2113 and 2117 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2121 and 2125 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2129 and 2133 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2137 and 2141 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2145 and 2149 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2153 and 2157 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2161 and 2165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2169 and 2173 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2177 and 2181 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2185 and 2189 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2193 and 2197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2201 and 2205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2209 and 2213 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2217 and 2221 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2225 and 2229 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2233 and 2237 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2241 and 2245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2249 and 2253 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2257 and 2261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2273 and 2277 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2281 and 2285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2305 and 2309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2313 and 2317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2321 and 2325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2329 and 2333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2337 and 2341 respectively; and SEQ ID NOs: 2345 and 2349 respectively.

[0015] Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, each of VL-3 and VH-3 comprise a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence and a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from

the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 1 and 5 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 9 and 13 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 17 and 21 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 25 and 29 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 33 and 37 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 41 and 45 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 49 and 53 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 57 and 61 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 73 and 77 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 89 and 93 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 97 and 101 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 105 and 109 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 113 and 117 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 121 and 125 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 129 and 133 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 145 and 149 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 161 and 165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 169 and 173 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 177 and 181 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 193 and 197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 201 and 205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 233 and 237 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 241 and 245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 257 and 261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 273 and 277 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 281 and 285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 289 and 293 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 297 and 301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 305 and 309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 313 and 317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 321 and 325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 329 and 333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 337 and 341 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 345 and 349 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 353 and 357 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 361 and 365 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 369 and 373 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 377 and 381 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 385 and 389 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 393 and 397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 401 and 405 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 409 and 413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 417 and 421 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 425 and 429 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 433 and 437 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 441 and 445 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 449 and 453 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 457 and 461 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 465 and 469 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 481 and 485 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 489 and 493 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 497 and 501 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 521 and 525 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 529 and 533 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 537 and 541 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 545 and 549 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 553 and 557 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 561 and 565 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 609 and 613 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 617 and 621 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 681 and 685 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 689 and 693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 697 and 701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 705 and 709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 713 and 717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 721 and 725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 729 and 733 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 737 and 741 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 745 and 749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 753 and 757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 761 and 765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 769 and 773 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 785 and 789 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 793 and 797 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 801 and 805 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 809 and 813 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 817 and 821 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 825 and 829 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 833 and 837 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 841 and 845 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 849 and 853 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 857 and 861 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 865 and 869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 873 and 877 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 881 and 885 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 889 and 893 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 945 and 949 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 953 and 957 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 961 and 965 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 977 and 981 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 985 and 989 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 993 and 997



respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1001 and 1005 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1009 and 1013 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1017 and 1021 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1025 and 1029 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1033 and 1037 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1041 and 1045 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1065 and 1069 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1073 and 1077 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1081 and 1085 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1089 and 1093 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1097 and 1101 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1113 and 1117 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1121 and 1125 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1129 and 1133 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1137 and 1141 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1145 and 1149 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1153 and 1157 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1161 and 1165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1169 and 1173 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1185 and 1189 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1193 and 1197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1201 and 1205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1209 and 1213 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1217 and 1221 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1225 and 1229 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1233 and 1237 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1241 and 1245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1249 and 1253 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1257 and 1261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1265 and 1269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1273 and 1277 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1281 and 1285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1289 and 1293 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1297 and 1301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1305 and 1309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1313 and 1317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1321 and 1325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1329 and 1333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1337 and 1341 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1345 and 1349 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1353 and 1357 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1361 and 1365 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1369 and 1373 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1377 and 1381 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1385 and 1389 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1393 and 1397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1401 and 1405 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1409 and 1413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1417 and 1421 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1433 and 1437 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1441 and 1445 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1457 and 1461 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1465 and 1469 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1473 and 1477 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1481 and 1485 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1489 and 1493 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1497 and 1501 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1505 and 1509 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1513 and 1517 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1521 and 1525 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1529 and 1533 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1545 and 1549 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1553 and 1557 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1561 and 1565 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1569 and 1573 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1577 and 1581 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1585 and 1589 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1593 and 1597 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1601 and 1605 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1609 and 1613 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1617 and 1621 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1625 and 1629 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1633 and 1637 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1649 and 1653 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1657 and 1661 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1673 and 1677 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1681 and 1685 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1689 and 1693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1697 and 1701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1705 and 1709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1713 and 1717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1721 and 1725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1729 and 1733 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1737 and 1741 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1745 and 1749 respectively;

SEQ ID NOs: 1753 and 1757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1761 and 1765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1769 and 1773 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1777 and 1781 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1785 and 1789 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1793 and 1797 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1801 and 1805 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1809 and 1813 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1817 and 1821 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1833 and 1837 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1841 and 1845 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1849 and 1853 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1857 and 1861 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1865 and 1869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1873 and 1877 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1881 and 1885 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1889 and 1893 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1913 and 1917 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1937 and 1941 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1945 and 1949 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1953 and 1957 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1961 and 1965 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1969 and 1973 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1977 and 1981 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1985 and 1989 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1993 and 1997 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2001 and 2005 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2009 and 2013 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2017 and 2021 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2025 and 2029 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2033 and 2037 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2041 and 2045 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2049 and 2053 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2057 and 2061 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2065 and 2069 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2073 and 2077 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2081 and 2085 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2089 and 2093 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2097 and 2101 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2105 and 2109 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2113 and 2117 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2121 and 2125 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2129 and 2133 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2137 and 2141 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2145 and 2149 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2153 and 2157 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2161 and 2165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2169 and 2173 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2177 and 2181 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2185 and 2189 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2193 and 2197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2201 and 2205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2209 and 2213 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2217 and 2221 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2225 and 2229 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2233 and 2237 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2241 and 2245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2249 and 2253 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2257 and 2261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2273 and 2277 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2281 and 2285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2305 and 2309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2313 and 2317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2321 and 2325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2329 and 2333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2337 and 2341 respectively; and SEQ ID NOs: 2345 and 2349 respectively.

**[0016]** Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, each of VL-1 and VH-1 comprise a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence and a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 9 and 13 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 49 and 53 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 57 and 61 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 65 and 69 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 81 and 85 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 153 and 157 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 161 and 165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 193 and 197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 201 and 205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 273 and 277 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 281 and 285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 289 and 293 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 297 and 301 respec-

tively; SEQ ID NOs: 305 and 309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 313 and 317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 361 and 365 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 377 and 381 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 393 and 397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 401 and 405 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 409 and 413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 417 and 421 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 425 and 429 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 433 and 437 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 441 and 445 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 449 and 453 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 457 and 461 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 465 and 469 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 681 and 685 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 689 and 693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 697 and 701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 705 and 709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 713 and 717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 721 and 725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 737 and 741 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 745 and 749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 753 and 757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 761 and 765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 777 and 781 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 825 and 829 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 833 and 837 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 841 and 845 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 953 and 957 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 961 and 965 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 977 and 981 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 993 and 997 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1001 and 1005 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1009 and 1013 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1017 and 1021 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1033 and 1037 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1049 and 1053 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1073 and 1077 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1081 and 1085 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1089 and 1093 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1105 and 1109 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1129 and 1133 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1137 and 1141 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1153 and 1157 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1161 and 1165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1177 and 1181 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1225 and 1229 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1241 and 1245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1257 and 1261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1265 and 1269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1297 and 1301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1393 and 1397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1409 and 1413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1425 and 1429 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1441 and 1445 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1449 and 1453 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1457 and 1461 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1465 and 1469 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1473 and 1477 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1481 and 1485 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1497 and 1501 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1505 and 1509 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1513 and 1517 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1521 and 1525 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1529 and 1533 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1545 and 1549 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1553 and 1557 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1561 and 1565 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1569 and 1573 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1577 and 1581 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1585 and 1589 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1609 and 1613 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1617 and 1621 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1649 and 1653 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1657 and 1661 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1673 and 1677 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1689 and 1693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1697 and 1701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1705 and 1709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1713 and 1717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1721 and 1725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1729 and 1733 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1745 and 1749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1753 and 1757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1761 and 1765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1769 and 1773 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1777 and 1781 respectively; SEQ ID

NOs: 1785 and 1789 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1793 and 1797 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1817 and 1821 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1833 and 1837 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1841 and 1845 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1849 and 1853 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1857 and 1861 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1865 and 1869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1889 and 1893 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2257 and 2261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2265 and 2269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2281 and 2285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2297 and 2301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2305 and 2309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2313 and 2317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2321 and 2325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2329 and 2333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2337 and 2341 respectively; and SEQ ID NOs: 2345 and 2349 respectively.

[0017] Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, each of VL-3 and VH-3 comprise a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence and a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 9 and 13 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 49 and 53 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 57 and 61 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 65 and 69 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 81 and 85 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 153 and 157 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 161 and 165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 193 and 197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 201 and 205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 273 and 277 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 281 and 285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 289 and 293 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 297 and 301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 305 and 309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 313 and 317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 361 and 365 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 377 and 381 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 393 and 397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 401 and 405 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 409 and 413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 417 and 421 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 425 and 429 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 433 and 437 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 441 and 445 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 449 and 453 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 457 and 461 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 465 and 469 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 681 and 685 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 689 and 693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 697 and 701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 705 and 709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 713 and 717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 721 and 725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 737 and 741 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 745 and 749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 753 and 757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 761 and 765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 777 and 781 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 825 and 829 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 833 and 837 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 841 and 845 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 953 and 957 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 961 and 965 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 977 and 981 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 993 and 997 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1001 and 1005 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1009 and 1013 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1017 and 1021 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1033 and 1037 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1049 and 1053 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1073 and 1077 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1081 and 1085 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1089 and 1093 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1105 and 1109 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1129 and 1133 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1137 and 1141 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1153 and 1157 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1161 and 1165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1177 and 1181 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1225 and 1229 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1241 and 1245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1257 and 1261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1265 and 1269 respec-

tively; SEQ ID NOs: 1297 and 1301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1393 and 1397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1409 and 1413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1425 and 1429 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1441 and 1445 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1449 and 1453 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1457 and 1461 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1465 and 1469 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1473 and 1477 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1481 and 1485 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1497 and 1501 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1505 and 1509 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1513 and 1517 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1521 and 1525 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1529 and 1533 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1545 and 1549 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1553 and 1557 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1561 and 1565 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1569 and 1573 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1577 and 1581 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1585 and 1589 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1609 and 1613 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1617 and 1621 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1649 and 1653 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1657 and 1661 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1673 and 1677 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1689 and 1693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1697 and 1701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1705 and 1709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1713 and 1717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1721 and 1725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1729 and 1733 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1745 and 1749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1753 and 1757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1761 and 1765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1769 and 1773 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1777 and 1781 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1785 and 1789 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1793 and 1797 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1817 and 1821 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1833 and 1837 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1841 and 1845 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1849 and 1853 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1857 and 1861 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1865 and 1869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1889 and 1893 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2257 and 2261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2265 and 2269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2281 and 2285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2297 and 2301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2305 and 2309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2313 and 2317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2321 and 2325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2329 and 2333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2337 and 2341 respectively; and SEQ ID NOs: 2345 and 2349 respectively.

**[0018]** Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, each of VL-2 and VH-2 comprise a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence and a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 17 and 21 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 25 and 29 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 33 and 37 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 41 and 45 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 121 and 125 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 137 and 141 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 169 and 173 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 177 and 181 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 185 and 189 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 193 and 197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 201 and 205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 209 and 213 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 217 and 221 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 225 and 229 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 233 and 237 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 241 and 245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 249 and 253 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 257 and 261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 265 and 269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 321 and 325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 329 and 333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 337 and 341 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 393 and 397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 401 and 405 respec-

tively; SEQ ID NOs: 409 and 413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 473 and 477 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 481 and 485 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 489 and 493 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 497 and 501 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 505 and 509 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 513 and 517 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 545 and 549 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 553 and 557 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 561 and 565 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 569 and 573 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 577 and 581 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 585 and 589 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 593 and 597 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 601 and 605 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 625 and 629 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 633 and 637 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 641 and 645 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 649 and 653 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 657 and 661 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 665 and 669 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 673 and 677 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 681 and 685 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 689 and 693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 697 and 701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 705 and 709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 713 and 717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 721 and 725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 729 and 733 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 737 and 741 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 745 and 749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 753 and 757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 761 and 765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 769 and 773 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 785 and 789 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 793 and 797 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 801 and 805 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 809 and 813 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 817 and 821 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 849 and 853 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 857 and 861 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 865 and 869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 873 and 877 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 881 and 885 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 889 and 893 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 897 and 901 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 905 and 909 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 913 and 917 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 921 and 925 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 929 and 933 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 937 and 941 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 945 and 949 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 969 and 973 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 977 and 981 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1009 and 1013 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1057 and 1061 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1537 and 1541 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1569 and 1573 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1601 and 1605 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1641 and 1645 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1665 and 1669 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1825 and 1829 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1865 and 1869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1897 and 1901 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1905 and 1909 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1913 and 1917 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1921 and 1925 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1929 and 1933 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2265 and 2269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2281 and 2285 respectively; 2289 and 2293 respectively; 2329 and 2333 respectively; and SEQ ID NOs: 2345 and 2349, respectively.

**[0019]** Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, each of VL-4 and VH-4 comprise a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence and a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 17 and 21 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 25 and 29 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 33 and 37 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 41 and 45 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 121 and 125 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 137 and 141 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 169 and 173 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 177 and 181 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 185 and 189 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 193 and 197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 201 and 205 respectively;

SEQ ID NOs: 209 and 213 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 217 and 221 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 225 and 229 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 233 and 237 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 241 and 245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 249 and 253 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 257 and 261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 265 and 269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 321 and 325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 329 and 333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 337 and 341 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 393 and 397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 401 and 405 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 409 and 413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 473 and 477 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 481 and 485 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 489 and 493 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 497 and 501 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 505 and 509 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 513 and 517 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 545 and 549 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 553 and 557 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 561 and 565 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 569 and 573 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 577 and 581 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 585 and 589 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 593 and 597 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 601 and 605 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 625 and 629 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 633 and 637 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 641 and 645 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 649 and 653 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 657 and 661 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 665 and 669 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 673 and 677 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 681 and 685 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 689 and 693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 697 and 701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 705 and 709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 713 and 717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 721 and 725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 729 and 733 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 737 and 741 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 745 and 749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 753 and 757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 761 and 765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 769 and 773 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 785 and 789 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 793 and 797 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 801 and 805 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 809 and 813 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 817 and 821 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 849 and 853 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 857 and 861 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 865 and 869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 873 and 877 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 881 and 885 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 889 and 893 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 897 and 901 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 905 and 909 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 913 and 917 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 921 and 925 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 929 and 933 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 937 and 941 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 945 and 949 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 969 and 973 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 977 and 981 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1009 and 1013 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1057 and 1061 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1537 and 1541 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1569 and 1573 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1601 and 1605 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1641 and 1645 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1665 and 1669 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1825 and 1829 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1865 and 1869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1897 and 1901 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1905 and 1909 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1913 and 1917 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1921 and 1925 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1929 and 1933 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2265 and 2269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2281 and 2285 respectively; 2289 and 2293 respectively; 2329 and 2333 respectively; and SEQ ID NOs: 2345 and 2349, respectively.

**[0020]** Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, the first immunoglobulin or the third immu-

noglobulin binds to a cell surface antigen selected from the group consisting of a2b b3 (Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa), a4, a4b7, a4b7+aEb7, a5, Activin receptor type-2B, ALK1, Alpha-synuclein, amyloid beta, APP, AXL, Blood Group A, CAIX, CCL-2, CD105 (endoglin), CD115 (CSF1R), CD116a (CSF2Ra), CD123, CD152 (CTLA4), CD184 (CXCR4), CD19, CD192 (CCR2), CD194 (CCR4), CD195 (CCR5), CD20, CD200, CD22, CD221 (IGF1R), CD248, CD25, CD257 (BAFF), CD26, CD262 (DR5), CD276 (B7H3), CD3, CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD33, CD332 (FGFR2), CD350 (FZD10), CD37, CD371 (CLEC12A), CD38, CD4, CD49b (a2), CD51 (a5), CD52, CD56, CD61 (a4b3), CD70, CD73 (NTSE), CD74, CEA, Claudin-18.2, cMET, CRLR, DLL3, DLL4, DNA/histone (H1) complex, EGFR, EpCAM, EGFR-HER3, EGFRvIII, EphA3, ERGT (GalNAc) Tn Antigen, FLT1, FOLR1, frizzled family receptor (FZD), Lewis Y, Lewis X, GCGR, GD2, GD2  $\alpha$ -acetyl, GD3, GM1, GM1 fucosyl, GM2, GPA33, GPNMB, GUCY2C, HER2, HER3, HGFR (cMET), IgHe, IGLF2, Kallikreins, LINGO1, LOXL2, Ly6/PLAUR domain-containing protein 3, MADCAM1, MAG, Mesothelin, MT1-MMP (MMP14), MUC1, Mucin SAC, *NaPi2b*, NeuGc-GM3, notch, NOTCH2/NOTCH3 receptors, oxLDL, P-selectin, PCSK9, PDGFRA, PDGFRA, phosphatidylserine, polysialic acid, PSMA, PVRL4, RGMA, CD240D Blood group D antigen, root plate-specific spondin 3, serum amyloid P component, STEAP-1, TACSTD2, TGFB, TWEAKR, TYRP1, VEGFR2, VSIR, CD171 (L1CAM), CD19, CD47, pMHC[NY-ESO1], pMHC[MART1], pMHC[MAGEA1], pMHC[Tyrosinase], pMHC[gp100], pMHC[MUC1], pMHC[tax], pMHC[WT-1], pMHC[EBNA-1], pMHC[LMP2], pMHC[hTERT], GPC3, CD80, CD23, and fibronectin extra domain-B. The first immunoglobulin and the third immunoglobulin may bind to the same epitope on a target cell or two different epitopes on a target cell. In some embodiments, the target cell is a cancer cell.

**[0021]** Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, the second immunoglobulin or the fourth immunoglobulin bind to an epitope on a white blood cell, a monocyte, a lymphocyte, a granulocyte, a macrophage, a T cell, a NK cell, a B cell, a NKT cell, an ILC, or neutrophil.

**[0022]** In any of the above embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, the second immunoglobulin or the fourth immunoglobulin bind to an antigen selected from the group consisting of Dabigatran, a4, a4b7, a4b7+aEb7, a5, AXL, BnDOTA, CD11a (LFA-1), CD3, CD4, CD8, CD16, CD19, CD22, CD23, CD25, CD28, CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD33, CD38, CD40, CD40L, CD47, CD49b (a2), CD54 (ICAM-1), CD56, CD74, CD80, CD115 (CSF1R), CD116a (CSF2Ra), CD123, CD134 (OX40), CD137 (41BB), CD152 (CTLA4), CD184 (CXCR4), CD192 (CCR2), CD194 (CCR4), CD195 (CCR5), CD223 (LAG-3), CD252 (OX40L), CD254 (RANKL), CD262 (DR5), CD27, CD200, CD221 (IGF1R), CD248, CD274 (PD-L1), CD275 (ICOS-L), CD278 (ICOS), CD279 (PD-1), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD371 (CLEC12A), MADCAM1, MT1-MMP (MMP14), NKG2A, NRP1, TIGIT, VSIR, KIRDL1/2/3, and KIR2DL2. The second immunoglobulin and the fourth immunoglobulin may bind to the same epitope or different epitopes on a white blood cell, a monocyte, a lymphocyte, a granulocyte, a macrophage, a T cell, a NK cell, a B cell, a NKT cell, an ILC, or neutrophil. In some embodiments, the second immunoglobulin binds CD3

and the fourth immunoglobulin binds an immune cell receptor selected from the group consisting of CD4, CD8, CD25, CD28, CTLA4, OX40, ICOS, PD-1, PD-L1, 41BB, CD2, CD69, and CD45. In other embodiments, the second immunoglobulin binds CD16 and the fourth immunoglobulin binds an immune cell receptor selected from the group consisting of CD56, NKG2D, and KIRDL1/2/3. In certain embodiments, the fourth immunoglobulin binds to an agent selected from the group consisting of a cytokine, a nucleic acid, a hapten, a small molecule, a radionuclide, an immunotoxin, a vitamin, a peptide, a lipid, a carbohydrate, biotin, digoxin, or any conjugated variants thereof.

**[0023]** Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, the first immunoglobulin and the third immunoglobulin bind to their respective epitopes with a monovalent affinity or an effective affinity between about 100 nM to about 100 pM. In certain embodiments, the first immunoglobulin and the third immunoglobulin bind to cell surface epitopes that are between 60 and 120 angstroms apart.

**[0024]** Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, the first immunoglobulin and the third immunoglobulin bind to their respective epitopes with a monovalent affinity or an effective affinity that is less than 100 pM. In certain embodiments, the first immunoglobulin and the third immunoglobulin bind to cell surface epitopes that are up to 180 angstroms apart.

**[0025]** Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin and/or the second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin is a CH2-CH3 domain and has an isotype selected from the group consisting of IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, IgG4, IgA1, IgA2, IgM, IgD, and IgE.

**[0026]** Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin and/or the second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin comprises an IgG1 constant region comprising one or more amino acid substitutions selected from the group consisting of N297A and K322A. Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin is a CH2-CH3 domain comprising a K409R mutation and the second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin is a CH2-CH3 domain comprising a F405L mutation.

**[0027]** Also disclosed herein are recombinant nucleic acid sequences encoding any of the antibodies described herein. In another aspect, the present technology provides a host cell or vector expressing any nucleic acid sequence encoding any of the antibodies described herein.

**[0028]** In any of the above embodiments of the immunoglobulin-related compositions of the present technology, the HDTVS antibody may be optionally conjugated to an agent selected from the group consisting of isotopes, dyes, chromagens, contrast agents, drugs, toxins, cytokines, enzymes, enzyme inhibitors, hormones, hormone antagonists, growth factors, radionuclides, metals, liposomes, nanoparticles, RNA, DNA or any combination thereof.

**[0029]** In one aspect, the present disclosure provides a method for treating cancer in a subject in need thereof, comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a heterodimeric multispecific antibody disclosed herein. The cancer may be lung cancer, colorectal cancer, skin cancer, breast cancer, ovarian cancer, leukemia, pancreatic cancer, or gastric cancer. Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments, the heterodimeric multispecific antibody is administered to the subject separately, sequentially or simultaneously with an additional therapeutic agent.

**[0030]** Also disclosed herein are kits for detection and/or treatment of a disease (e.g., cancers), comprising at least one heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology and instructions for use.

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

**[0031]** FIG. 1a shows the basic design strategy of each HeteroDimeric TetraValency and Specificity (HDTVS) variant compared with the parental 2+2 IgG-[L]-scFv. The 5 heterodimeric IgG-L-scFv designs display novel biological activities. Each construct uses heterodimerization to achieve tri- or tetraspecificity.

**[0032]** FIG. 1b shows a schematic of the 1+1+2 Low affinity design and how it can be used to distinguish single-antigen positive healthy cells from dual-antigen positive target cells. Single antigen positivity would result in inferior immune cell activation over dual antigen positivity.

**[0033]** FIG. 1c shows a schematic of the 1+1+2 High affinity design and how it can be used to target either (or both) of two different cellular antigens.

**[0034]** FIG. 1d shows a schematic of the 2+1+1 design and how it can be used to improve immune cell activation. Targeting of two different immune cell receptors can be used to more specifically recruit an immune cell population or provide greater immune cell activation or inhibition through cross linking of multiple receptors.

**[0035]** FIG. 1e shows a schematic of the 2+1+1 design and how it can be used to broaden immune cell recruitment or combine payload delivery with immunotherapy. Each HDTVS antibody needs only one immune cell receptor for recruitment and activation. The additional domain can then be used to bind payloads (for diagnostics, therapy, recruitment, etc.) or additional effector cells.

**[0036]** FIG. 1f shows a schematic of the 1+1+1+1 design and how it can be used to combine the benefits of 1+1+2 with 2+1+1. In this embodiment, tetraspecificity can bring better specificity or a broader range of targets, as well as improved immune cell activation or payload delivery.

**[0037]** FIG. 2a shows the superior cytotoxicity, binding and in vivo potency of the IgG-[L]-scFv design over the IgG-Het and BiTE formats. A 4 hr Cr<sup>51</sup> release assay was used to evaluate cytotoxicity of activated T-cells against M14 melanoma tumor cells. Flow cytometry was used to evaluate differences in antigen binding of each bispecific antibody to huCD3 or GD2 on activated T cells or M14 melanoma tumor cells, respectively. Affinities were measured using SPR on GD2 coated streptavidin chips. Two mouse models were used for assessing in vivo potency, a syngeneic transgenic model which has huCD3 expressing murine T cells, and a humanized xenograft model using activated human T-cells engrafted into immunodeficient IL2-re<sup>-/-</sup> Rag2<sup>-/-</sup> BALB/c mice. Mice were implanted subcutaneously with GD2(+) tumors and treated intravenously with a particular test bispecific antibody.

**[0038]** FIG. 2*b* shows the superior cytotoxicity of the IgG-[L]-scFv design over the IgG-het using two additional anti-GD2 sequences.

**[0039]** FIG. 3 shows the schematics of 4 IgG-[L]-scFv heterodimeric variants along with the parental format and the IgG-Het format. Designs are ranked by their relative potency.

**[0040]** FIG. 4 shows the in vitro binding activity of the various IgG-[L]-scFv variants. GD2 and CD3 affinities were measured using SPR with GD2 or huCD3e coated chips, respectively. Cell binding was assayed by flow cytometry using activated human T cells or M14 melanoma cells. T-cell: tumor cell conjugate formation was measured by flow cytometry using differentially labeled activated human T cells and M14 melanoma tumor cells.

**[0041]** FIG. 5 shows the in vitro cytotoxicity of each IgG-[L]-scFv variant against two cell lines: M14 melanoma and IMR32 neuroblastoma. Cytotoxicity was measured using a 4 hr Cr<sup>51</sup> release assay and activated human T-cells.

**[0042]** FIG. 6 shows the in vitro immune cell activation of each IgG-[L]-scFv variant. Activation was measured by flow cytometry. Naïve purified T cells and M14 melanoma cells were co-cultured for 24 or 96 hrs, harvested and stained for CD69 or CD25, respectively. T cells for the 96 hr time points were also labeled with Cell Trace Violet (CTV). Culture supernatant was also collected at the 24 hr time point for cytokine measurements.

**[0043]** FIG. 7 shows the in vivo activity of each IgG-[L]-scFv variant. Two mouse models were used for assessing in vivo potency, a syngeneic transgenic model which has huCD3 expressing murine T cells, and a humanized xenograft model using activated human T-cells engrafted into immunodeficient IL2-rg<sup>-/-</sup> Rag2<sup>-/-</sup> BALB/c mice. Mice were implanted subcutaneously with GD2(+) tumors and treated intravenously with a particular test bispecific antibody.

**[0044]** FIG. 8 shows various dual bivalent bispecific antibody formats compared to the IgG-[L]-scFv design. Cytotoxicity was evaluated using a 4 hr Cr<sup>51</sup> release assay using activated human T cells and M14 melanoma cells. Conjugation activity was measured using flow cytometry. Cell binding was evaluated by flow cytometry using activated human T cells and M14 melanoma cells.

**[0045]** FIG. 9 shows IgG-[L]-scFv variants which bind CD33 or HER2. Cell binding activities were measured by flow cytometry using Molm13, SKMEL28, or MCF7 cells. Cytotoxicity was assessed using Molm13 cells and activated human T cells in a 4 hr Cr<sup>51</sup> release assay.

**[0046]** FIG. 10*a* shows two 1+1+2 designs (high and low affinity variants). Cell binding and cytotoxicity assays used the GD2(+)HER2(+) cell line U2OS. Cytotoxicity was measured using 4 hr Cr<sup>51</sup> release, and cell binding was evaluated using flow cytometry.

**[0047]** FIG. 10*b* shows two 1+1+2 designs (high and low affinity variants). Cell binding and cytotoxicity assays used the GD2(+) IMR32 neuroblastoma cells or HER2(+) HCC1954 breast cancer cells. Cytotoxicity was measured using 4 hr Cr<sup>51</sup> release, and cell binding was evaluated using flow cytometry.

**[0048]** FIGS. 11*a*-11*e* show exemplary Fc variants that are capable of heterodimerization.

**[0049]** FIG. 12*a* shows various dual bivalent bispecific antibody formats compared in vivo to the IgG-[L]-scFv design. Schematics show all four dual bivalent bispecific antibodies expressed.

**[0050]** FIG. 12*b* shows the mean tumor growth for in vivo huDKO arming model. Tumor responses were evaluated using a T-cell arming model, where T-cells were preincubated with each BsAb for 20 min at a concentration to achieve equal anti-GD2 binding domains (as verified by flow cytometry). These prelabeled or "armed" T-cells were injected intravenously into tumor bearing DKO mice. Each line represents one BsAb. Solid black triangles represent a dose of BsAb armed human activated T-cells (huATC) and IL-2. The dotted black line represents no measurable tumor and the star represents the tumor implantation. Error bars represent standard deviation.

**[0051]** FIG. 12*c* shows tumor growth from individual mice. Each figure represents one treatment group, with schematics (see above) for reference. Each solid line represents a single mouse, and the dotted lines represents the group average.

**[0052]** FIG. 13 demonstrates the combined binding effect of L1CAM/GD2 1+1+2 Lo, a heterodimeric 1+1+2Lo format antibody that can bind ganglioside GD2 and adhesion protein L1CAM simultaneously. Design of the 1+1+2 Lo format antibody is shown on the left side. Homodimeric formats against GD2 and L1CAM were included for reference. For this binding assay, Neuroblastoma cells (IMR32) were incubated with each antibody for 30 minutes at 4° C., washed and incubated with a fluorescent anti-human secondary antibody. After the final wash, the cells were analyzed using flow cytometry. In this example, the binding of the low affinity 1+1+2 HDTV5 antibody was stronger than the anti-L1CAM homodimeric antibody, but weaker than the anti-GD2 homodimeric antibody, thus showing improved targeting specificity for tumors expressing both GD2 and L1CAM.

**[0053]** FIG. 14 demonstrates the combined binding effect of HER2/EGFR 1+1+2 Hi, a heterodimeric 1+1+2Hi format antibody that can bind both HER2 and EGFR, either simultaneously or separately. Design of the 1+1+2 Hi format antibody is shown on the right side. Homodimeric formats against HER2 and EGFR were included for reference. For this binding assay, Desmoplastic Small Cell Round Tumor cells (JN-DSRCT1) were incubated with each antibody for 30 minutes at 4° C., washed and incubated with a fluorescent anti-human secondary antibody. After the final wash, the cells were analyzed using flow cytometry. In this example, the binding of the high affinity 1+1+2 HDTV5 antibody was stronger than that of either anti-HER2 or anti-EGFR homodimeric antibodies, while maintaining specificity for both antigens, demonstrating cooperative binding.

**[0054]** FIG. 15 demonstrates the combined binding effect of GD2/B7H3 1+1+2 Lo, a heterodimeric 1+1+2Lo format antibody that can bind both GD2 and B7H3 simultaneously. Design of the 1+1+2 Lo format antibody is shown on the left hand side. Homodimeric formats against GD2 and B7H3, and monovalent control antibodies against GD2 or B7H3 (GD2 or B7H3 ctrl, respectively) were included for reference. For this binding assay, Osteosarcoma cells (U2OS) were incubated with each antibody for 30 minutes at 4° C., washed and incubated with a fluorescent anti-human secondary antibody. After the final wash, the cells were analyzed using flow cytometry. In this example, the binding of

the low affinity 1+1+2 HDTVS antibody was similar to the anti-B7H3 homodimeric antibody, but weaker than the anti-GD2 homodimeric antibody. Importantly, GD2/B7H3 1+1+2 Lo also showed improved binding over monovalent control antibodies, demonstrating cooperative binding.

**[0055]** FIG. 16 demonstrates the cytotoxic selectivity of HER2/GD2 1+1+2 Lo, a heterodimeric 1+1+2Lo format that can bind both GD2 and HER2 simultaneously. In this format, a low affinity HER2 sequence was used. Design of the 1+1+2 Lo format antibody is shown below the line graph. Homodimeric formats against GD2 and HER2, and monovalent control antibodies against GD2 or HER2 (GD2 and HER2 ctrl, respectively) were included for reference. For this cytotoxicity assay, Osteosarcoma cells (U2OS) were first incubated with <sup>51</sup>Cr for one hour. After the incubation, the <sup>51</sup>Cr labeled target cells were mixed with serial dilutions of the indicated antibody and activated human T-cells for four hours at 37° C. After four hours, supernatant was harvested and analyzed on a gamma counter to quantify the released <sup>51</sup>Cr. Cytotoxicity was measured as the % of released <sup>51</sup>Cr from maximum release. In this example, the low affinity 1+1+2 heterodimer antibody killed the target cells as effectively as the anti-GD2 and anti-HER2 homodimeric antibodies yet showing clear superiority over the monovalent control formats. This demonstrates the selectivity possible with the 1+1+2Lo design: target cells expressing each individual antigen will be targeted with 10-100-fold lower cytotoxic potency than targets expressing both antigens simultaneously. Using a homodimeric design for either GD2 or HER2 would lose such selectivity.

**[0056]** FIG. 17a demonstrates the cytotoxic dual specificity of HER2/GPA33 1+1+2 Hi, a heterodimeric 1+1+2Hi format that can bind both GPA33 and HER2 simultaneously. Design of the 1+1+2 Hi format antibody is shown below the line graph. Homodimeric formats against GPA33 and HER2, and monovalent control antibodies against GPA33 or HER2 were included for reference. For this cytotoxicity assay, Colon cancer cells (Colo205) were first incubated with <sup>51</sup>Cr for one hour. After the incubation, the <sup>51</sup>Cr labeled target cells were mixed with serial dilutions of the indicated antibody and activated human T-cells for four hours at 37° C. After four hours, the supernatant was harvested and read on a gamma counter to quantify the released <sup>51</sup>Cr. Cytotoxicity was measured as the % of released <sup>51</sup>Cr from maximum release. In this example, the high affinity 1+1+2 heterodimer antibody killed target cells as effectively as the anti-GPA33 homodimeric antibody, but with greater potency than the anti-HER2 homodimeric antibody and monovalent control antibodies. These data demonstrate functional cooperativity between the HER2 and GPA33 antigen-binding domains and illustrate that the dual specificity of a 1+1+2Hi format does not significantly compromise its cytotoxicity against either antigen individually.

**[0057]** FIG. 17b demonstrates the combined binding effect of HER2/GPA33 1+1+2 Hi, a heterodimeric 1+1+2Hi format that can bind both HER2 and GPA33, either simultaneously or separately. Design of the 1+1+2 Hi format antibody is shown on the right hand side. For this binding assay, Colon cancer cells (Colo205) were incubated with each antibody for 30 minutes at 4° C., washed and incubated with a fluorescent anti-human secondary antibody. After the final wash, the cells were analyzed using flow cytometry. In this example, the affinity binding of the 1+1+2 heterodimer antibody was stronger than either anti-HER2 or anti-GPA33

homodimeric and monovalent control antibodies, while maintaining specificity for both antigens, demonstrating cooperative binding.

**[0058]** FIG. 18 demonstrates the utility of CD3/CD28 2+1+1, a heterodimeric 2+1+1 design that can bind both CD3 and CD28 on T-cells. Design of the heterodimeric 1+1+2 format antibody is shown below the line graph. Homodimeric formats against CD3 and CD28 were included for reference. For this cytokine assay, naïve human T-cells and Melanoma tumor cells (M14) were co-cultured along with the indicated BsAb for 20 hours before culture supernatants were harvested and analyzed for secreted cytokine IL-2 by flow cytometry. Data was normalized to T-cell cytokine release after 20 hours without target cells or antibody. The CD3/CD28 2+1+1 design showed clearly more potent cytokine release activity than either CD3 or CD28 engagement alone, illustrating cooperative activity from dual CD3/CD28 engagement.

**[0059]** FIG. 19 demonstrates the combined binding effect of CD3/CD4 2+1+1, a heterodimeric 2+1+1 format antibody that can bind both CD3 and CD4 simultaneously. Design of the heterodimeric 2+1+1 format antibody is shown on the right side. For this binding assay, active human T cells were incubated with each antibody for 30 minutes at 4° C., washed and incubated with a fluorescent anti-human secondary antibody. After the final wash, the cells were analyzed using flow cytometry. In this example, the 2+1+1 heterodimer shows enhanced binding compared to the bivalent CD4 and monomeric CD3 binder (2+1) demonstrating cooperative binding.

**[0060]** FIG. 20 demonstrates the combined binding effect of CD3/PD-1 2+1+1, a heterodimeric 2+1+1 format antibody that can bind both CD3 and PD-1 simultaneously. Design of the heterodimeric 2+1+1 format antibody is shown on the right side. For this binding assay active human T cells were incubated with each antibody for 30 minutes at 4° C., washed and incubated with a fluorescent anti-human secondary antibody. After the final wash, the cells were analyzed using flow cytometry. In this example, the binding of the 2+1+1 heterodimer was better than either anti-PD-1 homodimeric or anti-CD3 monomeric (2+1) binder, demonstrating cooperative binding.

**[0061]** FIGS. 21a-21c show the unique characteristics of the IgG-L-scFv design, compared to two other common dual bivalent design strategies: the BiTE-Fc and the IgG-H-scFv. FIG. 21a demonstrates the potent T-cell functional activity of the IgG-L-scFv design compared to other dual bivalent T-cell bispecific antibody formats. Designs of the IgG-L-scFv, BiTE-Fc and the IgG-H-scFv format antibodies are shown below the line graph. For this cytokine assay, naïve T-cells and melanoma tumor cells (M14) were co-cultured along with each BsAb for 20 hours before culture supernatants were harvested and analyzed for secreted cytokine IL-2 by flow cytometry. Data were normalized to T-cell cytokine release after 20 hours without target cells or antibody. In contrast to the IgG-H-scFv (2+2HC) and the BiTE-Fc (2+2B) designs, the IgG-L-scFv format (2+2) demonstrated significant cytokine IL-2 responses in vitro, which correlated with stronger in vivo activity (shown in FIG. 21c). FIG. 21b illustrates the unusually weak T-cell binding activity of the IgG-L-scFv design compared to other dual bivalent T-cell bispecific antibody formats. For this binding assay, T-cells and melanoma tumor cells (M14) were separately incubated with each antibody for 30 minutes at 4° C.,

washed and incubated with a fluorescent anti-human secondary antibody. After the final wash, the cells were analyzed using flow cytometry. Shown is CD3-specific (FIG. 21b, upper panel), and GD2-specific binding (FIG. 21b, middle panel). Designs of the IgG-L-scFv, BiTE-Fc and the IgG-H-scFv format antibodies are shown in FIG. 21b (lower panel). In contrast to their GD2 binding activity, each BsAb demonstrated quite different T-cell binding activities. These data demonstrated how the IgG-L-scFv design is uniquely different than other dual-bivalent designs, with each scFv showing incomplete bivalent binding. Although the inclusion of two scFv domains in the IgG-L-scFv does show improvement over monovalent designs, it still does not compare to the binding activity of the 2+2HC or 2+2B designs, illustrating the sterically hindered binding of this format. FIG. 21c illustrates the in vivo superiority of the IgG-L-scFv design. In contrast to other dual bivalent designs, the IgG-L-scFv format was the only one capable of controlling tumor growth in mice. Here, immunodeficient mice (Balb/c IL-2Rgc<sup>-/-</sup>, Rag2<sup>-/-</sup>) were implanted with neuroblastoma cells (IMR32) subcutaneously, before being treated with intravenous activated T-cells and antibody (2-times per week). Tumors sizes were measured by caliper.

**[0062]** FIG. 22 demonstrates the in vitro properties and design of anti-CD33/CD3 IgG-[L]-scFv panel. The in vitro cytotoxicity EC<sub>50</sub>, fold-difference in EC<sub>50</sub>, antigen valency, heterodimer design and protein purity by SEC-HPLC for anti-CD33/CD3 IgG-[L]-scFv panel are summarized. Fold change is based on the EC<sub>50</sub> of 2+2. Purity was calculated as the fraction of protein at correct elution time out of the total protein by area under the curve of the SEC-HPLC chromatogram. For the cytotoxicity assays, CD33-transfected cells (Nalm6) were first incubated with <sup>51</sup>Cr for one hour. Afterwards, <sup>51</sup>Cr labeled target cells were mixed with serial titrations of the indicated antibody and activated human T-cells for four hours at 37° C. The supernatant was harvested and analyzed on a gamma counter to quantify the released <sup>51</sup>Cr. Cytotoxicity was measured as the % of released <sup>51</sup>Cr from maximum release. These results confirm the relative importance of Cis-oriented binding domains in an additional antigen system (CD33) which is much more membrane distal than GD2 (see FIG. 5).

**[0063]** FIG. 23 provides a summary of the various HDTV5 antibodies tested in the Examples disclosed herein. The table summarizes all successfully produced HDTV5 formatted multi-specific antibodies across a variety of antigen models. All clones were expressed in Expi293 cells and heterodimerized using the controlled Fab Arm Exchange method. HDTV5 type displays the category of each clone. Fab 1 and scFv 1 (and corresponding Ag1 and Ag3) are attached in a cis-orientation on one heavy chain (linked by the light chain of Fab) while Fab 2 and scFv 2 (and corresponding Ag2 and Ag4) are on a separate heavy chain molecule in a cis-orientation (linked by the light chain of Fab).

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION

**[0064]** It is to be appreciated that certain aspects, modes, embodiments, variations and features of the present methods are described below in various levels of detail in order to provide a substantial understanding of the present technology.

**[0065]** In practicing the present methods, many conventional techniques in molecular biology, protein biochemis-

try, cell biology, immunology, microbiology and recombinant DNA are used. See, e.g., Sambrook and Russell eds. (2001) *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 3rd edition; the series Ausubel et al. eds. (2007) *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*; the series *Methods in Enzymology* (Academic Press, Inc., N.Y.); MacPherson et al. (1991) PCR 1: *A Practical Approach* (IRL Press at Oxford University Press); MacPherson et al. (1995) PCR 2: *A Practical Approach*; Harlow and Lane eds. (1999) *Antibodies, A Laboratory Manual*; Freshney (2005) *Culture of Animal Cells: A Manual of Basic Technique*, 5th edition; Gait ed. (1984) *Oligonucleotide Synthesis*; U.S. Pat. No. 4,683,195; Hames and Higgins eds. (1984) *Nucleic Acid Hybridization*; Anderson (1999) *Nucleic Acid Hybridization*; Hames and Higgins eds. (1984) *Transcription and Translation; Immobilized Cells and Enzymes* (IRL Press (1986)); Perbal (1984) *A Practical Guide to Molecular Cloning*; Miller and Calos eds. (1987) *Gene Transfer Vectors for Mammalian Cells* (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory); Makrides ed. (2003) *Gene Transfer and Expression in Mammalian Cells*; Mayer and Walker eds. (1987) *Immunochemical Methods in Cell and Molecular Biology* (Academic Press, London); and Herzenberg et al. eds (1996) *Weir's Handbook of Experimental Immunology*. Methods to detect and measure levels of polypeptide gene expression products (i.e., gene translation level) are well-known in the art and include the use of polypeptide detection methods such as antibody detection and quantification techniques. (See also, Strachan & Read, *Human Molecular Genetics*, Second Edition. (John Wiley and Sons, Inc., NY, 1999)).

**[0066]** Advances in protein engineering can enhance the functional output of proteins by linking different peptides in sequences, or by arranging them in complexes that do not exist naturally. Antibodies have served as a platform for such enhancements, where antigen binding can be modulated through antigen affinity maturation (Boder et al., *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 97:10701-10705 (2000)) or increases in valency (Cuesta et al., *Trends Biotechnol* 28:355-362 (2010)). Fc receptor binding can be modulated through point mutations (Leabman et al., *MAbs* 5:896-903 (2013)) or changes in glycosylation (Xu et al., *Cancer Immun Res* 4: 631-638 (2016)) whereas pharmacokinetics can be influenced through ablation of FcR(n) binding (Suzuki et al., *J Immunol* 184:1968-1976 (2010)) or removal of entire antibody domains. However, no single antibody platform to date has shown a clear and significant functional advantage over others within the clinic.

**[0067]** The present disclosure provides an antibody platform in which up to 4 different antigen binding domains can be used to simultaneously engage up to 4 different cellular targets, thereby increasing avidity and modulating specificity of the therapeutic antibodies. This platform is based on the heterodimerization of two IgG half molecules, in which each IgG half molecule comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein a scFv is linked to the C-terminus of at least one light chain (i.e., IgG-[L]-scFv platform). The resulting heterodimers are both trivalent/tetravalent and multispecific and are collectively referred to as HDTV5 antibodies.

**[0068]** The native form of the IgG-[L]-scFv platform has bivalent binding to two different targets (2+2) (each integer represents a different specificity, while its value represents the valency). The present disclosure provides 5 HDTV5 platform variants which vary the 4 functional domains (2 Fabs and 2 scFv) in the IgG(L)-scFv format: (1) the Lo1+



1+2 HDTV5 variant to achieve improved tumor cell specificity, (2) the Hi1+1+2 HDTV5 variant to achieve broader tumor cell selectivity, (3) the 2+1+1 HDTV5 variant to achieve improved immune cell activation, (4) the 2+1+1 HDTV5 variant which allows recruitment of different cells and/or payloads and (5) the 1+1+1+1 HDTV5 variant which combines designs from (1) or (2) with (3) or (4) to achieve more effective immune activation or payload delivery with finer specificity or broader selectivity. (FIGS. 1a-1f). In order to test the functional output of these HDTV5 variants, one of the 2 Fab domains can be neutralized by using an irrelevant Fab that has no binding to either tumor cells or effector immune cells (e.g., T cells), creating monovalency for tumor. Alternatively, one of the scFv domains can be removed to create monovalency towards effector immune cells (e.g., T cells).

**[0069]** As described herein, the biological potency of each design is dependent on the biophysical characteristics of the antigen binding domains of the HDTV5 variants. Unexpectedly, the changes in valency did not entirely correlate with changes in functional output. As shown in Examples described herein, the biological activity of the tri- and tetra-specific variants of the HDTV5 platform is dependent on the antigen/epitope combinations, as well as the relative binding affinities to each target antigen (up to 4 targets total). The Lo1+1+2 HDTV5 variant requires its Fab domains to bind to two distinct tumor antigens that are within a proximity of 60-120 angstroms from each other (thus allowing simultaneous binding), and (b) have monovalent and/or effective binding affinities ( $K_D$ ) that range from about 100 nM to about 100 pM to reduce bystander reactivity with healthy cells. The Hi1+1+2 HDTV5 variant on the other hand exploits the high monovalent and/or effective binding affinity ( $K_D < 100$  pM) of its Fab domains such that monovalency is nearly as effective as bivalency. Moreover, the 2+1+1 HDTV5 variant exhibited in vivo tumor clearance activity that was comparable to that observed with the 2+2 native form of the IgG-[L]-scFv platform. These results were unexpected given that the binding activities of the 2+1+1 HDTV5 variant were about 6-fold lower than the 2+2 native form of the IgG-[L]-scFv platform.

**[0070]** Accordingly, biophysical properties such as orientation (cis vs trans), valency (mono- vs bi-valent) and target affinity ( $K_D \sim$  nM or < pM) had an unpredictable impact on the functionality of the HDTV5 variants (e.g., log-fold enhancement of therapeutic efficacy). Moreover, the HDTV5 antibodies of the present technology show superior therapeutic potency compared to other conventional antibody platforms, such as BiTE or heterodimeric IgG (IgG-Het). These results also demonstrate that different multispecific antibody platforms yield antibodies that possess substantially different biological properties. Without wishing to be bound by theory, it is believed that spatial distances between the antigen binding domains of multispecific antibodies, as well as the relative flexibility and orientation of the individual antigen binding domains may determine their ability to drive cell-to-cell interactions.

#### Definitions

**[0071]** Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein generally have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this technology belongs. As used in this specification and the appended claims, the singular forms “a”, “an” and

“the” include plural referents unless the content clearly dictates otherwise. For example, reference to “a cell” includes a combination of two or more cells, and the like. Generally, the nomenclature used herein and the laboratory procedures in cell culture, molecular genetics, organic chemistry, analytical chemistry and nucleic acid chemistry and hybridization described below are those well-known and commonly employed in the art.

**[0072]** As used herein, a “2+1+1” design refers to a HDTV5 antibody in which the two Fab domains recognize and bind to the same target antigen, and the two scFvs recognize and bind to two distinct target antigens. In some embodiments, the two scFvs of the 2+1+1 HDTV5 antibody binds to two distinct target antigens that are up to 180 angstroms apart from each other in order to engage two separate molecules on the same cell.

**[0073]** As used herein, the term “about” in reference to a number is generally taken to include numbers that fall within a range of 1%, 5%, or 10% in either direction (greater than or less than) of the number unless otherwise stated or otherwise evident from the context (except where such number would be less than 0% or exceed 100% of a possible value).

**[0074]** As used herein, the “administration” of an agent or drug to a subject includes any route of introducing or delivering to a subject a compound to perform its intended function. Administration can be carried out by any suitable route, including but not limited to, orally, intranasally, parenterally (intravenously, intramuscularly, intraperitoneally, or subcutaneously), rectally, intrathecally, intratumorally or topically. Administration includes self-administration and the administration by another.

**[0075]** As used herein, the term “antibody” collectively refers to immunoglobulins or immunoglobulin-like molecules including by way of example and without limitation, IgA, IgD, IgE, IgG and IgM, combinations thereof, and similar molecules produced during an immune response in any vertebrate, for example, in mammals such as humans, goats, rabbits and mice, as well as non-mammalian species, such as shark immunoglobulins. As used herein, “antibodies” (includes intact immunoglobulins) and “antigen binding fragments” specifically bind to a molecule of interest (or a group of highly similar molecules of interest) to the substantial exclusion of binding to other molecules (for example, antibodies and antibody fragments that have a binding constant for the molecule of interest that is at least  $10^3$  greater, at least  $10^4 M^{-1}$  greater or at least  $10^5$  greater than a binding constant for other molecules in a biological sample). The term “antibody” also includes genetically engineered forms such as chimeric antibodies (for example, humanized murine antibodies), heteroconjugate antibodies (such as, bispecific antibodies). See also, Pierce Catalog and Handbook, 1994-1995 (Pierce Chemical Co., Rockford, Ill.); Kuby, J., *Immunology*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed., W.H. Freeman & Co., New York, 1997.

**[0076]** More particularly, antibody refers to a polypeptide ligand comprising at least a light chain immunoglobulin variable region or heavy chain immunoglobulin variable region which specifically recognizes and binds an epitope of an antigen. Antibodies are composed of a heavy and a light chain, each of which has a variable region, termed the variable heavy ( $V_H$ ) region and the variable light ( $V_L$ ) region. Together, the  $V_H$  region and the  $V_L$  region are responsible for binding the antigen recognized by the anti-

body. Typically, an immunoglobulin has heavy (H) chains and light (L) chains interconnected by disulfide bonds. There are two types of light chain, lambda ( $\lambda$ ) and kappa ( $\kappa$ ). There are five main heavy chain classes (or isotopes) which determine the functional activity of an antibody molecule: IgM, IgD, IgG, IgA and IgE. Each heavy and light chain contains a constant region and a variable region, (the regions are also known as “domains”). In combination, the heavy and the light chain variable regions specifically bind the antigen. Light and heavy chain variable regions contain a “framework” region interrupted by three hypervariable regions, also called “complementarity-determining regions” or “CDRs”. The extent of the framework region and CDRs have been defined (see, Kabat et al., *Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest*, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 1991, which is hereby incorporated by reference). The Kabat database is now maintained online. The sequences of the framework regions of different light or heavy chains are relatively conserved within a species. The framework region of an antibody, that is the combined framework regions of the constituent light and heavy chains, largely adopt a  $\beta$ -sheet conformation and the CDRs form loops which connect, and in some cases form part of, the  $\beta$ -sheet structure. Thus, framework regions act to form a scaffold that provides for positioning the CDRs in correct orientation by inter-chain, non-covalent interactions.

**[0077]** The CDRs are primarily responsible for binding to an epitope of an antigen. The CDRs of each chain are typically referred to as CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3, numbered sequentially starting from the N-terminus, and are also typically identified by the chain in which the particular CDR is located. Thus, a  $V_H$  CDR3 is located in the variable domain of the heavy chain of the antibody in which it is found, whereas a  $V_L$  CDR1 is the CDR1 from the variable domain of the light chain of the antibody in which it is found. An antibody that binds a target antigen will have a specific  $V_H$  region and the  $V_L$  region sequence, and thus specific CDR sequences. Antibodies with different specificities (i.e. different combining sites for different antigens) have different CDRs. Although it is the CDRs that vary from antibody to antibody, only a limited number of amino acid positions within the CDRs are directly involved in antigen binding. These positions within the CDRs are called specificity determining residues (SDRs). “Immunoglobulin-related compositions” as used herein, refers to antibodies (including monoclonal antibodies, polyclonal antibodies, humanized antibodies, chimeric antibodies, recombinant antibodies, multispecific antibodies, bispecific antibodies, etc.) as well as antibody fragments. An antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof specifically binds to an antigen.

**[0078]** As used herein, the term “antibody-related polypeptide” means antigen binding antibody fragments, including single-chain antibodies, that can comprise the variable region(s) alone, or in combination, with all or part of the following polypeptide elements: hinge region,  $CH_1$ ,  $CH_2$ , and  $CH_3$  domains of an antibody molecule. Also included in the technology are any combinations of variable region(s) and hinge region,  $CH_1$ ,  $CH_2$ , and  $CH_3$  domains. Antibody-related molecules useful in the present methods, e.g., but are not limited to, Fab, Fab' and  $F(ab')_2$ , Fd, single-chain Fvs (scFv), single-chain antibodies, disulfide-linked Fvs (sdFv) and fragments comprising either a  $V_L$  or  $V_H$  domain. Examples include: (i) a Fab fragment, a monovalent fragment consisting of the  $V_L$ ,  $V_H$ ,  $C_L$  and  $CH_1$  domains; (ii) a

$F(ab')_2$  fragment, a bivalent fragment comprising two Fab fragments linked by a disulfide bridge at the hinge region; (iii) a Fd fragment consisting of the  $V_H$  and  $CH_1$  domains; (iv) a Fv fragment consisting of the  $V_L$  and  $V_H$  domains of a single arm of an antibody, (v) a dAb fragment (Ward et al., *Nature* 341: 544-546, 1989), which consists of a  $V_H$  domain; and (vi) an isolated complementarity determining region (CDR). As such “antibody fragments” or “antigen binding fragments” can comprise a portion of a full-length antibody, generally the antigen binding or variable region thereof. Examples of antibody fragments or antigen binding fragments include Fab, Fab',  $F(ab')_2$ , and Fv fragments; diabodies; linear antibodies; single-chain antibody molecules; and multispecific antibodies formed from antibody fragments.

**[0079]** “Bispecific antibody” or “BsAb”, as used herein, refers to an antibody that can bind simultaneously to two targets that have a distinct structure, e.g., two different target antigens, two different epitopes on the same target antigen, or a hapten and a target antigen or epitope on a target antigen. A variety of different bispecific antibody structures are known in the art. In some embodiments, each antigen binding moiety in a bispecific antibody includes  $V_H$  and/or  $V_L$  regions; in some such embodiments, the  $V_H$  and/or  $V_L$  regions are those found in a particular monoclonal antibody. In some embodiments, the bispecific antibody contains two antigen binding moieties, each including  $VH$  and/or  $VL$  regions from different monoclonal antibodies. In some embodiments, the bispecific antibody contains two antigen binding moieties, wherein one of the two antigen binding moieties includes an immunoglobulin molecule having  $VH$  and/or  $VL$  regions that contain CDRs from a first monoclonal antibody, and the other antigen binding moiety includes an antibody fragment (e.g., Fab,  $F(ab')$ ,  $F(ab')_2$ , Fd, Fv, dAb, scFv, etc.) having  $VH$  and/or  $VL$  regions that contain CDRs from a second monoclonal antibody.

**[0080]** As used herein, the term “diabodies” refers to small antibody fragments with two antigen binding sites, which fragments comprise a heavy-chain variable domain ( $VH$ ) connected to a light-chain variable domain ( $VL$ ) in the same polypeptide chain ( $VH$   $VL$ ). By using a linker that is too short to allow pairing between the two domains on the same chain, the domains are forced to pair with the complementary domains of another chain and create two antigen binding sites. Diabodies are described more fully in, e.g., EP 404,097; WO 93/11161; and 30 Hollinger et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 90: 6444-6448 (1993).

**[0081]** As used herein, the terms “single-chain antibodies” or “single-chain Fv (scFv)” refer to an antibody fusion molecule of the two domains of the Fv fragment,  $VL$  and  $VH$ . Single-chain antibody molecules may comprise a polymer with a number of individual molecules, for example, dimer, trimer or other polymers. Furthermore, although the two domains of the Fv fragment,  $V_L$  and  $V_H$ , are coded for by separate genes, they can be joined, using recombinant methods, by a synthetic linker that enables them to be made as a single protein chain in which the  $V_L$  and  $V_H$  regions pair to form monovalent molecules (known as single-chain Fv (scFv)). Bird et al. (1988) *Science* 242:423-426 and Huston et al. (1988) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 85:5879-5883. Such single-chain antibodies can be prepared by recombinant techniques or enzymatic or chemical cleavage of intact antibodies.

**[0082]** Any of the above-noted antibody fragments are obtained using conventional techniques known to those of

skill in the art, and the fragments are screened for binding specificity and neutralization activity in the same manner as are intact antibodies.

**[0083]** As used herein, an “antigen” refers to a molecule to which an antibody (or antigen binding fragment thereof) can selectively bind. The target antigen may be a protein, carbohydrate, nucleic acid, lipid, hapten, or other naturally occurring or synthetic compound. In some embodiments, the target antigen may be a polypeptide. An antigen may also be administered to an animal to generate an immune response in the animal.

**[0084]** The term “antigen binding fragment” refers to a fragment of the whole immunoglobulin structure which possesses a part of a polypeptide responsible for binding to antigen. Examples of the antigen binding fragment useful in the present technology include scFv, (scFv)<sub>2</sub>, scFvFc, Fab, Fab' and F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, but are not limited thereto.

**[0085]** By “binding affinity” is meant the strength of the total noncovalent interactions between a single binding site of a molecule (e.g., an antibody) and its binding partner (e.g., an antigen). The affinity of a molecule X for its partner Y can generally be represented by the dissociation constant (K<sub>d</sub>). Affinity can be measured by standard methods known in the art, including those described herein. A low-affinity complex contains an antibody that generally tends to dissociate readily from the antigen, whereas a high-affinity complex contains an antibody that generally tends to remain bound to the antigen for a longer duration.

**[0086]** As used herein, the term “biological sample” means sample material derived from living cells. Biological samples may include tissues, cells, protein or membrane extracts of cells, and biological fluids (e.g., ascites fluid or cerebrospinal fluid (CSF)) isolated from a subject, as well as tissues, cells and fluids present within a subject. Biological samples of the present technology include, but are not limited to, samples taken from breast tissue, renal tissue, the uterine cervix, the endometrium, the head or neck, the gallbladder, parotid tissue, the prostate, the brain, the pituitary gland, kidney tissue, muscle, the esophagus, the stomach, the small intestine, the colon, the liver, the spleen, the pancreas, thyroid tissue, heart tissue, lung tissue, the bladder, adipose tissue, lymph node tissue, the uterus, ovarian tissue, adrenal tissue, testis tissue, the tonsils, thymus, blood, hair, buccal, skin, serum, plasma, CSF, semen, prostate fluid, seminal fluid, urine, feces, sweat, saliva, sputum, mucus, bone marrow, lymph, and tears. Biological samples can also be obtained from biopsies of internal organs or from cancers. Biological samples can be obtained from subjects for diagnosis or research or can be obtained from non-diseased individuals, as controls or for basic research. Samples may be obtained by standard methods including, e.g., venous puncture and surgical biopsy. In certain embodiments, the biological sample is a breast, lung, colon, or prostate tissue sample obtained by needle biopsy.

**[0087]** As used herein, the term “cancer” refers to a neoplasm or tumor resulting from abnormal uncontrolled growth of cells. In some embodiments, cancer refers to a benign tumor or a malignant tumor. In some embodiments, the cancer is associated with a specific cancer antigen.

**[0088]** As used herein, the term “CDR-grafted antibody” means an antibody in which at least one CDR of an “acceptor” antibody is replaced by a CDR “graft” from a “donor” antibody possessing a desirable antigen specificity.

**[0089]** As used herein, the term “chimeric antibody” means an antibody in which the Fc constant region of a monoclonal antibody from one species (e.g., a mouse Fc constant region) is replaced, using recombinant DNA techniques, with an Fc constant region from an antibody of another species (e.g., a human Fc constant region). See generally, Robinson et al., PCT/US86/02269; Akira et al., European Patent Application 184,187; Taniguchi, European Patent Application 171,496; Morrison et al., European Patent Application 173,494; Neuberger et al., WO 86/01533; Cabilly et al. U.S. Pat. No. 4,816,567; Cabilly et al., European Patent Application 0125,023; Better et al., *Science* 240: 1041-1043, 1988; Liu et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 84: 3439-3443, 1987; Liu et al., *J. Immunol* 139: 3521-3526, 1987; Sun et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 84: 214-218, 1987; Nishimura et al., *Cancer Res* 47: 999-1005, 1987; Wood et al., *Nature* 314: 446-449, 1985; and Shaw et al., *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 80: 1553-1559, 1988.

**[0090]** As used herein, the term “consensus FR” means a framework (FR) antibody region in a consensus immunoglobulin sequence. The FR regions of an antibody do not contact the antigen.

**[0091]** As used herein, a “control” is an alternative sample used in an experiment for comparison purpose. A control can be “positive” or “negative.” For example, where the purpose of the experiment is to determine a correlation of the efficacy of a therapeutic agent for the treatment for a particular type of disease, a positive control (a compound or composition known to exhibit the desired therapeutic effect) and a negative control (a subject or a sample that does not receive the therapy or receives a placebo) are typically employed.

**[0092]** As used herein, the term “effective affinity” refers to the binding constant derived from measuring the overall binding kinetics of a compound with two or more simultaneous binding interactions (e.g., with an IgG, IgM, IgA, IgD, or IgE molecule instead of a Fab domain).

**[0093]** As used herein, the term “effective amount” refers to a quantity sufficient to achieve a desired therapeutic and/or prophylactic effect, e.g., an amount which results in the prevention of, or a decrease in a disease or condition described herein or one or more signs or symptoms associated with a disease or condition described herein. In the context of therapeutic or prophylactic applications, the amount of a composition administered to the subject will vary depending on the composition, the degree, type, and severity of the disease and on the characteristics of the individual, such as general health, age, sex, body weight and tolerance to drugs. The skilled artisan will be able to determine appropriate dosages depending on these and other factors. The compositions can also be administered in combination with one or more additional therapeutic compounds. In the methods described herein, the therapeutic compositions may be administered to a subject having one or more signs or symptoms of a disease or condition described herein. As used herein, a “therapeutically effective amount” of a composition refers to composition levels in which the physiological effects of a disease or condition are ameliorated or eliminated. A therapeutically effective amount can be given in one or more administrations.

**[0094]** As used herein, the term “effector cell” means an immune cell which is involved in the effector phase of an immune response, as opposed to the cognitive and activation phases of an immune response. Exemplary immune cells include a cell of a myeloid or lymphoid origin, e.g., lym-

phocytes (e.g., B cells and T cells including cytolytic T cells (CTLs)), killer cells, natural killer cells, macrophages, monocytes, eosinophils, neutrophils, polymorphonuclear cells, granulocytes, mast cells, and basophils. Effector cells express specific Fc receptors and carry out specific immune functions. An effector cell can induce antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC), e.g., a neutrophil capable of inducing ADCC. For example, monocytes, macrophages, neutrophils, eosinophils, and lymphocytes which express Fc $\gamma$ R are involved in specific killing of target cells and presenting antigens to other components of the immune system, or binding to cells that present antigens.

**[0095]** “Effector function” as used herein refers to a biochemical event that results from the interaction of an antibody Fc region with an Fc receptor or an antigen. Effector functions include but are not limited to antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC), antibody dependent cell mediated phagocytosis (ADCP), and complement dependent cytotoxicity (CDC). Effector functions include both those that operate after the binding of an antigen and those that operate independent of antigen binding.

**[0096]** As used herein, the term “epitope” means an antigenic determinant (site on an antigen) capable of specific binding to an antibody. Epitopes usually comprise chemically active surface groupings of molecules such as amino acids or sugar side chains and may have specific three-dimensional structural characteristics, as well as specific charge characteristics. Conformational and non-conformational epitopes are distinguished in that the binding to the former but not the latter is lost in the presence of denaturing solvents. Thus, in some embodiments, the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies disclosed herein may bind a non-conformational epitope and/or a conformational epitope. To screen for antibodies which bind to an epitope, a routine cross-blocking assay such as that described in *Antibodies, A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Ed Harlow and David Lane (1988), can be performed. This assay can be used to determine if an antibody binds the same site or epitope as a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology. Alternatively, or additionally, epitope mapping can be performed by methods known in the art. For example, the antibody sequence can be mutagenized such as by alanine scanning, to identify contact residues. In a different method, peptides corresponding to different regions of a target protein antigen can be used in competition assays with the test antibodies or with a test antibody and an antibody with a characterized or known epitope.

**[0097]** As used herein, “expression” includes one or more of the following: transcription of the gene into precursor mRNA; splicing and other processing of the precursor mRNA to produce mature mRNA; mRNA stability; translation of the mature mRNA into protein (including codon usage and tRNA availability); and glycosylation and/or other modifications of the translation product, if required for proper expression and function.

**[0098]** As used herein, the term “gene” means a segment of DNA that contains all the information for the regulated biosynthesis of an RNA product, including promoters, exons, introns, and other untranslated regions that control expression.

**[0099]** As used herein, a “heterodimerization domain that is incapable of forming a stable homodimer” refers to a member of a pair of distinct but complementary chemical

motifs (e.g., amino acids, nucleotides, sugars, lipids, synthetic chemical structures, or any combination thereof) which either exclusively self-assembles as a heterodimer with the second complementary member of the pair, or shows at least a  $10^4$  fold preference for assembling into a heterodimer with the second complementary member of the pair, or forms a homodimer with an identical member that is not stable under reducing conditions such as  $>2$  mM 2-MEA at room temperature for 90 minutes (see e.g., Labrijn, A. F. et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 110, 5145-50 (2013)). Examples of such heterodimerization domains include, but are not limited to CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>3</sub> that include any of the Fc variants/mutations described herein, WinZip-A1B1, a pair of complementary oligonucleotides, and a CH-1 and CL pair.

**[0100]** As used herein, “Hi1+1+2” refers to a heterodimeric tetravalent multispecific antibody in which the Fab domains (a) bind to two distinct target epitopes and (b) have monovalent binding affinities or effective affinities ( $K_D$ ) that are  $<100$  pM.

**[0101]** As used herein, the term “humanized” forms of non-human (e.g., murine) antibodies are chimeric antibodies which contain minimal sequence derived from non-human immunoglobulin. For the most part, humanized antibodies are human immunoglobulins in which hypervariable region residues of the recipient are replaced by hypervariable region residues from a non-human species (donor antibody) such as mouse, rat, rabbit or nonhuman primate having the desired specificity, affinity, and capacity. In some embodiments, Fv framework region (FR) residues of the human immunoglobulin are replaced by corresponding non-human residues. Furthermore, humanized antibodies may comprise residues which are not found in the recipient antibody or in the donor antibody. These modifications are made to further refine antibody performance such as binding affinity. Generally, the humanized antibody will comprise substantially all of at least one, and typically two, variable domains (e.g., Fab, Fab', F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, or Fv), in which all or substantially all of the hypervariable loops correspond to those of a non-human immunoglobulin and all or substantially all of the FR regions are those of a human immunoglobulin consensus FR sequence although the FR regions may include one or more amino acid substitutions that improve binding affinity. The number of these amino acid substitutions in the FR is typically no more than 6 in the H chain, and in the L chain, no more than 3. The humanized antibody optionally may also comprise at least a portion of an immunoglobulin constant region (Fc), typically that of a human immunoglobulin. For further details, see Jones et al., *Nature* 321: 522-525 (1986); Reichmann et al., *Nature* 332:323-329 (1988); and Presta, *Curr. Op. Struct. Biol.* 2:593-596 (1992). See e.g., Ahmed & Cheung, *FEBS Letters* 588(2):288-297 (2014).

**[0102]** As used herein, the term “hypervariable region” refers to the amino acid residues of an antibody which are responsible for antigen binding. The hypervariable region generally comprises amino acid residues from a “complementarity determining region” or “CDR” (e.g., around about residues 24-34 (L1), 50-56 (L2) and 89-97 (L3) in the  $V_L$ , and around about 31-35B (H1), 50-65 (H2) and 95-102 (H3) in the  $V_H$  (Kabat et al., *Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest*, 5th Ed. Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md. (1991)) and/or those residues from a “hypervariable loop” (e.g., residues 26-32 (L1), 50-52 (L2) and 91-96 (L3) in the  $V_L$ , and 26-32 (H1),

52A-55 (H2) and 96-101 (H3) in the  $V_H$  (Chothia and Lesk *J. Mol. Biol.* 196:901-917 (1987)).

**[0103]** As used herein, the term “intact antibody” or “intact immunoglobulin” means an antibody that has at least two heavy (H) chain polypeptides and two light (L) chain polypeptides interconnected by disulfide bonds. Each heavy chain is comprised of a heavy chain variable region (abbreviated herein as HCVR or  $V_H$ ) and a heavy chain constant region. The heavy chain constant region is comprised of three domains, CH<sub>1</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub> and CH<sub>3</sub>. Each light chain is comprised of a light chain variable region (abbreviated herein as LCVR or  $V_L$ ) and a light chain constant region. The light chain constant region is comprised of one domain, CL. The  $V_H$  and  $V_L$  regions can be further subdivided into regions of hypervariability, termed complementarity determining regions (CDR), interspersed with regions that are more conserved, termed framework regions (FR). Each  $V_H$  and  $V_L$  is composed of three CDRs and four FRs, arranged from amino-terminus to carboxyl-terminus in the following order: FR<sub>1</sub>, CDR<sub>1</sub>, FR<sub>2</sub>, CDR<sub>2</sub>, FR<sub>3</sub>, CDR<sub>3</sub>, FR<sub>4</sub>. The variable regions of the heavy and light chains contain a binding domain that interacts with an antigen. The constant regions of the antibodies can mediate the binding of the immunoglobulin to host tissues or factors, including various cells of the immune system (e.g., effector cells) and the first component (C1q) of the classical complement system.

**[0104]** As used herein, the terms “individual”, “patient”, or “subject” can be an individual organism, a vertebrate, a mammal, or a human. In some embodiments, the individual, patient or subject is a human.

**[0105]** As used herein, “Lo1+1+2” refers to a heterodimeric tetravalent multispecific antibody in which the Fab domains (a) bind to two distinct target epitopes that are within a proximity of 60-120 angstroms from each other (thus allowing simultaneous binding), and (b) have monovalent binding affinities or effective affinities ( $K_D$ ) that range from about 100 nM to about 100 pM.

**[0106]** The term “monoclonal antibody” as used herein refers to an antibody obtained from a population of substantially homogeneous antibodies, i.e., the individual antibodies comprising the population are identical except for possible naturally occurring mutations that may be present in minor amounts. For example, a monoclonal antibody can be an antibody that is derived from a single clone, including any eukaryotic, prokaryotic, or phage clone, and not the method by which it is produced. A monoclonal antibody composition displays a single binding specificity and affinity for a particular epitope. Monoclonal antibodies are highly specific, being directed against a single antigenic site. Furthermore, in contrast to conventional (polyclonal) antibody preparations which typically include different antibodies directed against different determinants (epitopes), each monoclonal antibody is directed against a single determinant on the antigen. The modifier “monoclonal” indicates the character of the antibody as being obtained from a substantially homogeneous population of antibodies, and is not to be construed as requiring production of the antibody by any particular method. Monoclonal antibodies can be prepared using a wide variety of techniques known in the art including, e.g., but not limited to, hybridoma, recombinant, and phage display technologies. For example, the monoclonal antibodies to be used in accordance with the present methods may be made by the hybridoma method first described by Kohler et al., *Nature* 256:495 (1975), or may be made by

recombinant DNA methods (See, e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 4,816,567). The “monoclonal antibodies” may also be isolated from phage antibody libraries using the techniques described in Clackson et al., *Nature* 352:624-628 (1991) and Marks et al., *J. Mol. Biol.* 222:581-597 (1991), for example.

**[0107]** As used herein, the term “pharmaceutically-acceptable carrier” is intended to include any and all solvents, dispersion media, coatings, antibacterial and antifungal compounds, isotonic and absorption delaying compounds, and the like, compatible with pharmaceutical administration. Pharmaceutically-acceptable carriers and their formulations are known to one skilled in the art and are described, for example, in Remington’s Pharmaceutical Sciences (20<sup>th</sup> edition, ed. A. Gennaro, 2000, Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, Pa.).

**[0108]** As used herein, the term “polyclonal antibody” means a preparation of antibodies derived from at least two (2) different antibody-producing cell lines. The use of this term includes preparations of at least two (2) antibodies that contain antibodies that specifically bind to different epitopes or regions of an antigen.

**[0109]** As used herein, the term “polynucleotide” or “nucleic acid” means any RNA or DNA, which may be unmodified or modified RNA or DNA. Polynucleotides include, without limitation, single- and double-stranded DNA, DNA that is a mixture of single- and double-stranded regions, single- and double-stranded RNA, RNA that is a mixture of single- and double-stranded regions, and hybrid molecules comprising DNA and RNA that may be single-stranded or, more typically, double-stranded or a mixture of single- and double-stranded regions. In addition, polynucleotide refers to triple-stranded regions comprising RNA or DNA or both RNA and DNA. The term polynucleotide also includes DNAs or RNAs containing one or more modified bases and DNAs or RNAs with backbones modified for stability or for other reasons.

**[0110]** As used herein, the terms “polypeptide”, “peptide” and “protein” are used interchangeably herein to mean a polymer comprising two or more amino acids joined to each other by peptide bonds or modified peptide bonds, i.e., peptide isosteres. Polypeptide refers to both short chains, commonly referred to as peptides, glycopeptides or oligomers, and to longer chains, generally referred to as proteins. Polypeptides may contain amino acids other than the 20 gene-encoded amino acids. Polypeptides include amino acid sequences modified either by natural processes, such as post-translational processing, or by chemical modification techniques that are well known in the art. Such modifications are well described in basic texts and in more detailed monographs, as well as in a voluminous research literature.

**[0111]** As used herein, the term “recombinant” when used with reference, e.g., to a cell, or nucleic acid, protein, or vector, indicates that the cell, nucleic acid, protein or vector, has been modified by the introduction of a heterologous nucleic acid or protein or the alteration of a native nucleic acid or protein, or that the material is derived from a cell so modified. Thus, for example, recombinant cells express genes that are not found within the native (non-recombinant) form of the cell or express native genes that are otherwise abnormally expressed, under expressed or not expressed at all.

**[0112]** As used herein, the term “separate” therapeutic use refers to an administration of at least two active ingredients at the same time or at substantially the same time by different routes.

**[0113]** As used herein, the term “sequential” therapeutic use refers to administration of at least two active ingredients at different times, the administration route being identical or different. More particularly, sequential use refers to the whole administration of one of the active ingredients before administration of the other or others commences. It is thus possible to administer one of the active ingredients over several minutes, hours, or days before administering the other active ingredient or ingredients. There is no simultaneous treatment in this case.

**[0114]** As used herein, “specifically binds” refers to a molecule (e.g., an antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof) which recognizes and binds another molecule (e.g., an antigen), but that does not substantially recognize and bind other molecules. The terms “specific binding,” “specifically binds to,” or is “specific for” a particular molecule (e.g., a polypeptide, or an epitope on a polypeptide), as used herein, can be exhibited, for example, by a molecule having a  $K_D$  for the molecule to which it binds to of about  $10^{-4}$  M,  $10^{-5}$  M,  $10^{-6}$  M,  $10^{-7}$  M,  $10^{-8}$  M,  $10^{-9}$  M,  $10^{-10}$  M,  $10^{-11}$  M, or  $10^{-12}$  M. The term “specifically binds” may also refer to binding where a molecule (e.g., an antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof) binds to a particular polypeptide, or an epitope on a particular polypeptide, without substantially binding to any other polypeptide, or polypeptide epitope.

**[0115]** As used herein, the term “simultaneous” therapeutic use refers to the administration of at least two active ingredients by the same route and at the same time or at substantially the same time.

**[0116]** As used herein, the term “therapeutic agent” is intended to mean a compound that, when present in an effective amount, produces a desired therapeutic effect on a subject in need thereof.

**[0117]** “Treating” or “treatment” as used herein covers the treatment of a disease or disorder described herein, in a subject, such as a human, and includes: (i) inhibiting a disease or disorder, i.e., arresting its development; (ii) relieving a disease or disorder, i.e., causing regression of the disorder; (iii) slowing progression of the disorder; and/or (iv) inhibiting, relieving, or slowing progression of one or more symptoms of the disease or disorder. In some embodiments, treatment means that the symptoms associated with the disease are, e.g., alleviated, reduced, cured, or placed in a state of remission.

**[0118]** It is also to be appreciated that the various modes of treatment of disorders as described herein are intended to mean “substantial,” which includes total but also less than total treatment, and wherein some biologically or medically relevant result is achieved. The treatment may be a continuous prolonged treatment for a chronic disease or a single, or few time administrations for the treatment of an acute condition.

Heterodimeric Trivalent/Tetravalent Multispecific  
Antibodies of the Present Technology

**[0119]** The heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present technology can bind simultaneously to three or four targets that have a distinct structure, e.g., 3-4 different target antigens, 3-4 different epitopes on

the same target antigen, or a combination of haptens and target antigens or epitopes on a target antigen. A variety of HDTV5 antibodies can be produced using molecular engineering. For example, the HDTV5 antibodies disclosed herein utilize combinations of the full immunoglobulin framework (e.g., IgG), and single chain variable fragments (scFvs).

**[0120]** HDTV5 antibodies can be made, for example, by combining and/or engineering heavy chains and/or light chains that recognize different epitopes of the same or different antigen. In some embodiments, the HDTV5 protein is trivalent and tri-specific, comprising, for example, an immunoglobulin (e.g., IgG) with a binding site for a first antigen (one  $V_H/V_L$  pair) and a binding site for a second antigen (a different  $V_H/V_L$  pair) and an scFv for a third antigen. In some embodiments, the HDTV5 protein is trivalent and bispecific, comprising, for example, an immunoglobulin (e.g., IgG) with two binding sites (two  $V_H/V_L$  pairs) for a first antigen, and a scFv for a second antigen. In some embodiments, the HDTV5 protein is tetravalent and tri-specific, comprising, for example, an immunoglobulin (e.g., IgG) with a binding site for a first antigen (one  $V_H/V_L$  pair) and a binding site for a second antigen (a different  $V_H/V_L$  pair) and two identical scFvs for a third antigen. In some embodiments, the HDTV5 protein is tetravalent and tri-specific, comprising, for example, an immunoglobulin (e.g., IgG) with two binding sites (two  $V_H/V_L$  pairs) for a first antigen, an scFv for a second antigen and an scFv for a third antigen. In some embodiments, the HDTV5 protein is tetravalent and tetra-specific, comprising, for example, an immunoglobulin (e.g., IgG) with a binding site for a first antigen (one  $V_H/V_L$  pair) and a binding site for a second antigen (different  $V_H/V_L$  pair), an scFv for a third antigen and an scFv for a fourth antigen.

**[0121]** In some embodiments, at least one scFv of the HDTV5 antibodies of the present technology binds to an antigen or epitope of a B-cell, a T-cell, a myeloid cell, a plasma cell, or a mast-cell. Additionally or alternatively, in certain embodiments, at least one scFv of the HDTV5 antibodies of the present technology binds to an antigen selected from the group consisting of Dabigatran, a4, a4b7, a4b7+aEb7, a5, AXL, BnDOTA, CD11a (LFA-1), CD3, CD4, CD8, CD16, CD19, CD22, CD23, CD25, CD28, CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD33, CD38, CD40, CD40L, CD47, CD49b (a2), CD54 (ICAM-1), CD56, CD74, CD80, CD115 (CSF1R), CD116a (CSF2Ra), CD123, CD134 (OX40), CD137 (41BB), CD152 (CTLA4), CD184 (CXCR4), CD192 (CCR2), CD194 (CCR4), CD195 (CCR5), CD223 (LAG-3), CD252 (OX40L), CD254 (RANKL), CD262 (DR5), CD27, CD200, CD221 (IGF1R), CD248, CD274 (PD-L1), CD275 (ICOS-L), CD278 (ICOS), CD279 (PD-1), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD371 (CLEC12A), MADCAM1, MT1-MMP (MMP14), NKG2A, NRP1, TIGIT, VSIR, KIRDL1/2/3, and KIR2DL2.

**[0122]** Additionally or alternatively, in certain embodiments, the HDTV5 antibodies disclosed herein are capable of binding to cells (e.g., tumor cells) that express a cell surface antigen selected from the group consisting of a2b b3 (Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa), a4, a4b7, a4b7 +aEb7, a5, Activin receptor type-2B, ALK1, Alpha-synuclein, amyloid beta, APP, AXL, Blood Group A, CAIX, CCL-2, CD105 (endoglin), CD115 (CSF1R), CD116a (CSF2Ra), CD123, CD152 (CTLA4), CD184 (CXCR4), CD19, CD192 (CCR2), CD194 (CCR4), CD195 (CCR5), CD20, CD200, CD22,

CD221 (IGF1R), CD248, CD25, CD25? (BAFF), CD26, CD262 (DR5), CD276 (B7H3), CD3, CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD33, CD332 (FGFR2), CD350 (FZD10), CD37, CD371 (CLEC12A), CD38, CD4, CD49b (a2), CD51 (a5), CD52, CD56, CD61 (a4b3), CD70, CD73 (NTSE), CD74, CEA, Claudin-18.2, cMET, CRLR, DLL3, DLL4, DNA/histone (H1) complex, EGFR, EpCAM, EGFR-HER3, EGFRvIII, EphA3, ERGT(GalNAc) Tn Antigen, FLT1, FOLR1, frizzled family receptor (FZD), Lewis Y, Lewis X, GCGR, GD2, GD2  $\alpha$ -acetyl, GD3, GM1, GM1 fucosyl, GM2, GPA33, GPNMB, GUCY2C, HER2, HER3, HGFR (cMET), IgHe, IGLF2, Kallikreins, LINGO1, LOXL2, Ly6/PLAUR domain-containing protein 3, MAD-CAM1, MAG, Mesothelin, MT1-MMP (MMP14), MUC1, Mucin SAC, *NaPi2b*, NeuGc-GM3, notch, NOTCH2/NOTCH3 receptors, oxLDL, P-selectin, PCSK9, PDGFRA, PDGFRA, phosphatidylserine, polysialic acid, PSMA, PVRL4, RGMA, CD240D Blood group D antigen, root plate-specific spondin 3, serum amyloid P component, STEAP-1, TACSTD2, TGFb, TWEAKR, TYRP1, VEGFR2, VSIR, CD171 (LICAM), CD19, CD47, pMHC [NY-ESO1], pMHC[MART1], pMHC[MAGEA1], pMHC [Tyrosinase], pMHC[gp100], pMHC[MUC1], pMHC[tax], pMHC[WT-1], pMHC[EBNA-1], pMHC[LMP2], pMHC [hTERT], GPC3, CD80, CD23, and fibronectin extra domain-B.

**[0123]** Methods for producing the HDTV5 antibodies of the present technology include engineered recombinant monoclonal antibodies which have additional cysteine residues so that they crosslink more strongly than the more common immunoglobulin isotypes. See, e.g., FitzGerald et al., *Protein Eng.* 10(10):1221-1225 (1997). HDTV5 recom-

binant fusion proteins can be engineered by linking two or more different single-chain antibody or antibody fragment segments with the needed dual specificities. See, e.g., Coloma et al., *Nature Biotech.* 15:159-163 (1997).

**[0124]** Recombinant methods can be used to produce a variety of fusion proteins. In some embodiments, a HDTV5 antibody according to the present technology comprises an immunoglobulin, which immunoglobulin comprises two heavy chains and two light chains, and two scFvs, wherein each scFv is linked to the C-terminal end of one of the two light chains of any immunoglobulin disclosed herein. In various embodiments, scFvs are linked to the light chains via a linker sequence. In some embodiments, a linker is at least 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100 or more amino acids in length.

**[0125]** In some embodiments, a linker is characterized in that it tends not to adopt a rigid three-dimensional structure, but rather provides flexibility to the polypeptide (e.g., first and/or second antigen binding sites). In some embodiments, a linker is employed in a HDTV5 antibody described herein based on specific properties imparted to the HDTV5 antibody such as, for example, an increase in stability. In some embodiments, a HDTV5 antibody of the present technology comprises a  $G_4S$  linker (SEQ ID NO: 2508). In certain embodiments, a HDTV5 antibody of the present technology comprises a  $(G_4S)_n$  linker, wherein n is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 or more (SEQ ID NO: 2509).

**[0126]** Exemplary  $V_H$  and  $V_L$  amino acid sequences that may be employed in the HDTV5 antibodies of the present technology are provided in Table 1.

TABLE 1

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO				
		1	2	3		4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12	13	14
a2b b3 (Glyco- protein Iib/ IIla)	DILMTQSPSSM SYSLGDTVSIT CHASQGISNI FMGLIYYGTN LVDGVFSPRS GSGSGADYSL TISLSDSEDA DIYCYQYQAQ LPYTFGGGTK LEIK	QGIS SN	YGT AQLP YT	VQY AQLP YT	EVQLVQSGAEIV KPGASVKLSCTA SGFNIRKTIYVHW VKORPEQGLEWI GRIDPANGYTKY DPKFOGKATITTA DTSNNTAYLQLS SLTSEDYAVYC VRPLYDIYAMD YWGQGTSTVTVSS	GFNI KDT Y	IDPA NGYT	VRPL YDYY AMDY	8	a2b b3 (Glyco- protein Iib/ IIla)	QDIN NY	YTS NTLP WT	QOQ NTLP WT	QVQLVQSGAEV KPGASVKVCSCK ASGYAFTNLYLIE WVRQAPGGGLE WIGVIYPGSGGT NINEKFKGRVTL TVDESTNTAYME LSSLRSSEDTAVY FCARRDNGYGF AYWQGGTLVTV SS	GYA FTNY L	IYPG SGGT	ARRD GNYG WFAV	16
a4	DIQMTQSPSSL SASVGDRTIT CKTSQDINKY MAMYQQTG KAPRLLIHYTS ALQPGIPSRFS GSGSGRDYTF TISLQPEDIA TYICLQYDNL WTFGGQTKVE IK	QDIN KV	YTS DNL WT	LQY DNL WT	QVQLVQSGAEV KPGASVKVCSCK ASGFNIKDTYIHL WVRQAPGQRL WMGRIDPANGY TKYDPKFGQRTV ITADTSASTAYM ELSSLRSSEDAV YYCAREGIYGN YGVYAMDYWG QGTLLVTVSS	GFNI KDT Y	IDPA NGYT	AREG YYGN YGYI AMDY	24	a4	QDIN KV	YTS DNL WT	LQY DNL WT	QVQLVQSGAEV KPGASVKVCSCK ASGFNIKDTYIHL WVRQAPGQRL WMGRIDPANGY TKYDPKFGQRTV ITADTSASTAYM ELSSLRSSEDAV YYCAREGIYGN YGVYAMDYWG QGTLLVTVSS	GYA FTNY L	IYPG SGGT	ARRD GNYG WFAV	16
a4b7	DVVMTQSPPLS LPVTPGEPAS I SCRSSQSLAKS YGNLYLSMYL OKPGQSPOLLI YGLSNRFSGVP DRFSGSGGT DFTLKISRVEA EDVGYIYCLQ GTHQPYTFGQ GTKVEIK	QSLA KSYG NTY	GIS HOP YT	LQGT HOP YT	QVQLVQSGAEV KPGASVKVCSCK GSGYFTSYWM HWRFQAPGQRL EWIGEIDPSESN TNYMGKFKGRVT LTVDISASTAYM ELSSLRSSEDTAV YYCAREGGIDGWD YAIIDYWGQGTLL VTVSS	GTYF TSY W	IDPS ESNT	ARGG YDGW DYAI DY	32	a4b7	QSLA KSYG NTY	GIS HOP YT	LQGT HOP YT	QVQLVQSGAEV KPGASVKVCSCK GSGYFTSYWM HWRFQAPGQRL EWIGEIDPSESN TNYMGKFKGRVT LTVDISASTAYM ELSSLRSSEDTAV YYCAREGGIDGWD YAIIDYWGQGTLL VTVSS	GTYF TSY W	IDPS ESNT	ARGG YDGW DYAI DY	32



TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO		
		CDR1	NO		CDR2	NO		CDR3	NO		CDR1	NO		CDR2	NO	CDR3
a4b7 + aEb7	DIQMTQSPSSL SASVGRVITIT CRASESVDL LHWYQKPG KAPKLLIKYAS QSIQVPSRFS GSGGTDFTLT ISSLQPEDPAT YYCQQNSLP NTFGGQTKVE IK	33	ESVD DL	34	YAS Q	35	QOG NSLP NT	36	EVQLVESGGGLV QPGSRLRISCAA SGFFITNNIYWG MVRQAPGKGLEW VGYIISYSGSTSY NPSLKSRTISR DTSKNTFYLQMN SLRAEDTAVYIC ARTGSSGYDFEW GQGTLIVTVSS	37	GFFI TNN Y	38	ISYS GST	39	ARTG SSGY FDF	40
a5	EIVLTQSPATL SLSPPERATLS CRASQSVSSY QAPRLIYDAS NRATGIPARFS ISSLEPEDPAV YYCQQRNMP PFTFGPTKV DIK	41	QSVS SY	42	DAS	43	QORS NWP PPT	44	QVQLVESGGV VQPCRSRELSCA ASGFTFSRYTMH WVRQAPGKGLE WVAVISFDGSNK YYVDSVKGKFTI SRDENSENTLYLQ VNILRAEDTAV YCAREARGSYAF DIWGGTMTV SS	45	GFTF SRYT	46	ISFD GSNK	47	AREA RGSY AFDI	48
Activin recep- tor type-2B	QSAITQPASV SGPQSQITIS CTGSSDVGSY NIVNWIQQH PGKAPKLMII GVKRPSGVS NRFSGSKGN TASTLISGLQA EDEADYCGT FAGGSYGVF GGGTKLTVL	49	SSDV GSYN Y	50	GVS	51	GTEA GGS YYG V	52	QVQLVQSGAEV KKPQASVKVCSCK ASGYFTSSYIN WVRQAPGQGLE WMTINPYSGST SYAQKFPQGRVT MTRDTSISTAYM ELSRLRSDDTAV YYCARGGWFDY WQQTIVTVSS	53	GTFY TSSY	54	INPV SGST	55	ARGG WFDY	56
ALK1	EIVLTQSPGTL SLSPPERATLS CRASQSVSSSY QAPRLIYGT SRAATGIPDRFS GSGGTDFTLT ISSLEPEDPAV YYCQYGS SPTFQGTRLEIK	57	QSVS SSY	58	GTS	59	QOY GSSP IT	60	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSQTLSLTCTV SGGSSISGGEIYW NWIRQHPGKGLE WIGIYISGTY YNPSLKSRTIS VDTSKNQFSLKL SSVTAADTAVY CARESVAGFDYW GQGTLIVTVSS	61	GCSI SSGE YY	62	IYYS GST	63	ARES VAGF DY	64







TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO		
		CDR1	CDR2		CDR3	CDR1		CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2		CDR3	CDR1	CDR2
CD105 (endo-glin)	QVILSQSPAIL	161	SSVS	162	AFS	163	QQM	164	EVKLEESGGGLV	165	GFTF	166	IRSK	167	TRWR	168
	SASPGKVTMT		Y				SSNP		OPGGSMLSCAA		SDA		ASNH		RFFD	
	CRASSSVYM						LT		SGTFPSDAWMD		W		AT		S	
	HWYQQKPGSS								WVRQSPKGLG							
	PKPWIYATSN								WVAEIRSKASNH							
	LASGVPVRES								ATYYAESVKGRF							
	GGSGTYSLSLT								TISRDDSKSSVY							
	ISRVEAEDAAT								LQMNLSRAEDTC							
	YYCQQWSSNP								IYYCTRWRFFD							
	LTFGAGTKLE								SWGQGTLLTVSS							
LK																
CD115 (CSF1R)	EIVLTQSPATL	169	QSDV	170	AAS	171	HLSN	172	QVQLVQSGAEV	173	GYTF	174	INPY	175	ARES	176
	SLSPGERATLS		YDGD				EDLS		KKPGSSVKVCSCK		TDN		NGGT		PYFS	
	CRASQSDVDY		NY				T		ASGYTFDNYMI		Y				NLYV	
	GDYMNWYQ								WVRQAPGQGLE						MDYW	
	QKPGQAPRLLI								WMGDINPYNGG							
	YAASNLESGIP								TTFNQKFKGRYT							
	ARFSGSGGT								ITADKSTSTAYM							
	DFTLTISLLEP								ELSSLSRSEDVAV							
	EDFVAVYCHLS								YYCARESPYFSN							
	NEDLSTFGGG								LYVMDYWGQGT							
TKVEIK								LVTVSS								
CD116a (CSF2 Ra)	QSVLTQPPSVS	177	GSNI	178	HNN	179	ATVE	180	QVQLVQSGAEV	181	GYT	182	FDPE	183	AIYG	184
	GAPGQRTVISC		GAPY				AGLS		KKPGASVKVCSCK		LTEL		ENEI		SFSP	
	TGSGSNIGAPY		D				GSV		VSGYTLTELSIH		S			LTLG		
	DVSWYQQLPG								WVRQAPGKGLG					L		
	TAPKLLIYHN								WMGGFDPENEI							
	NKRPSGVPDR								VYAQRFGQRTV							
	FSGSKSGTSAS								MTEDTSTDTAY							
	LAIITGLQAEDE								MELSSLRSEDTA							
	ADYCATVEA								VYYCAIVGSFSP							
	GLSGSVFVGGG								LTLGLWGQGTWV							
TKLTVL								TVSS								
CD11a (LFA-1)	DIQMTQSPSSL	185	KTISKY	186	SGS	187	QQH	188	EVQLVDSGGGLV	189	GYSF	190	IHPH	191	ARGI	192
	SASVGRVTIT						NEYP		OPGGSRLSCAA		TGH		DSET		YFYG	
	CRASKTISKYL						LT		SGYSFTGHMWN		W			TTYF		
	AWYQQKPGK								WVRQAPGKGLG					DYW		
	APKLLIYSGST								WVGMIHPDSDSET							
	LQSGVPSRFSG								RYNOKFKDRFTI							
	SGSGDFDFTLI								SVDKSKNTLYLQ							
	SSLQPEDFATY								MNSLRAEDTAV							
	YCOQHNEYPL								YYCARGIYFYGT							
	TFGQGTKEI								TYFDYWGQGTLL							
K								VTVSS								



TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO									
		CDR1	V <sub>L</sub>	CDR2		CDR3	CDR1	V <sub>L</sub>		CDR2	CDR3	CDR1		V <sub>H</sub>	CDR2	CDR3							
CD137 (41BB)	EIVLTQSPATL SLSPGERATLS CRASQSVSSY LAWYQQKPG QAPRLLIYDAS NRAATGIPARFS GSGGTDFTLTI ISLLEPEDFAY YYCQQRSNWP PALTFGGTK VEIK	225	QSVS SY	226	DAS	227	QORS NWP PALT	228	QVQLQWGAAGL LKPSETLSLTCA VYGGSFSGYWS WIRQSPKGLW ICEINHGQVTV NPSLESRTISV DTSKNQFSLKLS SVTAAADTAVYIC ARDYGPQNYDWY FDLMGRGTLVTY SS	229	GGSF SGY Y	230	INHG GTV	231	ARDY YDWY FDL	232							
		CD152 (CTLA4)	DIQMTQSPSSL SASVGRVTIT CRASQINSYL DWYQQKPG APKLLIYAASS LQSGVPSRFSG SGGTDFTLTI SSLQPEDFATY YCOQYVSTPP TFGPGTKVEIK	233	QSIN SY	234	AAS	235	QOY YSTP FT	236	QVQLVESGGV VQPGKSLRLSCA ASGFTFSSYGMH WVRQAPGKGL WVAVIWDGNS KYYADSVKGRFT ISRDNKNTLYL QMNISLRAEDTA VYYCARDPRGAT LYYYIGMDVV GQGTITVTVSS	237	GFTF SSYG	238	IWYD GSNK	239	ARDP RGAT LYYY YYGM DV	240					
				CD152 (CTLA4)	EIVLTQSPGTL SLSPGERATLS CRASQVSGSS YLAWYQQK QAPRLLIYG AFSRATGIPDR FSGSGTDFTI LTIIRLEPEDF AVYCCQYGS SPWTFGGTK VEIK	241	QVGS SY	242	GAF	243	QOY GSSP WT	244	QVQLVESGGV VQPGKSLRLSCA ASGFTFSSYTMH WVRQAPGKGL WTFISYDGNKK YYADSVKGRFTI SRDMSKNTLYLQ MNSLRAEDTAY YCARTEWLGPEP YWGQGTITVTVSS	245	GFTF SSYT	246	ISYD GNKK	247	ARTG WLGP FDY	248			
						CD16	DITLTQSPASL AVSLGORATIS CRASQVDFD GDSFMNMYQ QKPGQPKLLI YTTNLESGIP ARFSASGSGT DFTLNIHPVEE EDTATYCCQ SNEDPYTFGG GTKLEIK	249	QSDV FDGD SF	250	TTS	251	QOS NEDP YT	252	QVTLKESGPGIL QPSQTLISLTCSP SGFSRLTSGMVY GWIROPSPKGL WLAHIWDDDKR YNPALKSFLTIS KDTSSNQVFLKI ASVDTADTATYY CAQINPWFAYW GQGTLVTVSSA	253	GFSL RTSG MG	254	IWWD DDK	255	AQIN PAWF AY	256	

TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>L</sub>			SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>			SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>			SEQ ID NO												
		257	258	259	CDR1	V <sub>L</sub>	CDR2	ID	NO	260	CDR3	ID	NO	261	V <sub>H</sub>	CDR1	ID	NO	262	V <sub>H</sub>	CDR2	ID	NO	263	V <sub>H</sub>	CDR3	ID	NO	264			
CD184 (CYCR4)	DIQMTQSPSS	257	QGIS	258	AAAS	259	QOY	260	EVQLVESGGGLV	261	GFTF	262	ISSR	263	ARDY	264	GGQP	264	GGQP	264	ARDY	264	GGQP	264	GGQP	264	GGQP	264	GGQP	264		
	SASVGDVYTI		SW				NSYP		QPGGSLRLSCAA		SSYS		SRTI		GGQP		PYYI		PYYI		GGQP		PYYI		PYYI		PYYI		PYYI			
	CRASQGISW						RT		AGFTFSSYSMMN																							
	LAWYQKPE								VRQAPGKGLEW																							
	KAPKSLIYAA								VYIISRRTIY																							
	SLQSGVPSRFS								YADSVKGRFTIS																							
	GSSTGDTFTLT								RDNAKNSLYLQW																							
	ISLQPEDDFVT								NSLRDEDTAVY																							
	YYCQYNSYP								CARDYGGQPPY																							
	RTFGQGTKEI								YYIGMDVWQ																							
	K								GTTVTVSS																							
	CD19	DIQMTQTTSSL	265	QDISK	266	HTS	267	QOQ	268	EVKIQESGPGLV	269	GVSL	270	IWGS	271	AKHY	272	YGG	272	YGG	272	AKHY	272	YGG	272	YGG	272	YGG	272	YGG	272	
		SASLGDVYTI		Y				NLTP		APSQSLVTCIV				ETT		YGG		SYAM		SYAM		AKHY		YGG		SYAM		SYAM		SYAM		
CRASQDISKYL							YT		SGVSLPDIYGVSW						YGG		SYAM		SYAM		AKHY		YGG		SYAM		SYAM		SYAM			
NWYQKPDG								IRQPPKGLEWL							YGG		SYAM		SYAM		AKHY		YGG		SYAM		SYAM		SYAM			
TVKLLIYHTR								GVIWGETIYIN							YGG		SYAM		SYAM		AKHY		YGG		SYAM		SYAM		SYAM			
LHSGVPSRFS								SALKRRLTIID							YGG		SYAM		SYAM		AKHY		YGG		SYAM		SYAM		SYAM			
SGSGTDYSLTI								NSKQVFLK							YGG		SYAM		SYAM		AKHY		YGG		SYAM		SYAM		SYAM			
SNLEQE								MNSLQTDDTAIY							YGG		SYAM		SYAM		AKHY		YGG		SYAM		SYAM		SYAM			
DIATYFCQOQ								YCARHYIYGG							YGG		SYAM		SYAM		AKHY		YGG		SYAM		SYAM		SYAM			
NLTPYTFGGG								YAMDYWGQGTS							YGG		SYAM		SYAM		AKHY		YGG		SYAM		SYAM		SYAM			
TKLEIK								VTVSS							YGG		SYAM		SYAM		AKHY		YGG		SYAM		SYAM		SYAM			
CD19		EIVLTQSPDFQ	273	ESVDT	274	EAS	275	QOS	276	EVQLVESGGGLV	277	GFTF	278	IYPG	279	ARSG	280	FIT	280	FIT	280	ARSG	280	FIT	280	FIT	280	FIT	280	FIT	280	
		SVTPKRYTI		FGISF				KEVP		QPGGSLRLSCAA				DGDT		ARSG		FIT		FIT		ARSG		FIT		FIT		FIT		FIT		
	CRASEVDTF						FT		SGFTFSSMMN						ARSG		FIT		FIT		ARSG		FIT		FIT		FIT		FIT			
	GISFMNWFQ							VRQAPGKGLEW							ARSG		FIT		FIT		ARSG		FIT		FIT		FIT		FIT			
	KPDQSPKLLIH							VGRIPYDGDIN							ARSG		FIT		FIT		ARSG		FIT		FIT		FIT		FIT			
	EASNOGSGVP							YNVKPKGRFTIS							ARSG		FIT		FIT		ARSG		FIT		FIT		FIT		FIT			
	SRFSGSGGTD							RDSKNSLYLQW							ARSG		FIT		FIT		ARSG		FIT		FIT		FIT		FIT			
	FLLTINSLAE							NSLKTEDTAVY							ARSG		FIT		FIT		ARSG		FIT		FIT		FIT		FIT			
	DAATYYCQOS							CARSGFITVRD							ARSG		FIT		FIT		ARSG		FIT		FIT		FIT		FIT			
	KEVPFTFGG							FDYWGQGLTVV							ARSG		FIT		FIT		ARSG		FIT		FIT		FIT		FIT			
	TKVEIK							SS							ARSG		FIT		FIT		ARSG		FIT		FIT		FIT		FIT			
	CD19	DIQMTQSPSSL	281	TDIS	282	YGS	283	QOQ	284	QVQLQESGPGLV	285	GHSI	286	ISYS	287	ARSL	288	ART	288	ART	288	ARSL	288	ART	288	ART	288	ART	288	ART	288	
		SASVGDVYTI		SH				NRLP		KPSETLSLTCAV				GIT		ARSL		ART		ART		ARSL		ART		ART		ART		ART		
COASTDISSHL							YT		SGHSLSHDHAW						ARSL		ART		ART		ARSL		ART		ART		ART		ART			
NWYQKPKG								WVROPPEGLEW							ARSL		ART		ART		ARSL		ART		ART		ART		ART			
APLLIYGGH								IGFTISYSGITNY							ARSL		ART		ART		ARSL		ART		ART		ART		ART			
LLSGVPSRFS								NPSLQGRVTISR							ARSL		ART		ART		ARSL		ART		ART		ART		ART			
SGSGTDFFTI								DNSKNTLYLQWN							ARSL		ART		ART		ARSL		ART		ART		ART		ART			
SSLEADAAT								SLRABDTAVYIC							ARSL		ART		ART		ARSL		ART		ART		ART		ART			
YYCGGNRLP								ARSLARTAMDY							ARSL		ART		ART		ARSL		ART		ART		ART		ART			
YTFGQGTKEI								WGEGTLTVSS							ARSL		ART		ART		ARSL		ART		ART		ART		ART			
IE															ARSL		ART		ART		ARSL		ART		ART		ART		ART			



TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO		
		CDR1	CDR2		CDR3	CDR1		CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2		CDR3	CDR1	CDR2
CD19	EIVLTQSPATL	289	SSVS	290	DTS	291	FQGS	292	QVQLQESGPGLV	293	GGSI	294	IHWDD	295	ARME	
	SLSPGERATLS		Y				VYPF		KPSOTLSLTCTV		STSG		DDK		LWSY	
	CSASSSVSYM					T			SGGSITSQGMGV		MG				YFDY	
	HWYQQKPGQ								GWIRQHPGKGLG							
	APRLLIYDTSK								WIGHIWWDDDK							
	LASGIPAREFSG								RYNPAKSRVTI							
	SGSGDFTLTI								SVDYTKNQFSLK							
	SSLEPEDVAV								LSSVTAADTAVY							
	YYCFQGSVYP								YCARMELWSYYP							
	FTFGGKLEI								DYWGQGTLLTVV							
	K								SS							
		DIQLTQSPASL	297	QSDV	298	DAS	299	QOST	300	QVQLQQSGAELV	301	GYA	302	IWPG	303	ARRE
		AVSLGORATIS		YDGD				BDP		RPSSSVKLSCKA		FSSY		DGDT		TTTV
	CRASQSDVDY		SY				WT		SGYARFSSYMMW		W				GRYY	
	GDSYLNWYQ								VKQRPGQGLEWI						YAMD	
	QIPGPPKLLI								QIWPGDGDTNY						Y	
	YDASNLVSGIP								NGKFKGKATLTA							
	PRFSGSGGTD								DESSSTAYWQLS							
	FTLNHPVBEKV								SLAEDSAVYFC							
	DAATYHCQQS								ARRETTVGRYY							
	TEDPWTFGGG								YAMDYWGQGGTT							
	TKLEIK								VTVSS							
CD19	DIVMTQAPSI	305	KSLL	306	RMS	307	MQH	308	QVQLQQSGPELI	309	GYTF	310	INPY	311	ARGT	
	PVTPGESVSI		NSNG				LEYF		KPGASVKMSCK		TSYV		NDGT		YYYG	
	CRSSKLLNSN		NTY				LT		ASGYTFTSYVMH						SRYP	
	GNTYLYWFLQ								WVKQKPGQGLE						DY	
	RPQSPQLLIY								QIGYINPYNDGT							
	RMSNLASGVP								KYNEKFKGKATL							
	DRPSSGSGT								TSDKSSTAYMEL							
	AFTLRISRVEA								SSSLTSEDSAVY							
	EDVGYVCM								CARGTYIYGSRV							
	QHLEYPLTFG								FDYWGQGTLLT							
	AGTKLEIK								VTVSS							
		EIVLTQSPAIM	313	SGVN	314	DTS	315	HQR	316	QVQLVQGAEV	317	GYTF	318	IDPS	319	ARGS
	SASPGERVTM		Y					GSYT		VKPGASVKLSCK		TSN		DSYT		NPYY
TCSASSGVNY									TSGYTFSTSNMH		W				YAMD	
MHWYQQKPG									WVKQAPGQGLE						Y	
TSPRRWIYDTS									WIGEIDPSDSYT							
KLASGVPAFF									NYNQNFQKAKL							
SGSGGTDYS									TVDKSTSTAYME							
LTISSWEPEDA									VSSLRSDDTAVY							
ATYYCHQSGS									YCARGSNPYYYA							
YTFGGKLEI									MDYWGQGTSTV							
K									VSS							







TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>L</sub>		SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>		SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>		SEQ ID NO											
		CDR1	NO	CDR2	NO	CDR3	NO	CDR1	NO	CDR2	NO	CDR3	NO	CDR1	NO	CDR2	NO								
CD221 (IGF1R)	DIQMTQFPSSL (SASVGDRTIT) CRASQIRND LGMYYQKPG KAPKRLIYAA SRLHRGVPSPRF SGSGGTEFTL TISSLQPEDFA YYICLQHNSY PCSFQGTKL EIK	409	QGIR	ND	410	AAAS	411	LQH	NSYP	412	EVQLLESGGGLV	413	GFTF	414	ISGS	415	AKDL	416	GWSD SYYY YYGM DV						
		411	NSYP	CS	412	QPGGSLRLSCTA	413	SGTFPSSYAMNW	414	VRQAPGKGLEW	415	VSAISGSGGTFY	416	ADSVKGRFTISR	417	DNSRTLLYLQMN	418	SLRAEDTAVYIC	419	AKDLGWSDSYY	420	YYIGMDVMGQ	421	GTTVTVSS	
		412	NSYP	CS	413	QPGGSLRLSCTA	414	SGTFPSSYAMNW	415	VRQAPGKGLEW	416	VSAISGSGGTFY	417	ADSVKGRFTISR	418	DNSRTLLYLQMN	419	SLRAEDTAVYIC	420	AKDLGWSDSYY	421	YYIGMDVMGQ	422	GTTVTVSS	
		413	NSYP	CS	414	QPGGSLRLSCTA	415	SGTFPSSYAMNW	416	VRQAPGKGLEW	417	VSAISGSGGTFY	418	ADSVKGRFTISR	419	DNSRTLLYLQMN	420	SLRAEDTAVYIC	421	AKDLGWSDSYY	422	YYIGMDVMGQ	423	GTTVTVSS	
		414	NSYP	CS	415	QPGGSLRLSCTA	416	SGTFPSSYAMNW	417	VRQAPGKGLEW	418	VSAISGSGGTFY	419	ADSVKGRFTISR	420	DNSRTLLYLQMN	421	SLRAEDTAVYIC	422	AKDLGWSDSYY	423	YYIGMDVMGQ	424	GTTVTVSS	
		415	NSYP	CS	416	QPGGSLRLSCTA	417	SGTFPSSYAMNW	418	VRQAPGKGLEW	419	VSAISGSGGTFY	420	ADSVKGRFTISR	421	DNSRTLLYLQMN	422	SLRAEDTAVYIC	423	AKDLGWSDSYY	424	YYIGMDVMGQ	425	GTTVTVSS	
		416	NSYP	CS	417	QPGGSLRLSCTA	418	SGTFPSSYAMNW	419	VRQAPGKGLEW	420	VSAISGSGGTFY	421	ADSVKGRFTISR	422	DNSRTLLYLQMN	423	SLRAEDTAVYIC	424	AKDLGWSDSYY	425	YYIGMDVMGQ	426	GTTVTVSS	
		417	NSYP	CS	418	QPGGSLRLSCTA	419	SGTFPSSYAMNW	420	VRQAPGKGLEW	421	VSAISGSGGTFY	422	ADSVKGRFTISR	423	DNSRTLLYLQMN	424	SLRAEDTAVYIC	425	AKDLGWSDSYY	426	YYIGMDVMGQ	427	GTTVTVSS	
		418	NSYP	CS	419	QPGGSLRLSCTA	420	SGTFPSSYAMNW	421	VRQAPGKGLEW	422	VSAISGSGGTFY	423	ADSVKGRFTISR	424	DNSRTLLYLQMN	425	SLRAEDTAVYIC	426	AKDLGWSDSYY	427	YYIGMDVMGQ	428	GTTVTVSS	
		419	NSYP	CS	420	QPGGSLRLSCTA	421	SGTFPSSYAMNW	422	VRQAPGKGLEW	423	VSAISGSGGTFY	424	ADSVKGRFTISR	425	DNSRTLLYLQMN	426	SLRAEDTAVYIC	427	AKDLGWSDSYY	428	YYIGMDVMGQ	429	GTTVTVSS	
CD221 (IGF1R)	DIQMTQSPSSL (SASLQDRVTIT) CRASQISSYL AWYQKPKG APKLLIYAKST LQSGVPSRPSFG SGSGTDFTLTI SSLQPEDSATY YCOQYWTPL TFGGTKVEI K	417	QGIS	SY	418	AKS	419	QOY	WTFP	420	EVQLIQSGGGLV	421	GFM	422	ISGS	423	AKDF	424	YQIL TGNA FDY						
		418	AKS	WTFP	419	QOY	420	WTFP	LT	421	QPGGSLRLSCTA	422	ESRY	423	GGAT	424	YQIL	425	TGNA	426	FDY				
		419	QOY	WTFP	420	WTFP	LT	421	QPGGSLRLSCTA	422	ESRY	423	GGAT	424	YQIL	425	TGNA	426	FDY	427	FDY				
		420	WTFP	LT	421	QPGGSLRLSCTA	422	ESRY	423	GGAT	424	YQIL	425	TGNA	426	FDY	427	FDY	428	FDY					
		421	QPGGSLRLSCTA	422	ESRY	423	GGAT	424	YQIL	425	TGNA	426	FDY	427	FDY	428	FDY	429	FDY	430	FDY				
		422	ESRY	423	GGAT	424	YQIL	425	TGNA	426	FDY	427	FDY	428	FDY	429	FDY	430	FDY	431	FDY				
		423	GGAT	424	YQIL	425	TGNA	426	FDY	427	FDY	428	FDY	429	FDY	430	FDY	431	FDY	432	FDY				
		424	YQIL	425	TGNA	426	FDY	427	FDY	428	FDY	429	FDY	430	FDY	431	FDY	432	FDY	433	FDY				
		425	TGNA	426	FDY	427	FDY	428	FDY	429	FDY	430	FDY	431	FDY	432	FDY	433	FDY	434	FDY				
		426	FDY	427	FDY	428	FDY	429	FDY	430	FDY	431	FDY	432	FDY	433	FDY	434	FDY	435	FDY				
CD221 (IGF1R)	QIVLTQSPAIM (SASPGKVTIT) CSASSSVSYIH WFOQKPGTSP KVIYIGTSLN ASGVPARFTG SGSGTYSYSLTI SRMEAEADAT YYCQQRSSYP FTFGSGTKLEI K	425	SSVS	Y	426	GTS	427	QORS	SYYP	428	EVQLQQSGPELV	429	GYSF	430	RINP	431	CAKS	432	TSYD YDGY WFDV						
		426	GTS	SYYP	427	QORS	428	SYYP	T	429	EVQLQQSGPELV	430	RINP	431	CAKS	432	TSYD	433	YDGY	434	WFDV				
		427	QORS	SYYP	428	SYYP	T	429	EVQLQQSGPELV	430	RINP	431	CAKS	432	TSYD	433	YDGY	434	WFDV	435	WFDV				
		428	SYYP	T	429	EVQLQQSGPELV	430	RINP	431	CAKS	432	TSYD	433	YDGY	434	WFDV	435	WFDV	436	WFDV					
		429	EVQLQQSGPELV	430	RINP	431	CAKS	432	TSYD	433	YDGY	434	WFDV	435	WFDV	436	WFDV	437	WFDV	438	WFDV				
		430	RINP	431	CAKS	432	TSYD	433	YDGY	434	WFDV	435	WFDV	436	WFDV	437	WFDV	438	WFDV	439	WFDV				
		431	CAKS	432	TSYD	433	YDGY	434	WFDV	435	WFDV	436	WFDV	437	WFDV	438	WFDV	439	WFDV	440	WFDV				
		432	TSYD	433	YDGY	434	WFDV	435	WFDV	436	WFDV	437	WFDV	438	WFDV	439	WFDV	440	WFDV	441	WFDV				
		433	YDGY	434	WFDV	435	WFDV	436	WFDV	437	WFDV	438	WFDV	439	WFDV	440	WFDV	441	WFDV	442	WFDV				
		434	WFDV	435	WFDV	436	WFDV	437	WFDV	438	WFDV	439	WFDV	440	WFDV	441	WFDV	442	WFDV	443	WFDV				
CD221 (IGF1R)	SSELTQDPAVS (VALGQTVRIT) COGDSLRYSY ATWYQKPG QAPILLVIYGEN KRPSGIPDRFS GSSSGNTASLT ITGAQAEDA DIYCKSRDGS GOHLVFGGTT KLTVL	433	SLRS	YY	434	GEN	435	KSRD	GSG	436	EVQLVQSGAEVK	437	GGTF	438	IPII	439	ARAP	440	LRFL EWST QDHY YYYY MDV						
		434	GEN	YY	435	KSRD	GSG	436	EVQLVQSGAEVK	437	GGTF	438	IPII	439	ARAP	440	LRFL	441	EWST	442	QDHY	443	YYYY	444	MDV
		435	KSRD	GSG	436	EVQLVQSGAEVK	437	GGTF	438	IPII	439	ARAP	440	LRFL	441	EWST	442	QDHY	443	YYYY	444	MDV			
		436	EVQLVQSGAEVK	437	GGTF	438	IPII	439	ARAP	440	LRFL	441	EWST	442	QDHY	443	YYYY	444	MDV						
		437	GGTF	438	IPII	439	ARAP	440	LRFL	441	EWST	442	QDHY	443	YYYY	444	MDV								
		438	IPII	439	ARAP	440	LRFL	441	EWST	442	QDHY	443	YYYY	444	MDV										
		439	ARAP	440	LRFL	441	EWST	442	QDHY	443	YYYY	444	MDV												
		440	LRFL	441	EWST	442	QDHY	443	YYYY	444	MDV														
		441	EWST	442	QDHY	443	YYYY	444	MDV																
		442	QDHY	443	YYYY	444	MDV																		

TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO			
		CDR1	CDR2		CDR3	CDR1		CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2		CDR3	CDR1	CDR2	CDR3
CD221 (IGF1R)	EIVLTQSPGTL SVSPGERATLS CRASQISGSSL HWYQQKPGQ APRLIKYASQ SLSGIPDRFSG SGSGTDFTLTI SRLEPEDFAV YYCHQSSRLP HTPQQGTVKE IK	441	QSIG	442	YAS	443	HQSS	444	EVQLVQSGGGLV KPGGSLRLSCAA SGTFPSSPAMHW VRQAPGKGLEWI SVIDTRGATYYA DSVKGRFTISR NAKNSLYLQMN SLRAEDTAVYYC ARLGNFYFGMD VWGQGTIVTVSS	445	GFTF	446	IDTR	447	ARLG	448	ARLG NFYY GMDV
		441	SS	442	YAS	443	HQSS	444	EVQLVQSGGGLV KPGGSLRLSCAA SGTFPSSPAMHW VRQAPGKGLEWI SVIDTRGATYYA DSVKGRFTISR NAKNSLYLQMN SLRAEDTAVYYC ARLGNFYFGMD VWGQGTIVTVSS	445	GFTF	446	IDTR	447	ARLG	448	ARLG NFYY GMDV
		449	QSVS	450	DAS	451	QORS	452	QVELVDSGGVV OPGRSQRLLSCAA SGTFPSSYGMHW VRQAPGKGLEW	453	GFTF	454	IMFD	455	AREL	456	AREL GRRY FDL
		449	SY	450	DAS	451	QORS	452	QVELVDSGGVV OPGRSQRLLSCAA SGTFPSSYGMHW VRQAPGKGLEW	453	GFTF	454	IMFD	455	AREL	456	AREL GRRY FDL
		449	SY	450	DAS	451	QORS	452	QVELVDSGGVV OPGRSQRLLSCAA SGTFPSSYGMHW VRQAPGKGLEW	453	GFTF	454	IMFD	455	AREL	456	AREL GRRY FDL
		449	SY	450	DAS	451	QORS	452	QVELVDSGGVV OPGRSQRLLSCAA SGTFPSSYGMHW VRQAPGKGLEW	453	GFTF	454	IMFD	455	AREL	456	AREL GRRY FDL
		449	SY	450	DAS	451	QORS	452	QVELVDSGGVV OPGRSQRLLSCAA SGTFPSSYGMHW VRQAPGKGLEW	453	GFTF	454	IMFD	455	AREL	456	AREL GRRY FDL
		449	SY	450	DAS	451	QORS	452	QVELVDSGGVV OPGRSQRLLSCAA SGTFPSSYGMHW VRQAPGKGLEW	453	GFTF	454	IMFD	455	AREL	456	AREL GRRY FDL
		449	SY	450	DAS	451	QORS	452	QVELVDSGGVV OPGRSQRLLSCAA SGTFPSSYGMHW VRQAPGKGLEW	453	GFTF	454	IMFD	455	AREL	456	AREL GRRY FDL
		449	SY	450	DAS	451	QORS	452	QVELVDSGGVV OPGRSQRLLSCAA SGTFPSSYGMHW VRQAPGKGLEW	453	GFTF	454	IMFD	455	AREL	456	AREL GRRY FDL
		449	SY	450	DAS	451	QORS	452	QVELVDSGGVV OPGRSQRLLSCAA SGTFPSSYGMHW VRQAPGKGLEW	453	GFTF	454	IMFD	455	AREL	456	AREL GRRY FDL
		449	SY	450	DAS	451	QORS	452	QVELVDSGGVV OPGRSQRLLSCAA SGTFPSSYGMHW VRQAPGKGLEW	453	GFTF	454	IMFD	455	AREL	456	AREL GRRY FDL
		CD221 (IGF1R)	DIVMTQSPISL PVTGPEPAPIS CRSSQSIVHSN GNTYLQWYL QKPGQSPQLLI YKYSNRLYGV PDRFSGSGGT DFTLKISRVEA EDVGYVYCFQ GSHVPWTFQQ GTKVEIK	457	QSIV	458	KVS	459	FQGS	460	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCTVS GYSITGGYLMN WIRQPPGKGLEW	461	GYSI	462	ISYD	463	ARYG
457	HSNG			458	KVS	459	FQGS	460	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCTVS GYSITGGYLMN WIRQPPGKGLEW	461	GYSI	462	ISYD	463	ARYG	464	ARYG RVFF DY
457	NTY			458	KVS	459	FQGS	460	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCTVS GYSITGGYLMN WIRQPPGKGLEW	461	GYSI	462	ISYD	463	ARYG	464	ARYG RVFF DY
457	NTY			458	KVS	459	FQGS	460	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCTVS GYSITGGYLMN WIRQPPGKGLEW	461	GYSI	462	ISYD	463	ARYG	464	ARYG RVFF DY
457	NTY			458	KVS	459	FQGS	460	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCTVS GYSITGGYLMN WIRQPPGKGLEW	461	GYSI	462	ISYD	463	ARYG	464	ARYG RVFF DY
457	NTY			458	KVS	459	FQGS	460	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCTVS GYSITGGYLMN WIRQPPGKGLEW	461	GYSI	462	ISYD	463	ARYG	464	ARYG RVFF DY
457	NTY			458	KVS	459	FQGS	460	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCTVS GYSITGGYLMN WIRQPPGKGLEW	461	GYSI	462	ISYD	463	ARYG	464	ARYG RVFF DY
457	NTY			458	KVS	459	FQGS	460	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCTVS GYSITGGYLMN WIRQPPGKGLEW	461	GYSI	462	ISYD	463	ARYG	464	ARYG RVFF DY
457	NTY			458	KVS	459	FQGS	460	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCTVS GYSITGGYLMN WIRQPPGKGLEW	461	GYSI	462	ISYD	463	ARYG	464	ARYG RVFF DY
457	NTY			458	KVS	459	FQGS	460	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCTVS GYSITGGYLMN WIRQPPGKGLEW	461	GYSI	462	ISYD	463	ARYG	464	ARYG RVFF DY
457	NTY			458	KVS	459	FQGS	460	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCTVS GYSITGGYLMN WIRQPPGKGLEW	461	GYSI	462	ISYD	463	ARYG	464	ARYG RVFF DY
457	NTY			458	KVS	459	FQGS	460	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCTVS GYSITGGYLMN WIRQPPGKGLEW	461	GYSI	462	ISYD	463	ARYG	464	ARYG RVFF DY
CD221 (IGF1R)	DVVMTQSPISL LPVTPGEPASL SCRSSQSLIHS NGNYLDWY LQKQPSPQL LIYLGSRASG VDRFSGSGS GTDFTLKISR EAEDYGVYIC MQGTHWPLTF GQGTKVEIK			465	QSLI	466	LGS	467	MQG	468	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCAVS GGSITSSNNWMSW VRQPPGKGLEWI GEIYHSGSTNYN PSLKRVTISYDK SKNQPSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCAR WTGRDAFDI GQGTIVTVSS	469	GGSI	470	IYHS	471	ARWT
		465	HSNG	466	LGS	467	MQG	468	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCAVS GGSITSSNNWMSW VRQPPGKGLEWI GEIYHSGSTNYN PSLKRVTISYDK SKNQPSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCAR WTGRDAFDI GQGTIVTVSS	469	GGSI	470	IYHS	471	ARWT	472	ARWT GRTD AFDI
		465	YNY	466	LGS	467	MQG	468	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCAVS GGSITSSNNWMSW VRQPPGKGLEWI GEIYHSGSTNYN PSLKRVTISYDK SKNQPSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCAR WTGRDAFDI GQGTIVTVSS	469	GGSI	470	IYHS	471	ARWT	472	ARWT GRTD AFDI
		465	YNY	466	LGS	467	MQG	468	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCAVS GGSITSSNNWMSW VRQPPGKGLEWI GEIYHSGSTNYN PSLKRVTISYDK SKNQPSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCAR WTGRDAFDI GQGTIVTVSS	469	GGSI	470	IYHS	471	ARWT	472	ARWT GRTD AFDI
		465	YNY	466	LGS	467	MQG	468	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCAVS GGSITSSNNWMSW VRQPPGKGLEWI GEIYHSGSTNYN PSLKRVTISYDK SKNQPSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCAR WTGRDAFDI GQGTIVTVSS	469	GGSI	470	IYHS	471	ARWT	472	ARWT GRTD AFDI
		465	YNY	466	LGS	467	MQG	468	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCAVS GGSITSSNNWMSW VRQPPGKGLEWI GEIYHSGSTNYN PSLKRVTISYDK SKNQPSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCAR WTGRDAFDI GQGTIVTVSS	469	GGSI	470	IYHS	471	ARWT	472	ARWT GRTD AFDI
		465	YNY	466	LGS	467	MQG	468	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCAVS GGSITSSNNWMSW VRQPPGKGLEWI GEIYHSGSTNYN PSLKRVTISYDK SKNQPSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCAR WTGRDAFDI GQGTIVTVSS	469	GGSI	470	IYHS	471	ARWT	472	ARWT GRTD AFDI
		465	YNY	466	LGS	467	MQG	468	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCAVS GGSITSSNNWMSW VRQPPGKGLEWI GEIYHSGSTNYN PSLKRVTISYDK SKNQPSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCAR WTGRDAFDI GQGTIVTVSS	469	GGSI	470	IYHS	471	ARWT	472	ARWT GRTD AFDI
		465	YNY	466	LGS	467	MQG	468	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCAVS GGSITSSNNWMSW VRQPPGKGLEWI GEIYHSGSTNYN PSLKRVTISYDK SKNQPSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCAR WTGRDAFDI GQGTIVTVSS	469	GGSI	470	IYHS	471	ARWT	472	ARWT GRTD AFDI
		465	YNY	466	LGS	467	MQG	468	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCAVS GGSITSSNNWMSW VRQPPGKGLEWI GEIYHSGSTNYN PSLKRVTISYDK SKNQPSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCAR WTGRDAFDI GQGTIVTVSS	469	GGSI	470	IYHS	471	ARWT	472	ARWT GRTD AFDI
		465	YNY	466	LGS	467	MQG	468	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCAVS GGSITSSNNWMSW VRQPPGKGLEWI GEIYHSGSTNYN PSLKRVTISYDK SKNQPSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCAR WTGRDAFDI GQGTIVTVSS	469	GGSI	470	IYHS	471	ARWT	472	ARWT GRTD AFDI
		465	YNY	466	LGS	467	MQG	468	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCAVS GGSITSSNNWMSW VRQPPGKGLEWI GEIYHSGSTNYN PSLKRVTISYDK SKNQPSLKLSSVT AADTAVYYCAR WTGRDAFDI GQGTIVTVSS	469	GGSI	470	IYHS	471	ARWT	472	ARWT GRTD AFDI

TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR1	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR2	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR3	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR1	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR2	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR3	SEQ ID NO			
CD223 (L4G-3)	EIVLTQSPATL SIISPGERATLS CRASQISISYL AWYQQKPGQ APRLLIYDASN RATGIPARFSG SGSGTDFTLTI SSLEPEDFAVY YCOQRSNWPL TFGQGTNLEIK	473	QGIS SY	474	DAS	475	QORS NWP LT	476	OVQLQMGAGL LKPSSETLSLTCAV YGGSFSDYYWN WIROPFGKGLEW IGEINHRGTSNSN PSLKRVTLSLSDT SKNQPSLKLRSV TAADTAVYICAP GYSDYENWFD PWGQGTLLTVSS	477	GGSF SDY Y	478	INHR GST	479	AFGY SDYE YNWF DP		
		481	QNVG TA	482	SAS	483	QOY TINYP MYT	484	QVQLQESGPGLV RPSQTLSLTCTAS GYTFDVIYIHVV KQPPGRGLEWIG YINPYDDDTYIN QKFKGRVTMLV DTSNNTAYLRLLSS VTAEDTAVYIC	485	GYTF TDY V	486	INPY DDDT	487	ARRG NSYD GYFD YSMD Y		
		488	QNVG TA	489	SSRS Y	490	DTS	491	HQRS SYT	492	QLQQSGTVLARP GASVKMSCKAS GYSFTRYMHW IKQRPQGLEWI GAIYPGNSDTSY NQKPEKAKLTA VTSASTAYMELS SLTHEDSAVYIC SRDIYGFDFW GQGTLLTVSS	493	GYSF TRY W	494	IYPG NSDT	495	SRDY GYXF DF
		497	SSIS Y	498	TTS	499	HQRS TVPL T	500	QVQLVQSGAEV KKPGSSVKVCSCK ASGYFTSIRMH WVRQAPGQGLE WIGYINPSTGYTE YNQRFKDKATIT ADESTNTAYMEL SSLRSEDVAVY CARGGGVFDYW GQGTLLTVSS	501	GYTF TSYR	502	INPS TGYT	503	ARGG GVFD YW		
		497	SSIS Y	498	TTS	499	HQRS TVPL T	500	QVQLVQSGAEV KKPGSSVKVCSCK ASGYFTSIRMH WVRQAPGQGLE WIGYINPSTGYTE YNQRFKDKATIT ADESTNTAYMEL SSLRSEDVAVY CARGGGVFDYW GQGTLLTVSS	501	GYTF TSYR	502	INPS TGYT	503	ARGG GVFD YW		
		497	SSIS Y	498	TTS	499	HQRS TVPL T	500	QVQLVQSGAEV KKPGSSVKVCSCK ASGYFTSIRMH WVRQAPGQGLE WIGYINPSTGYTE YNQRFKDKATIT ADESTNTAYMEL SSLRSEDVAVY CARGGGVFDYW GQGTLLTVSS	501	GYTF TSYR	502	INPS TGYT	503	ARGG GVFD YW		
		497	SSIS Y	498	TTS	499	HQRS TVPL T	500	QVQLVQSGAEV KKPGSSVKVCSCK ASGYFTSIRMH WVRQAPGQGLE WIGYINPSTGYTE YNQRFKDKATIT ADESTNTAYMEL SSLRSEDVAVY CARGGGVFDYW GQGTLLTVSS	501	GYTF TSYR	502	INPS TGYT	503	ARGG GVFD YW		
		497	SSIS Y	498	TTS	499	HQRS TVPL T	500	QVQLVQSGAEV KKPGSSVKVCSCK ASGYFTSIRMH WVRQAPGQGLE WIGYINPSTGYTE YNQRFKDKATIT ADESTNTAYMEL SSLRSEDVAVY CARGGGVFDYW GQGTLLTVSS	501	GYTF TSYR	502	INPS TGYT	503	ARGG GVFD YW		
		497	SSIS Y	498	TTS	499	HQRS TVPL T	500	QVQLVQSGAEV KKPGSSVKVCSCK ASGYFTSIRMH WVRQAPGQGLE WIGYINPSTGYTE YNQRFKDKATIT ADESTNTAYMEL SSLRSEDVAVY CARGGGVFDYW GQGTLLTVSS	501	GYTF TSYR	502	INPS TGYT	503	ARGG GVFD YW		
		497	SSIS Y	498	TTS	499	HQRS TVPL T	500	QVQLVQSGAEV KKPGSSVKVCSCK ASGYFTSIRMH WVRQAPGQGLE WIGYINPSTGYTE YNQRFKDKATIT ADESTNTAYMEL SSLRSEDVAVY CARGGGVFDYW GQGTLLTVSS	501	GYTF TSYR	502	INPS TGYT	503	ARGG GVFD YW		
		497	SSIS Y	498	TTS	499	HQRS TVPL T	500	QVQLVQSGAEV KKPGSSVKVCSCK ASGYFTSIRMH WVRQAPGQGLE WIGYINPSTGYTE YNQRFKDKATIT ADESTNTAYMEL SSLRSEDVAVY CARGGGVFDYW GQGTLLTVSS	501	GYTF TSYR	502	INPS TGYT	503	ARGG GVFD YW		
		497	SSIS Y	498	TTS	499	HQRS TVPL T	500	QVQLVQSGAEV KKPGSSVKVCSCK ASGYFTSIRMH WVRQAPGQGLE WIGYINPSTGYTE YNQRFKDKATIT ADESTNTAYMEL SSLRSEDVAVY CARGGGVFDYW GQGTLLTVSS	501	GYTF TSYR	502	INPS TGYT	503	ARGG GVFD YW		
		497	SSIS Y	498	TTS	499	HQRS TVPL T	500	QVQLVQSGAEV KKPGSSVKVCSCK ASGYFTSIRMH WVRQAPGQGLE WIGYINPSTGYTE YNQRFKDKATIT ADESTNTAYMEL SSLRSEDVAVY CARGGGVFDYW GQGTLLTVSS	501	GYTF TSYR	502	INPS TGYT	503	ARGG GVFD YW		
		497	SSIS Y	498	TTS	499	HQRS TVPL T	500	QVQLVQSGAEV KKPGSSVKVCSCK ASGYFTSIRMH WVRQAPGQGLE WIGYINPSTGYTE YNQRFKDKATIT ADESTNTAYMEL SSLRSEDVAVY CARGGGVFDYW GQGTLLTVSS	501	GYTF TSYR	502	INPS TGYT	503	ARGG GVFD YW		

TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO		
		CDR1	CDR2		CDR3	CDR1		CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2		CDR3	CDR1	CDR2
CD252 (OX40L)	D1QMTQSPSSL	505	QDIS	506	YTS	507	QQG	508	QVQLQESGPGLV	509	GGSF	510	ISYN	511	ARYK	
	SASVGDRTIT		NY			SALP	WT		KPSQTLSLTCAV		SSGY		GIT		YDYD	
	CRASQDINYL								YGGSPSSCYWN						GGHA	
	NWYQQKPK								WIRKHPGKLEY						MDY	
	APKLLIYTSK								IGYISYNGITYHN							
	LHSGVPSRPSG								PSLKRITINRDTIS							
	SGSGDYTLTI								KNQYSLQLNSVT							
	SSLQPEDFATY								PEDTAVYICARY							
	YCOQGSALPW								KYDYDGGHAMD							
	TFGQGTKEI								YWGQGTLLVTVSS							
	K															
	CD254 (RANKL)	EIVLTQSPGTL	513	QSVR	514	GAS	515	QQY	516	EVQLLESGGGLV	517	GFTF	518	ITGS	519	AKDP
		SLSPPERATLS		GRY			GSSP	RT		QPGGSLRLSCAA		SSYA		CGST		GTTV
		CRASQSVRGR								SGFTFSSYAMSW						IMSW
YLAWYQQKPK									VRQAPFGKLEW						FDP	
QOAPRLIYQ									VSGITGSGGSTY							
ASSRATGIPDR									YADSVKGRFTIS							
FSGSGSDTFT									RDNSKNTLLYLQ							
LTISRLEPEDF									MNSLRAEDTAV							
AVFYCOQYGS									YYCAKDPGTTVI							
SPRTFGQGTK									MSWFDPPWQGT							
VBIK									LVTVSS							
CD257 (BAFF)		EIVLTQSPATL	521	QSVS	522	DAS	523	QORS	524	QVQLQGWGAGL	525	GGSF	526	INHS	527	ARGY
		SLSPPERATLS		RY			NWP	RT		LKPSETLSLTCAV		SGY		GST		YDIL
		CRASQSVSRY								YGGSPSSGYWS		Y				TGY
	LAWYQQKPK								WIRQPPGKLEW						YFDP	
	QAPRLIYDAS								ICEINHSSTINYN						Y	
	NRATGIPARFS								PSLKRRTISYDT							
	GGSGGSDTSLT								SKNQPSLKLSSVT							
	ISLLEPEDFAY								AADTAVYYCAR							
	YYCQQRNWP								GYDILITGYYY							
	RTFGQGTKEI								FDYWGQGTLLV							
	K								VSS							
	CD257 (BAFF)	SSELTQDPAVS	529	SLRS	530	GKN	531	SSRD	532	QVQLQSGAEV	533	GGTF	534	IIPM	535	ARSR
		VALGQTRVT		YY			SSGN	HWV		KKPGSSVRSVCK		NNN		FGTA		DLLL
		COGDSLSRY								ASGGTFNNAIN		A				FPHH
ASQYQQKPKQ									WVRQAPGQGLE						ALSP	
APVLVIYGN									WMGGIIPMGFTA							
NRPSGIDPRFS									KYSQNFQGRVAL							
GSSGNATSLT									TADESTGTASME							
ITCAQAEDEA									LSSLRSEDYAVY							
DIYCSRDS									YCARSDLLLPF							
GNHWVFGG									HHALSFWGRGT							
TEL									MVTYSS							



TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO			
		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3					
CD26	QIVLTQSPAIM SASPGEKVTIT CSASSSVSYM NWFOQKPGTS PKLWIYSTSNL ASGVPARFSG SGSGTYSYSLTI SRMEARDAAT YYCQQRSSYP NTFGGKLEI K	537	SSVS	Y	538	STS	539	QORS	540	OVQLQSQGAEIV KPGASVKLSCKA SGYTRFSYDIIM VRQRPEQGLEWI GWIFPDGSGTKY NEKFKGKATLIT DKSSSTAYMQLS RLTSEDSAVYFC ARWTVVPGYF DVMGAGTTVT SS	541	GYTF	542	IFPG	543	ARWT VVGP GYFD V	544
		545	QDVG	TA	546	WAS	547	QOY	548	EVQLVDSGGGLV EPGGSLRLSCAA SGFTFSSYVMSW VRQAPGKGLEW VATISSGGSYTY YFDSVKGRFTISR DNAKNTLYLQM NSLRAEDTAVY CARRGDSMITTD YWGQGLVTVSS	549	GFTF	550	ISSG	551	ARRG DSMI TTDY W	552
		553	SLRS	YY	554	GKN	555	NSRD	556	EVQLVDSGGGVE EPGGSLRLSCAA SGTFPDDYGMS WVROAPGKGLE WVSGINWNGGS TGYADSVKGRVT ISRDNANKSLYL QMNSLRAEDTA VYYCAKILGAGR GWYFDLWKGKT TVTVSS	557	GFTF	558	INWN	559	AKIL GAGR GWYF DL	560
		561	QGIS	RSY	562	GAS	563	QQF	564	QVQLQESGPGIV KPSQTLSTCTVTS GGSISSGDYFWS WIRQLPQKGLEW IGHIHNSGTTYN PSLKSRTVISVDI SKKQFSLRLSSVT AADTAVYCAR DRGGDIYYGMD VWGQGLVTVSS	565	GGSI	566	IHNS	567	ARDR GGDY YYGM DV	568
		569	QDVG	TA	570	WAS	571	QOY	572	EVQLVDSGGGLV EPGGSLRLSCAA SGFTFSSYVMSW VRQAPGKGLEW VATISSGGSYTY YFDSVKGRFTISR DNAKNTLYLQM NSLRAEDTAVY CARRGDSMITTD YWGQGLVTVSS	573	GFTF	574	ISSG	575	ARRG DSMI TTDY W	576
		581	QGIS	RSY	582	GAS	583	QQF	584	QVQLQESGPGIV KPSQTLSTCTVTS GGSISSGDYFWS WIRQLPQKGLEW IGHIHNSGTTYN PSLKSRTVISVDI SKKQFSLRLSSVT AADTAVYCAR DRGGDIYYGMD VWGQGLVTVSS	585	GGSI	586	IHNS	587	ARDR GGDY YYGM DV	588
		591	QDVG	TA	592	WAS	593	QOY	594	EVQLVDSGGGLV EPGGSLRLSCAA SGFTFSSYVMSW VRQAPGKGLEW VATISSGGSYTY YFDSVKGRFTISR DNAKNTLYLQM NSLRAEDTAVY CARRGDSMITTD YWGQGLVTVSS	595	GFTF	596	ISSG	597	ARRG DSMI TTDY W	598
		601	QGIS	RSY	602	GAS	603	QQF	604	QVQLQESGPGIV KPSQTLSTCTVTS GGSISSGDYFWS WIRQLPQKGLEW IGHIHNSGTTYN PSLKSRTVISVDI SKKQFSLRLSSVT AADTAVYCAR DRGGDIYYGMD VWGQGLVTVSS	605	GGSI	606	IHNS	607	ARDR GGDY YYGM DV	608
		611	QDVG	TA	612	WAS	613	QOY	614	EVQLVDSGGGLV EPGGSLRLSCAA SGFTFSSYVMSW VRQAPGKGLEW VATISSGGSYTY YFDSVKGRFTISR DNAKNTLYLQM NSLRAEDTAVY CARRGDSMITTD YWGQGLVTVSS	615	GFTF	616	ISSG	617	ARRG DSMI TTDY W	618
		621	QGIS	RSY	622	GAS	623	QQF	624	QVQLQESGPGIV KPSQTLSTCTVTS GGSISSGDYFWS WIRQLPQKGLEW IGHIHNSGTTYN PSLKSRTVISVDI SKKQFSLRLSSVT AADTAVYCAR DRGGDIYYGMD VWGQGLVTVSS	625	GGSI	626	IHNS	627	ARDR GGDY YYGM DV	628



TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>L</sub>			SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>			SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>			SEQ ID NO														
		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3	CDR1	CDR2	CDR3	CDR1	CDR2	CDR3	CDR1	CDR2	CDR3	CDR1	CDR2	CDR3	CDR1	CDR2	CDR3	CDR1	CDR2	CDR3												
CD275 (ICOS-L)	K	601	QGIS	NW	602	AAS	603	QOY	604	EVQLVESGGGLV QPQGSRLRLSCAA SGFTFSSYWMSSW VROAPGKGLEW VAYIKQDQNEKY YVDSVKGRFTTIS RDNAKNSLYLQ MNSLRAEDTAV YYCARREGILWFG DLPTFWGQGLV TVSS	605	GFTF	606	IKQD	607	AREG	608	ILWF GDLF TF	609	QNVN	610	SAS	611	QOY	612	EVQLVESGGGLV QPQGSRLRLSCAA SGFTFSSYWMSSW VROAPGKGLEW VAYISDSSALYY ADTVKGRFTISR DNAKNSLYLQ NSLRDEDTAVY CGRGRNIIYGS RLDYWGQGLV TVSS	613	GFTF	614	ISSD	615	GRGR	616	ENLY YGSR LDY
		617	QGIS	DY	618	YAS	619	QNG	620	QVQLQQSGAELV KPGASVKLSCKA SGYFTFNIDINW VROAPEQGLEWI GWLPFGDSTQY NEKFKGKAITT DTSSSTAYMOLS RLTSEDSAVYFC ARQTTATWTFAY WGQGLTVTVA	621	GFTF	622	IFPG	623	ARQT	624	TATW FAY	625	LSIN	626	AAS	627	QOSS	628	EVQLVESGGGLV QPQGSRLRLSCAA SGFTFSSYWMSSW VROAPGKGLEW VSGISGGGRDYY FADSVKGRFTISR DNSKNTLYLQW NSLKGEDTAVY CVKQGNIIYFDY WGQGLTVTVA	629	GFTF	630	ISGG	631	VKWG	632	NIYF
		633	QGIS	DY	634	YAS	635	QNG	636	QVQLQQSGAELV KPGASVKLSCKA SGYFTFNIDINW VROAPEQGLEWI GWLPFGDSTQY NEKFKGKAITT DTSSSTAYMOLS RLTSEDSAVYFC ARQTTATWTFAY WGQGLTVTVA	637	GFTF	638	IFPG	639	ARQT	640	TATW FAY	641	LSIN	642	AAS	643	QOSS	644	EVQLVESGGGLV QPQGSRLRLSCAA SGFTFSSYWMSSW VROAPGKGLEW VSGISGGGRDYY FADSVKGRFTISR DNSKNTLYLQW NSLKGEDTAVY CVKQGNIIYFDY WGQGLTVTVA	645	GFTF	646	ISGG	647	VKWG	648	NIYF
		649	QGIS	DY	650	YAS	651	QNG	652	QVQLQQSGAELV KPGASVKLSCKA SGYFTFNIDINW VROAPEQGLEWI GWLPFGDSTQY NEKFKGKAITT DTSSSTAYMOLS RLTSEDSAVYFC ARQTTATWTFAY WGQGLTVTVA	653	GFTF	654	IFPG	655	ARQT	656	TATW FAY	657	LSIN	658	AAS	659	QOSS	660	EVQLVESGGGLV QPQGSRLRLSCAA SGFTFSSYWMSSW VROAPGKGLEW VSGISGGGRDYY FADSVKGRFTISR DNSKNTLYLQW NSLKGEDTAVY CVKQGNIIYFDY WGQGLTVTVA	661	GFTF	662	ISGG	663	VKWG	664	NIYF
		665	QGIS	DY	666	YAS	667	QNG	668	QVQLQQSGAELV KPGASVKLSCKA SGYFTFNIDINW VROAPEQGLEWI GWLPFGDSTQY NEKFKGKAITT DTSSSTAYMOLS RLTSEDSAVYFC ARQTTATWTFAY WGQGLTVTVA	669	GFTF	670	IFPG	671	ARQT	672	TATW FAY	673	LSIN	674	AAS	675	QOSS	676	EVQLVESGGGLV QPQGSRLRLSCAA SGFTFSSYWMSSW VROAPGKGLEW VSGISGGGRDYY FADSVKGRFTISR DNSKNTLYLQW NSLKGEDTAVY CVKQGNIIYFDY WGQGLTVTVA	677	GFTF	678	ISGG	679	VKWG	680	NIYF
		681	QGIS	DY	682	YAS	683	QNG	684	QVQLQQSGAELV KPGASVKLSCKA SGYFTFNIDINW VROAPEQGLEWI GWLPFGDSTQY NEKFKGKAITT DTSSSTAYMOLS RLTSEDSAVYFC ARQTTATWTFAY WGQGLTVTVA	685	GFTF	686	IFPG	687	ARQT	688	TATW FAY	689	LSIN	690	AAS	691	QOSS	692	EVQLVESGGGLV QPQGSRLRLSCAA SGFTFSSYWMSSW VROAPGKGLEW VSGISGGGRDYY FADSVKGRFTISR DNSKNTLYLQW NSLKGEDTAVY CVKQGNIIYFDY WGQGLTVTVA	693	GFTF	694	ISGG	695	VKWG	696	NIYF
		697	QGIS	DY	698	YAS	699	QNG	700	QVQLQQSGAELV KPGASVKLSCKA SGYFTFNIDINW VROAPEQGLEWI GWLPFGDSTQY NEKFKGKAITT DTSSSTAYMOLS RLTSEDSAVYFC ARQTTATWTFAY WGQGLTVTVA	701	GFTF	702	IFPG	703	ARQT	704	TATW FAY	705	LSIN	706	AAS	707	QOSS	708	EVQLVESGGGLV QPQGSRLRLSCAA SGFTFSSYWMSSW VROAPGKGLEW VSGISGGGRDYY FADSVKGRFTISR DNSKNTLYLQW NSLKGEDTAVY CVKQGNIIYFDY WGQGLTVTVA	709	GFTF	710	ISGG	711	VKWG	712	NIYF
		713	QGIS	DY	714	YAS	715	QNG	716	QVQLQQSGAELV KPGASVKLSCKA SGYFTFNIDINW VROAPEQGLEWI GWLPFGDSTQY NEKFKGKAITT DTSSSTAYMOLS RLTSEDSAVYFC ARQTTATWTFAY WGQGLTVTVA	717	GFTF	718	IFPG	719	ARQT	720	TATW FAY	721	LSIN	722	AAS	723	QOSS	724	EVQLVESGGGLV QPQGSRLRLSCAA SGFTFSSYWMSSW VROAPGKGLEW VSGISGGGRDYY FADSVKGRFTISR DNSKNTLYLQW NSLKGEDTAVY CVKQGNIIYFDY WGQGLTVTVA	725	GFTF	726	ISGG	727	VKWG	728	NIYF
		729	QGIS	DY	730	YAS	731	QNG	732	QVQLQQSGAELV KPGASVKLSCKA SGYFTFNIDINW VROAPEQGLEWI GWLPFGDSTQY NEKFKGKAITT DTSSSTAYMOLS RLTSEDSAVYFC ARQTTATWTFAY WGQGLTVTVA	733	GFTF	734	IFPG	735	ARQT	736	TATW FAY	737	LSIN	738	AAS	739	QOSS	740	EVQLVESGGGLV QPQGSRLRLSCAA SGFTFSSYWMSSW VROAPGKGLEW VSGISGGGRDYY FADSVKGRFTISR DNSKNTLYLQW NSLKGEDTAVY CVKQGNIIYFDY WGQGLTVTVA	741	GFTF	742	ISGG	743	VKWG	744	NIYF
		745	QGIS	DY	746	YAS	747	QNG	748	QVQLQQSGAELV KPGASVKLSCKA SGYFTFNIDINW VROAPEQGLEWI GWLPFGDSTQY NEKFKGKAITT DTSSSTAYMOLS RLTSEDSAVYFC ARQTTATWTFAY WGQGLTVTVA	749	GFTF	750	IFPG	751	ARQT	752	TATW FAY	753	LSIN	754	AAS	755	QOSS	756	EVQLVESGGGLV QPQGSRLRLSCAA SGFTFSSYWMSSW VROAPGKGLEW VSGISGGGRDYY FADSVKGRFTISR DNSKNTLYLQW NSLKGEDTAVY CVKQGNIIYFDY WGQGLTVTVA	757	GFTF	758	ISGG	759	VKWG	760	NIYF
		761	QGIS	DY	762	YAS	763	QNG	764	QVQLQQSGAELV KPGASVKLSCKA SGYFTFNIDINW VROAPEQGLEWI GWLPFGDSTQY NEKFKGKAITT DTSSSTAYMOLS RLTSEDSAVYFC ARQTTATWTFAY WGQGLTVTVA	765	GFTF	766	IFPG	767	ARQT	768	TATW FAY	769	LSIN	770	AAS	771	QOSS	772	EVQLVESGGGLV QPQGSRLRLSCAA SGFTFSSYWMSSW VROAPGKGLEW VSGISGGGRDYY FADSVKGRFTISR DNSKNTLYLQW NSLKGEDTAVY CVKQGNIIYFDY WGQGLTVTVA	773	GFTF	774	ISGG	775	VKWG	776	NIYF
		777	QGIS	DY	778	YAS	779	QNG	780	QVQLQQSGAELV KPGASVKLSCKA SGYFTFNIDINW VROAPEQGLEWI GWLPFGDSTQY NEKFKGKAITT DTSSSTAYMOLS RLTSEDSAVYFC ARQTTATWTFAY WGQGLTVTVA	781	GFTF	782	IFPG	783	ARQT	784	TATW FAY	785	LSIN	786	AAS	787	QOSS	788	EVQLVESGGGLV QPQGSRLRLSCAA SGFTFSSYWMSSW VROAPGKGLEW VSGISGGGRDYY FADSVKGRFTISR DNSKNTLYLQW NSLKGEDTAVY CVKQGNIIYFDY WGQGLTVTVA	789	GFTF	790	ISGG	791	VKWG	792	NIYF
		793	QGIS	DY	794	YAS	795	QNG	796	QVQLQQSGAELV KPGASVKLSCKA SGYFTFNIDINW VROAPEQGLEWI GWLPFGDSTQY NEKFKGKAITT DTSSSTAYMOLS RLTSEDSAVYFC ARQTTATWTFAY WGQGLTVTVA	797	GFTF	798	IFPG	799	ARQT	800	TATW FAY	799	LSIN	800	AAS	801	QOSS	802	EVQLVESGGGLV QPQGSRLRLSCAA SGFTFSSYWMSSW VROAPGKGLEW VSGISGGGRDYY FADSVKGRFTISR DNSKNTLYLQW NSLKGEDTAVY CVKQGNIIYFDY WGQGLTVTVA	803	GFTF	804	ISGG	805	VKWG	806	NIYF



TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO						
		CDR1	V <sub>L</sub>	CDR3		CDR2	V <sub>L</sub>	CDR1		V <sub>L</sub>	CDR3	CDR2		V <sub>H</sub>	CDR1	V <sub>H</sub>		CDR3	CDR2	V <sub>H</sub>	CDR1	V <sub>H</sub>	CDR3	
CD279 (PD-1)	EIVLTQSPATL SIISPERATLS CRASKGVSTV GYSYLHWYQ QKPGQAPRLLI YLAAYLESV PARFSGSGGT DFTLISSLEPE DFAVYCOHS RDLPLTFGGG TKVEIK	665	KGVS	TSGY	666	LAS	667	QHSR	DLPL	668	OVLVQSGVEV KKGASVKVSKK ASGYFTNYIM YVWROAPQGL EWMGGINPNSG TNFMEKFKNRVT LTTDSSTTAYM ELKSLQFDDTAV YYCARRDYRFD MGFDYWGQGT VTVSS	669	GYTF	TNY	670	INPS	671	ARRD	ARRD	672	YRED MGFD YW			
		673	QSVR	SY	674	DAS	675	QOR	NYW PLT	676	VQLVQSGAEVK KPGSSVKVSKA SGGTFSSYAI WRQAPQGLEW MGGIIPFDTANY AQKFGQRVITTA DESTSTAYMELS SLRSEDTAVYIC ARPGIAAAYDTG SLDYWGQGLV TVSS	677	GGTF	SSYA	678	IIFI	679	ARPG	LAAA YDTG SLDY	680				
		681	SSVS	Y	682	DTS	683	QQW	SSNP LT	684	DIKIQQSGAEIA RPGASVKMSCKT SGYTPTRYTMH WVKQRPQGLE WIGYINPSRGYT NYNQKPKDKAT LTTDKSSSTAYM QLSSLTSEDSAV YYCARYDDHY CLDYWGQGLT TVSS	685	GYTF	TRYT	686	INPS	687	ARYY	DDHY CLDY	688				
		689	SGNI	ENNY	690	DDD	691	HSY	VSSF NV	692	EVQLLESGGGLV QPGGSLRLSCAA SGGTFSSPFPMAW VRQAPQGLEW VSTIISTSGRTTY RDSVKGRFTISR NSKNTLYIQMNS LRAEDTAVYCA KPRQYSGGFDY WGQGLTVTVSS	693	GFTF	SSFP	694	ISTS	695	AKFR	QYSG GFDY	696				
		697	QVRS	Y	698	QVRS	699	QVRS	Y	700	QVRS	701	QVRS	Y	702	QVRS	703	QVRS	704	QVRS	705	QVRS		
		706	QVRS	Y	707	QVRS	708	QVRS	Y	709	QVRS	710	QVRS	Y	711	QVRS	712	QVRS	713	QVRS	714	QVRS	715	QVRS
		716	QVRS	Y	717	QVRS	718	QVRS	Y	719	QVRS	720	QVRS	Y	721	QVRS	722	QVRS	723	QVRS	724	QVRS	725	QVRS
		726	QVRS	Y	727	QVRS	728	QVRS	Y	729	QVRS	730	QVRS	Y	731	QVRS	732	QVRS	733	QVRS	734	QVRS	735	QVRS
		736	QVRS	Y	737	QVRS	738	QVRS	Y	739	QVRS	740	QVRS	Y	741	QVRS	742	QVRS	743	QVRS	744	QVRS	745	QVRS
		746	QVRS	Y	747	QVRS	748	QVRS	Y	749	QVRS	750	QVRS	Y	751	QVRS	752	QVRS	753	QVRS	754	QVRS	755	QVRS



TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO	
		CDR1	CDR2		CDR3	CDR1		CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2		CDR3	CDR1
CD3	EIVLTQSPATL	729	QSVS	730	DAS	731	QORS	732	QVQLVDSGGV	733	GFKF	734	IWYD	735	ARQM
	SLSFGERATLS		SY				NWP		VQPGSRLRLSCA		SGY		GSKK		GYWH
	CRASQSVSSY						PLT		ASGFKFSGYGMH		G				FDL
	LAWYQKPG								WVROAPGKGLE						
	QAPRLLIYDAS								WVAVIWDGSK						
	NRATGIPARFS								KIYVDSVKGRFT						
	SGSGTDFTLTI								ISRDNSKNTLYL						
	ISLLEPDEDFAV								QMNSLRAEDTA						
	YYCQQRSNMP								VYYCARQMGYW						
	PLTFGGGTKV								HFDLWGRGTLVT						
	EIK								VSS						
	DIQMTQSPSSL	737	QSIS	738	AAS	739	QOS	740	QVQLVDSGAEV	741	GYTF	742	INPS	743	AKGT
	SASVGDRTVIT		SY				YSTP		KKPGASVKVCSCK		TSYY		GGST		TGDM
	CRASQISISYL						PT		ASGYFTSYIMH						FDY
	NWYQKPGK								WVROAPGQGLE						
APKLLIYAASS								WMGIINPSGGSTS							
LQSGVPSRFSG								YQAQPKQGRVTM							
SGSGTDFTLTI								TRDTSTSTVYME							
SSLQPEDRATY								LSSLRSEDTAVY							
YCQQSYSTPPT								YCAKGTGDMF							
FQGGTKVEIK								DYWGGQGLTVT							
								SS							
CD30 (TNFRS F8)	DIVLTQSPASL	745	QSVD	746	AAS	747	QOS	748	QIQLQQSGPEVV	749	GYTF	750	IYPG	751	ANYG
	AVSLGQRATIS		FDGD				NEDP		KPGASVKLSCKA		TDY		SGNT		NYWF
	CRASQSVDFD		SY				WT		SGYFTDYIITW		Y				AY
	GDSYMNWYQ							VKQKPGQGLEWI							
	QKPGQPKVLI							GWIYPGSGNTKY							
	YAASNLESGIP							NEKFKGKALTV							
	ARFSGSGGT							DTSSSTAFMQLSS							
	DFTLNHPVEE							LTSEDTAVYFCA							
	EDAATYICQ							NYGNWFAFWG							
	SNEDPWFQGG							QGTQVTVSA							
	GTKLEIK														
	DIQMTQSPDSL	753	QGIS	754	AAS	755	QOY	756	QVQLQQMGAGL	757	GGSF	758	INHG	759	ASLT
	SASVGDRTVIT		SW				DSYP		LKPSFTLSLTCAV		SAY		GGT		AY
	CRASQGISW						IT		YGGSFSAIYWS		Y				
	LTWYQKPEK								WIROPKPKGLEW						
APKSLIYAASS								IGDINHGGGTTY							
LQSGVPSRFSG								NPSLKSRTIISVD							
SGSGTDFTLTI								TSKQOFSLKLS							
SSLQPEDRATY								VTADATAVYC							
YCQQYDSYPI								ASLTAYWQGSLL							
TFGQGTRELEIK								VTVSS							

TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>L</sub>		SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>		SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>		SEQ ID NO									
		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3	CDR3	CDR1	CDR2	CDR1	CDR2	CDR1	CDR2	CDR3	CDR3	CDR3	CDR3								
CD319 (SLAMP 7)	DQMTQSPSSL SASVGRVYTI CKASQDVGIA VAMYQQKPG KYPKLLIYWA STRHTGVPDR FSGSGGTDFD LTISSLQPEDV ATYYCQYSS YFYTQQTGK VEIK	761	QDVG	IA	762	WAS	763	QOY	764	EVQLVESGGLV QPGSRLRISCAA SGFDFSRVWMS WVROAPGKGLE WIGELNPDSSITN YAPSLKDKFIISR DNAKNSLYLQM NSLRAEDTAVYY CARPDGNYWYF DVGQGTLLTV SS	765	GFDF	766	INPD	767	ARP GNVW YFDV	768						
		CD33	DIVLTQSPITM SAPGERVTM TCTASSVNYI HWYQKSGD SPLRWIFDTSK VASGVPARFS GSGSGTSYSLT ISTMEAEADA TYICOQMS YPLTFGDGTR LELK	769	SSVN	Y	770	DTS	771	QOQ	772	EVKIQSGPELV KPGASVKMSCK ASGYKFTDYVNH WLKQKPGQGLE WIGYINPYNDGT KYNKFKGKATL TSDKSSSTAYME VSSLTSEDSAVY YCARDIYREYV GMDYWGQGTSV TVSS	773	GYK	774	INPY	775	ARDY RYEV YGMD Y	776				
				CD33	DIVMTQSPSSL SASLGKVTIT CKASQDINKYI AWYQHKGK GPRLLIHTST LQPGIPSRFSG SGSGRDYDFSI SNLEPEDIATY YCLQYDNLTL FGAGTKLELK	777	QDIN	KY	778	YTS	779	LQY	780	EVKIQSGPELV KPGTSVKYSCKA SGYSFTDYNMY WVKQSHGKSL WIGYIDPYKGGTI YNQPKGKATLT VDKSSSTAFMHL NSLTSEDSAVY CAREMITAYYFD YWGQGSSTVSS	781	GYSF	782	IDPY	783	AREM ITAY YFDY	784		
						CD33	DIVLTQSPASL AVSLGORATIS CFASBSVNY GISFMMVFOQ KPGPPKLLIY AASNQSGVP ARFSGSGGT DFSLNIHPMEE DDTAMVFCO QSKEVPWFPG GGTKLEIK	785	ESVD	NYGI SF	786	AAS	787	QOS	788	EVQLQSGPELV KPGASVKISCKA SGYTFDYNMH WVKQSHGKSL WIGYIYPYNGGT GYNQKFKSKATL TVDNSSLTAYMD VRSLTSEDSAVY YCARGRPAMDY WGQGSSTVSS	789	GYTF	790	IYPY	791	ARGR PAMD Y	792







TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO												
		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3										
CD38	DIVMAQSHKF MSTSVGDRVS ITCKASQDVST VVAWIQQK GQSPKRLITSA SYRYIGVDRF TGSSTGDTFT TISSVQAECLA VITCOQHYSP YTFGGTKLEI K	857	ASQD	VS	858	ITSA	859	TCQ	QHY SPYT	860	OVKLVEGGGLV KPGGSLKLSCEA SGFTFSSYTLSSW VROQPETRLEWV ATISIGRYYTTP DSVEGRFTISRDN AKNTLYLQMNLSL KSEDTAMYCYTR DFNGTSDFWGQ GTTLTVSS	861	GFTF	SSYT	862	ISIG	GRYT	863	TRDF NGTS DF	864						
		CD38	EIVLTQSPATL SLSPGERATLS CRASQSVSSY LAWYQQKPG QAPRLIYDAS NRATGIPARFS GSGGTDFTLT ISLLEPEDFAV YYCQQRNMP PTFGGQKVEI K	865	QSVS	SY	866	DAS	867	QORS	NWP PT	868	EVQLLEGGGLV QPGGSLRLSCAV SGFTFNSFAMSW VROQAPGKGLEW VSAISGSGGGTY YADSVKGRFTIS RDNSKNTLYLQ MNSLRAEDTAV YFCARAKILLWFG EPVDFYWGQGTLL VTVSS	869	GFTF	NSFA	870	ISGS	GGGT	871	AKDK ILWF GEPV FDY	872				
				CD38	DIVMTQSHLS MSTSLGDRVSI TCKASQDVST VVAWIQQK GQSPRLIYSA SYRYIGVDRF TGSSTGDTFT FTISSVQAECL AVYICQHYYS PPYTFGGTK LEIK	873	QDVS	TV	874	SAS	875	QQH	YSPP YT	876	QVQLVQSGAEV AKPGTSVKLSCK ASGYTFDYIMW QWVKORPQGL EWIGTIYFDGD TGYAQKFOGKA TLTADKSKKTVY MHLSSLASEDSA VYYCARGDIYG SNSLDYWGQGTLS VTVSS	877	GYTF	TDY W	878	IYPG	GDT	879	ARGDY DYGS NSLD Y	880		
						CD4	DIVMTQSPDSL AVSLGERATIN CRASKSVSTSS GYSYIYVQQ KPGQPKLLIY LASILESGVDP RFGSGGTDFT TLTISLQAEAD VAVYICQHSR ELPWFQGT KVEIK	881	KSVS	TSGY SY	882	LAS	883	QHSR	ELP WT	884	BEQLVVEGGGLV KPGGSLRLSCAA SGFSPDCRMVW LRQAPGKLEWI GVI SVKSENYGA NYAESVGRFTIS RDDSKNTVYLQ MNSLKTEDTAVY YCSASYRVDYG AWFAYWGQGTLL VTVSS	885	GFSF	SDCR	886	ISVK	SENY GA	887	SASY YRYD VGAW FAYW	888



TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO			
		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3	
CD40	DIQMTQSPSSV SASVGRVTIT CRASQGIYSW LAWYQKPG KAPNLLIYTAS TLQSGVPSRFS GSGGTDFTLT ISLQPEDPAT YYCQQANIPP LTFGGGKVEI K	921	QGIY	SW	922	TAS	923	QQA	924	OVQLVQSGAEV KKPGASVKVCSCK ASGYFTGYIM HWVROAPQOGL EWMGWINPDSG GTNYAQKFOGR VTMTRDTSISTA YMELNRLRSDDT AVYYCARDQPL GYCTNGVCSYFD YWGQGLTVTVSS	925	GYTF	INPD	926	GYT	927	PLGY CTNG VCSY FDY
		929	EDLY	YN	930	DTY	931	QOY	932	EVQLVDSGGGLV QPGGSLRLSCAV SGFSSITNYHVM VRQAPGKGLW MGVIWGDGDT YNSVLKSRFTISR DTSKNTVYLOM NSLRAEDTAVY CARQLTHYVILA AWGQGLTVTVSS	933	GFSS	IWGD	934	TNY	935	ARQL THYY VLAA
		937	QRVS	SSTY	938	YAS	939	QHS	940	QVQLVQSGAEV VKPGASVKLSCK ASGYIFTSYIMY WVKQAPGQGLE WIGELNPSNGDT MFNEKPKSKATL TVDKSASTAYME LSSLRSEDVAVY YCTRSDGRNDM DSWGQGLTVTVS S	941	GYTF	INPS	942	TSYY	943	TRSD GRND MDS
		945	SSVN	Y	946	DTS	947	QQW	948	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCTVS GFSLTNYGIIHWIR QPPGKGLWELGY IWARGFNTYNSA LMSRLTISKDNS KNQVSLKLSVY AADTAVYCAR ANDGVYIAMDY WQGGTLTVTVSS	949	GFSL	IWAR	950	TNY	951	ARAN DGVY YAMD Y
		937	QRVS	SSTY	938	YAS	939	QHS	940	QVQLVQSGAEV VKPGASVKLSCK ASGYIFTSYIMY WVKQAPGQGLE WIGELNPSNGDT MFNEKPKSKATL TVDKSASTAYME LSSLRSEDVAVY YCTRSDGRNDM DSWGQGLTVTVS S	941	GYTF	INPS	942	TSYY	943	TRSD GRND MDS
		945	SSVN	Y	946	DTS	947	QQW	948	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCTVS GFSLTNYGIIHWIR QPPGKGLWELGY IWARGFNTYNSA LMSRLTISKDNS KNQVSLKLSVY AADTAVYCAR ANDGVYIAMDY WQGGTLTVTVSS	949	GFSL	IWAR	950	TNY	951	ARAN DGVY YAMD Y
		937	QRVS	SSTY	938	YAS	939	QHS	940	QVQLVQSGAEV VKPGASVKLSCK ASGYIFTSYIMY WVKQAPGQGLE WIGELNPSNGDT MFNEKPKSKATL TVDKSASTAYME LSSLRSEDVAVY YCTRSDGRNDM DSWGQGLTVTVS S	941	GYTF	INPS	942	TSYY	943	TRSD GRND MDS
		945	SSVN	Y	946	DTS	947	QQW	948	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCTVS GFSLTNYGIIHWIR QPPGKGLWELGY IWARGFNTYNSA LMSRLTISKDNS KNQVSLKLSVY AADTAVYCAR ANDGVYIAMDY WQGGTLTVTVSS	949	GFSL	IWAR	950	TNY	951	ARAN DGVY YAMD Y
		937	QRVS	SSTY	938	YAS	939	QHS	940	QVQLVQSGAEV VKPGASVKLSCK ASGYIFTSYIMY WVKQAPGQGLE WIGELNPSNGDT MFNEKPKSKATL TVDKSASTAYME LSSLRSEDVAVY YCTRSDGRNDM DSWGQGLTVTVS S	941	GYTF	INPS	942	TSYY	943	TRSD GRND MDS
		945	SSVN	Y	946	DTS	947	QQW	948	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCTVS GFSLTNYGIIHWIR QPPGKGLWELGY IWARGFNTYNSA LMSRLTISKDNS KNQVSLKLSVY AADTAVYCAR ANDGVYIAMDY WQGGTLTVTVSS	949	GFSL	IWAR	950	TNY	951	ARAN DGVY YAMD Y
		937	QRVS	SSTY	938	YAS	939	QHS	940	QVQLVQSGAEV VKPGASVKLSCK ASGYIFTSYIMY WVKQAPGQGLE WIGELNPSNGDT MFNEKPKSKATL TVDKSASTAYME LSSLRSEDVAVY YCTRSDGRNDM DSWGQGLTVTVS S	941	GYTF	INPS	942	TSYY	943	TRSD GRND MDS
		945	SSVN	Y	946	DTS	947	QQW	948	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCTVS GFSLTNYGIIHWIR QPPGKGLWELGY IWARGFNTYNSA LMSRLTISKDNS KNQVSLKLSVY AADTAVYCAR ANDGVYIAMDY WQGGTLTVTVSS	949	GFSL	IWAR	950	TNY	951	ARAN DGVY YAMD Y
		937	QRVS	SSTY	938	YAS	939	QHS	940	QVQLVQSGAEV VKPGASVKLSCK ASGYIFTSYIMY WVKQAPGQGLE WIGELNPSNGDT MFNEKPKSKATL TVDKSASTAYME LSSLRSEDVAVY YCTRSDGRNDM DSWGQGLTVTVS S	941	GYTF	INPS	942	TSYY	943	TRSD GRND MDS
		945	SSVN	Y	946	DTS	947	QQW	948	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCTVS GFSLTNYGIIHWIR QPPGKGLWELGY IWARGFNTYNSA LMSRLTISKDNS KNQVSLKLSVY AADTAVYCAR ANDGVYIAMDY WQGGTLTVTVSS	949	GFSL	IWAR	950	TNY	951	ARAN DGVY YAMD Y
		937	QRVS	SSTY	938	YAS	939	QHS	940	QVQLVQSGAEV VKPGASVKLSCK ASGYIFTSYIMY WVKQAPGQGLE WIGELNPSNGDT MFNEKPKSKATL TVDKSASTAYME LSSLRSEDVAVY YCTRSDGRNDM DSWGQGLTVTVS S	941	GYTF	INPS	942	TSYY	943	TRSD GRND MDS
945	SSVN	Y	946	DTS	947	QQW	948	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSFTLSLTCTVS GFSLTNYGIIHWIR QPPGKGLWELGY IWARGFNTYNSA LMSRLTISKDNS KNQVSLKLSVY AADTAVYCAR ANDGVYIAMDY WQGGTLTVTVSS	949	GFSL	IWAR	950	TNY	951	ARAN DGVY YAMD Y		

TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO			
		CDR1	NO		CDR2	NO		CDR3	NO		CDR1	NO		CDR2	NO	CDR3	NO
CD51 (a5)	DIQMTQSPSSL	953	QDIS	954	YTS	955	OQG	956	OVLOQSGGELA	957	GYTF	958	INPRS	959	ASFL	960	
	SASVGDVYTI		NY				NITP		KPGASVKYSCKA		SSFW		GYT		GRGA		
	CRASQDISNYL						YT		SGYTFSSFMH						MDY		
	AWYQQKPK								WVROAPGQGLE								
	APKLLIYTSK								WIGYINPRSGYTE								
	IHSGVPSRFSG								YNEIFRDKATMT								
	SGSGTDYTFI								TDSTSTAYMEL								
	SSLQPEDLAIY								SSLRSEDYVY								
	YCOQGNITFPY								CASFLRGAMD								
	TFGQGTKEI								YWGQGTIVTVSS								
	K																
	CD52	DIQMTQSPSSL	961	QNID	962	NTN	963	LQHI	964	QVLOQESGPGLV	965	GFTF	966	IRDK	967	AREG	968
		SASVGDVYTI		KY				SRPR		RPSQTLSLTCTVTS		TDFY		AKGY		HTAA	
		CRASQNIIDKY						T		GFTTDFYMNW				TT		PFDY	
		LNWYQQKPG								VRQPPRGLLEWI							
KAPKLLIYNT									GFIRDKAKGYTT								
NNLQTVPSR									EYNPFSVKGKRVTM								
FSGSGSDTFT									LVDTSKNQFSLR								
FTISSLQPE-									LSSVTAADTAVY								
DIA									YCAREGHTAAPP								
TYICLQHISR									DYWQGS�TVV								
RTFGQGTKEI									SS								
K																	
CD54 (IC AM-1)		QSVLTQPPSAS	969	SSNI	970	DMN	971	QSY	972	EVOLLESGGGLV	973	GFTF	974	IWYD	975	ARYS	976
		GTPGQRVITSC		GAGY				DSSL		QPGGSLRLSCAA		SNA		GSNK		GWTY	
		TGSSNIGAGY		D				SAW		SGFTFSNAWMS		W				Y	
	DVHWYQQLP						L		WVROAPGKGLE								
	GTAPKLLIYD								WVAFIWDGNS								
	NNRPSGVPD								KYADSVKGRFT								
	RFSGSKGTS								ISRDMSKNTLYL								
	SLAISGLRSED								QMNLSRAEDTA								
	EADYTCQSYD								VYICARYSGWY								
	SSLSAWLFGG								FDYWQGGTLVT								
	GTKLTVL								VSS								
	CD56	DVVMTQSPPLS	977	QIII	978	KVS	979	FQGS	980	QVQLVESGGGV	981	GFTF	982	ISSG	983	ARMR	984
		LPVTLGQPASI		HSDG				HVP		VQPGSLRLSCA		SSFG		SFTI		KGYA	
		SCRSSQIIHSD		NTY				HT		ASGFTFSFGMH						MDY	
		GNTYLEWFOO								WVROAPGKGLE							
RFQGSFRLLIY									WVAYLSSGSFTIY								
KVSNRPSGVP									YADSVKGRFTIS								
DRFSGSGGT									RDNSKNTLYLQ								
DFTLKISRVEA									MNSLRAEDTAV								
EDVGYICFQ									YICARMRKGYA								
GSHVPHITFGQ									MDYWQGGTLVT								
GTKVEIK									VSS								

TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO		
		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3
CD61 (a4b3)	EIVLTQSPATL	985	QGIS	986	YRS	987	QGS	988	QVQLVESGGGV	989	GFTF	990	VSSG	991	ARHL	992
	SLSFGERATLS		NF			GSW		VQPGESLRLSCA		SSYD		GGST		HGSF		
	COASQISNFL					PLT		ASGFTFSSYDMS						AS		
	HWYQQRPGQ							WVROAPGKGLG								
	APRLLIYRSQ							WVAKVSSGGGS								
	SISGI -							TYLLDTVQGRFT								
	PARFSGS							ISRDNMKNLTYL								
	GGSDFTLTIS							QMNSLRAEDTA								
	SLEPEDFAVY							VYICARHLHGSF								
	YCOQSGSWPL							ASWQGGTTVTVS								
	TFGGGTKVEI							S								
	K															
	CD70	QAVVTQEPSL	993	SGSV	994	NTN	995	ALFI	996	EVQLVESGGGLV	997	GFTF	998	INNE	999	ARDA
TVSPGGTVTL			TSDN			SNPS		QPGGSLRLSCAA		SVY		GGTT		GYSN		
TCCLKSQSVT			F			VEFG		SGFTFSSYYMNI		Y				HVPI		
SDNFFTWOQ						G		WVROAPGKGLG						FDS		
TFGQAPRLLIY								WVSDINNEGTT								
NTNTRHSGVP								YYADSVKGRFTI								
DRFSGSILGNK								SRDNMKNLTYLQ								
AAITITGAQA								MNSLRAEDTAV								
DDEAEYFCAL								YYCARDAGYSN								
FISNPSVERGG								HVPIFDSWQGT								
GTQLTVL								LVTYSS								
QSVLTQPPSAS		1001	LSNI	1002	LDN	1003	ATW	1004	EVQLLESGGGLV	1005	GFTF	1006	ISGS	1007	ARLG	1008
GTPGQRVTISC			GRNP				DDS		QPGGSLRLSCAA		SSYA		GGRT		YGRV	
SGSLNIGRNP						HPG		SGFTFSSYYMNI					DE			
VNMYOOLPG						WT		VROAPGKGLG								
TAPKLLIYLDN								VSAISGSGRRTY								
LRLSGVDRFSS								YADSVKGRFTIS								
GSKGTSASL								RDNSKNTLYLQ								
AISGLQSEDEA								MNSLRAEDTAV								
DYYCATWDD								YYCARLGYGRV								
SHPGWTFGGG								DEWGRGLTVTVS								
TKLTVL								S								
CD74	DIQLTQSPLSL	1009	QSLV	1010	TVS	1011	SSSS	1012	QVQLQQSGSELK	1013	GYTF	1014	INPN	1015	SRSR	1016
	PVTLGGPASPIS		HRNG			HVPP		KPGASVKVSCKA		TNY		TGEP		GKNE		
	CRSSQSLVHR		NTY			T		SGYFTFTNYGVN		G			AWFA			
	NGNTYLHWF							WIKQAPGQGLQ					Y			
	QQRPGQSPRL							WNGWLNPNTE								
	LIYTVSNRFSG							PTFDDDDFKGREA								
	VPDRFSGGS							FSLDTSVSTAYL								
	GTDFTLKISR							QISSLKADDTAV								
	EAEDVGVYFC							YFCRSRSGKNEA								
	SQSHVPTFG							WFAYWGQGTLY								
	AGTRLEIK							TVSS								





TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR1	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR2	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR3	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR1	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR2	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR3	SEQ ID NO	
CRLR	QSVLTQPPSVS	1049	SSNI	1050	DNN	1051	GTW	1052	QVQLVDSGGV	1053	GFTF	1054	ISFD	1055	
	AAAGQKVTIS		GNNY			DSRL	SAV		VQPGRSRLRSLCA		SSFG		GSIK		
	CSGSSSNIGNN					SAV	V		ASGFTFSFGMH				ARDR	1056	
	YVSWYQQLPG								WVRQAPGKGLE				LNNY		
	TAPKLLIYDN								WVAVISFDGSIK				DSSG		
	NKRPSPIDRF								YSDVSVKGRFTIS				YHYH		
	SGSKSGTSTLL								RDNSKNTLFLQW				KYIG		
	GITGLQTGDE								NSLRAEDTAVY				MAV		
	ADYCGTWD								CARDRLNYDSS						
	SRLSAVVFQG								GYHYKYYGMA						
	GTKLTVL								VWGQGTIVTVSS						
	Dabiga-	DVVMTQSPLS	1057	QSLI	1058	LVS	1059	LQST	1060	QVQLQESGPGLV	1061	GFSL	1062	IWAG	1063
	tran	LPVTLGQPASI		YTDG			HPPH	T		KPSETLSLICTVVS		TSYI		GST	
		SCKSSQSLIYT		KTY						GFSLTSIIVDWIR				YNYD	
	DGKTYLWPL								QPPGKGLEWIGV				GFAY		
	QRPQSPRLI								IWAGGSTGNSA						
	YLVSKLDSGV								LRSRVSITKDTSK						
	PDRFSGSGGT								NQFSLKLSVTA						
	DFTLKISRVEA								ADTAVYICASA						
	EDVGYVYCLQ								AYSYVNYDGF						
	STHPHTFGG								AYWQGGTLTVV						
	GTKVEIK								SS						
DLL3	EIVMTQSPATL	1065	QSVS	1066	YAS	1067	QOD	1068	QVQLVQSGAEV	1069	GYTF	1070	INTY	1071	
	SVSPGERATLS		ND			YTSP	WT		KKPGASVKVSCK		TNY		TGEP		
	CKASQVSNL								ASGYTFNYGM		G		SDY		
	VVWYQKPG								NWVRQAPCGGL						
	QAPRLLIYAS								EMMGWINTYTG						
	NEYTGIPARFS								EPTYADDFKGEV						
	GSSTGTEFTLL								TWTTDTSTSTAY						
	ISLQSEDFAV								MELRSLRSDDTA						
	YVYQQDYTSP								VYICARIGDSSPS						
	WTFQGTKLE								DIWQGGTLTVV						
	IK								SS						
		EIVLTQSPATL	1073	QSVS	1074	DAS	1075	QHR	1076	QVQLVDSGGV	1077	GFTF	1078	LWYD	1079
		SVSPGERATLS		SY			NWP	PT		VQPGRSRLRSLCA		SSYG		GTNK	
		CKASQVSSY								ASGFTFSFGMH				ARDH	1080
	LAWYQKPG								WVRQAPGKGLE				DFFS		
	QAPRLLIYDAS								WVSLWYDGTN				GYEG		
	NEATGIPARFS								KNYVESVKGRT				WFDP		
	GSSTGTEFTLL								ISRDNSKNNLXL						
	ISLLEPDFAV								EMNSLRLEDTAV						
	YVYQHRSNWP								YICARDHDFRSG						
	PTFGGKVEIK								YEGWPDFWQGG						
	K								TLIVTVSS						

TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>L</sub>			SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>			SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>			SEQ ID NO																
		1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112			
DLL4	DIVMTQSPDSL	1081	ESVD	NYGI	1082	AAS	1083	QOS	1084	QVQLVQSGAEV	1085	GYSF	1086	ISSY	1087	ARDY	1088	ARAY	1089	QVQLVQSGAEV	1100	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	TYVD	1106	YEFA	1107	Y
	AVSLGERATIS		NYGI		1082	AAS	1083	QOS	1084	KKPGASVKISCK	1085	GYSF	1086	ISSY	1087	ARDY	1088	ARAY	1089	KKPGASVKISCK	1100	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	TYVD	1106	YEFA	1107	Y
	CRASEVDNY		SF		1082	AAS	1083	QOS	1084	ASGYSFTAYYIH	1085	GYSF	1086	ISSY	1087	ARDY	1088	ARAY	1089	ASGYSFTAYYIH	1100	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	TYVD	1106	YEFA	1107	Y
	GISFMKWFQ		SF		1082	AAS	1083	QOS	1084	WVKAAPGQGLE	1085	GYSF	1086	ISSY	1087	ARDY	1088	ARAY	1089	WVKAAPGQGLE	1100	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	TYVD	1106	YEFA	1107	Y
	KPGQPKLLLY		SF		1082	AAS	1083	QOS	1084	WIGYISSYNGAT	1085	GYSF	1086	ISSY	1087	ARDY	1088	ARAY	1089	WIGYISSYNGAT	1100	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	TYVD	1106	YEFA	1107	Y
	AASNQSGVVP		SF		1082	AAS	1083	QOS	1084	NYNQKFKGRVTF	1085	GYSF	1086	ISSY	1087	ARDY	1088	ARAY	1089	NYNQKFKGRVTF	1100	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	TYVD	1106	YEFA	1107	Y
	DRFSGSGGT		SF		1082	AAS	1083	QOS	1084	TTDTSTSTAYME	1085	GYSF	1086	ISSY	1087	ARDY	1088	ARAY	1089	TTDTSTSTAYME	1100	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	TYVD	1106	YEFA	1107	Y
	DFTLTISSLQA		SF		1082	AAS	1083	QOS	1084	LRLSLRSDDTAVY	1085	GYSF	1086	ISSY	1087	ARDY	1088	ARAY	1089	LRLSLRSDDTAVY	1100	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	TYVD	1106	YEFA	1107	Y
	EDVAVYYCQ		SF		1082	AAS	1083	QOS	1084	YCARDYDYDVG	1085	GYSF	1086	ISSY	1087	ARDY	1088	ARAY	1089	YCARDYDYDVG	1100	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	TYVD	1106	YEFA	1107	Y
	QSKEVPWTFG		SF		1082	AAS	1083	QOS	1084	MDYWGQGTLLV	1085	GYSF	1086	ISSY	1087	ARDY	1088	ARAY	1089	MDYWGQGTLLV	1100	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	TYVD	1106	YEFA	1107	Y
	GGTKVEIK		SF		1082	AAS	1083	QOS	1084	VSS	1085	GYSF	1086	ISSY	1087	ARDY	1088	ARAY	1089	VSS	1100	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	TYVD	1106	YEFA	1107	Y
	DNA/his	ENVLTQSPAI	1089	SSVS	1090	STS	1091	QOY	1092	QVQLKESGPGLV	1093	GFSL	1094	IWGG	1095	AKEK	1096	AKEK	1097	ENVLTQSPAI	1100	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	TYVD	1106	YEFA	1107	Y
	tone	MSASPGKVT	1089	SSY	1090	STS	1091	QOY	1092	APSQSLSITCTVS	1093	GFSL	1094	IWGG	1095	AKEK	1096	AKEK	1097	MSASPGKVT	1100	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	TYVD	1106	YEFA	1107	Y
	(HI)	MTCRASSSVS	1089	SSY	1090	STS	1091	QOY	1092	GFSLTDYGVRWI	1093	GFSL	1094	IWGG	1095	AKEK	1096	AKEK	1097	MTCRASSSVS	1100	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	TYVD	1106	YEFA	1107	Y
comp.lex	SSYLHWYQOK	1089	SSY	1090	STS	1091	QOY	1092	RQPPGKGLEWLG	1093	GFSL	1094	IWGG	1095	AKEK	1096	AKEK	1097	SSYLHWYQOK	1100	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	TYVD	1106	YEFA	1107	Y	
	SGASPRLIYS	1089	SSY	1090	STS	1091	QOY	1092	VIWGGSTIYNS	1093	GFSL	1094	IWGG	1095	AKEK	1096	AKEK	1097	SGASPRLIYS	1100	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	TYVD	1106	YEFA	1107	Y	
	TENLASGVPA	1089	SSY	1090	STS	1091	QOY	1092	ALKRKLISKDNS	1093	GFSL	1094	IWGG	1095	AKEK	1096	AKEK	1097	TENLASGVPA	1100	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	TYVD	1106	YEFA	1107	Y	
	RFGSGSGETS	1089	SSY	1090	STS	1091	QOY	1092	KSQVFLKMNLSQ	1093	GFSL	1094	IWGG	1095	AKEK	1096	AKEK	1097	RFGSGSGETS	1100	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	TYVD	1106	YEFA	1107	Y	
	SLTISSVERAD	1089	SSY	1090	STS	1091	QOY	1092	TDDTAMYCAK	1093	GFSL	1094	IWGG	1095	AKEK	1096	AKEK	1097	SLTISSVERAD	1100	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	TYVD	1106	YEFA	1107	Y	
	AATYYCQOYS	1089	SSY	1090	STS	1091	QOY	1092	ERRRYYIAMD	1093	GFSL	1094	IWGG	1095	AKEK	1096	AKEK	1097	AATYYCQOYS	1100	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	TYVD	1106	YEFA	1107	Y	
	GYPLTFGGGT	1089	SSY	1090	STS	1091	QOY	1092	YWGQGTSTVSS	1093	GFSL	1094	IWGG	1095	AKEK	1096	AKEK	1097	GYPLTFGGGT	1100	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	TYVD	1106	YEFA	1107	Y	
	KLEIK	1089	SSY	1090	STS	1091	QOY	1092		1093	GFSL	1094	IWGG	1095	AKEK	1096	AKEK	1097	KLEIK	1100	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	TYVD	1106	YEFA	1107	Y	
EGFR	DILLTQSPVILS	1097	QSIG	TN	1098	YAS	1099	QON	1100	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	DILLTQSPVILS	1106	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1107	QHF	1108	IYYS	1109	VRDR	1110	VTGA	1111	FDI	1112	FDI		
	VSPGERSVFC	1097	TN	1098	YAS	1099	QON	1100	QPSQSLTCTVS	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	VSPGERSVFC	1106	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1107	QHF	1108	IYYS	1109	VRDR	1110	VTGA	1111	FDI	1112	FDI			
	RASQSIGTNIH	1097	TN	1098	YAS	1099	QON	1100	GFSLTDYGVHW	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	RASQSIGTNIH	1106	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1107	QHF	1108	IYYS	1109	VRDR	1110	VTGA	1111	FDI	1112	FDI			
	WYQORTNGSP	1097	TN	1098	YAS	1099	QON	1100	VRQSPFGKLEWL	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	WYQORTNGSP	1106	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1107	QHF	1108	IYYS	1109	VRDR	1110	VTGA	1111	FDI	1112	FDI			
	RLLIKVASE-	1097	TN	1098	YAS	1099	QON	1100	GVIWSGGNTDYN	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	RLLIKVASE-	1106	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1107	QHF	1108	IYYS	1109	VRDR	1110	VTGA	1111	FDI	1112	FDI			
	SIS	1097	TN	1098	YAS	1099	QON	1100	TPFTSRLSINKDN	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	SIS	1106	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1107	QHF	1108	IYYS	1109	VRDR	1110	VTGA	1111	FDI	1112	FDI			
	GIPSRFSGSGS	1097	TN	1098	YAS	1099	QON	1100	SKSOVFFKMNLS	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	GIPSRFSGSGS	1106	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1107	QHF	1108	IYYS	1109	VRDR	1110	VTGA	1111	FDI	1112	FDI			
	GTDFTLSINSV	1097	TN	1098	YAS	1099	QON	1100	QSNDAIYYCAR	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	GTDFTLSINSV	1106	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1107	QHF	1108	IYYS	1109	VRDR	1110	VTGA	1111	FDI	1112	FDI			
	ESEDIADYIC	1097	TN	1098	YAS	1099	QON	1100	ALTYDYEFAY	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	ESEDIADYIC	1106	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1107	QHF	1108	IYYS	1109	VRDR	1110	VTGA	1111	FDI	1112	FDI			
	QQNNNPTTF	1097	TN	1098	YAS	1099	QON	1100	WGQGTLLTVSA	1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	QQNNNPTTF	1106	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1107	QHF	1108	IYYS	1109	VRDR	1110	VTGA	1111	FDI	1112	FDI			
	GAGTKLELK	1097	TN	1098	YAS	1099	QON	1100		1101	GFSL	1102	IWSG	1103	ARAL	1104	ARAL	1105	GAGTKLELK	1106	QVQLKQSGPGLV	1107	QHF	1108	IYYS	1109	VRDR	1110	VTGA	1111	FDI	1112	FDI			
		DIQMTQSPSSL	1105	QDIS	NY	1106	DAS	1107	QHF	1108	QVQLQESGPGLV	1109	GGG	1110	IYYS	1111	VRDR	1112	VRDR	1113	DIQMTQSPSSL	1114	QVQLQESGPGLV	1115	IYYS	1116	VTGA	1117	FDI	1118	FDI	1119	FDI			
		SASVGRVTIT	1105	NY	1106	DAS	1107	QHF	1108	KPSETLSLCTVS	1109	GGG	1110	IYYS	1111	VRDR	1112	VRDR	1113	SASVGRVTIT	1114	QVQLQESGPGLV	1115	IYYS	1116	VTGA	1117	FDI	1118	FDI	1119	FDI				
		QASQDISNY	1105	NY	1106	DAS	1107																													









TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO								
		CDR1	NO		CDR2	NO		CDR1	NO		CDR2	NO		CDR1	NO	CDR2	NO					
FLT1	EIVLTQSPGTL SLSPGERATLS CRASQSVSSSY LAWYQKPG QAPRLLIYGAS SRATGIPDRFS GSGGTDFTLT ISLELPEDFAV YYCQQYGSPP LTFGGGTKVEI K	1241	QSVS SSY	1242	GAS	1243	QOY GSSP LT	1244	QAOVVEGGV VQSGRLRLSCA ASGFAFSSYGMH WVROAPGKGLE WVAVIWDGNS KIYADSVRGRET ISRDNSENTLYLQ MNSLRAEDTAV YYCARDHYGSG VHHYFYGLDV WGQGTITVTVSS	1245	GPAF SSYG	1246	IWYD GSNK	1247	ARDH YSGG VHHY FYYG LDV	1248						
		FOLR1	DIQLTQSPSSL SASVGDVYIT CVSSSISNN LHWYQKPG KAPKPIYGT SNLASGVPFRF SGSGGTDYT FTISSLQPE- DIA TYICQWSSY PYMYTFGQGT KVEIK	1249	SSIS SNN	1250	GTS	1251	QQW SSYP YMY T	1252	EVQLVVEGGVV QPRSLRLSCSAS GFTFSGYGLSWV ROAPGKGLEW AMISGGSYTY ADSVKGRFAISR DNAKNTLFLQW DSLRPEDTGVPF CARHGDDPAWF AYWQGTPTV SS	1253	GFTF SGY G	1254	ISSG GSYT	1255	ARHG DDFA WFAF W	1256				
				FOLR1	DIVLTQSPLSL AVSLGQPAIS CRASQSVFA GTSLMHWYH QRPQQPRLLI YFASNLEAGV PDRFSGSGSKT DFTLTIISVEA EDATYYCQQ SREYPYTFGG GTKLEIK	1257	QSVS FAGT SL	1258	RAS	1259	QOSR EYPY T	1260	QVQLVQSGAEV VFPGASVKISCK ASGYFTTGTFMN WVKQSPGQGLE WIGRIHPYDGD FYNQKFOGKATL TVDKSNTAHME LLSLTSEDFAVY YCTRYDGSRAM DYWGQGTITV SS	1261	GYTF TGYP G	1262	IHPY DGD	1263	TRYD GSPA MDY	1264		
						frizzled family receptor (FZD)	DIELTQPPSVS VAPGQTARISC SGDNIGSFFV HWYQKPGQ APVLVIYDKS NRPSGIPERFS GNSNGNTATL TISGTADEDA DYICQSYANT LSLVFGGGTK LTVLG	1265	NIGS FY	1266	DKS	1267	QSY ANTL SLV	1268	EVQLVVEGGVLV QPGSLRLSCAA SGFTFSHYTLW VROAPGKGLEW VSVISGDGSITY YADSVKGRFTLSS DNSKNTLYLQW NSLRAEDTAVY CARNPIKYFAN WGQGTITVTVSS	1269	GFTF SHYT	1270	ISGD GSYT	1271	ARNF IKYV FAN	1272









TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO				
		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		
GM1 fucosyl	ASVGRVIT CRASQISSW LAWYQKPE KAPKSLIYAAS SLOGVPRFSS GSGGTFDLTI ISCLQPEDFAT YYCQYNSYP PTFGGKVEI K	1369	QGIS	SW	1371	QOY	NSYP	1372	EVQLVESGGGLV QPGESLRSLSCVV SGFTFSRYKMMW VROAPGKGLEWI SYISRSGRDIYYA DSVKGRFTISR NAKNSLYLQMS LRDEDTAVYCA GTVTYYIYFG MDVMGLGITVT VSS	1373	GFTF	SRY	1374	ISRS	GREDI	1375	AGTV TTY YFYG MDVM G	1376
		1377	QGIS	SW	1379	QOY	NSYP	1380	EVQLVESGGGSV QPGESLRSLSCVA SGFTFSRYKMMW VROAPGKGLEW VSYISRSGRDIYY ADSVKGRFTISR DNAKNSLYLQ NSLRDEDTAVY CAGVTYYIYDF GMDVMGQGTIV TVSS	1381	GFTF	SRY	1382	ISRS	GREDI	1383	AGTV TTY YDFG MDV	1384
		1385	SSVS	Y	1387	QORS	SYP	1388	EVQLQQSGPELV KPGASVKLSCKA SGYPTDYNMD WVKQSHGKSL WIGYIYNNGGT GYNQKPKSKATL TVDKSSSTAYME LHSLTSEDSAVY YCATYGHYIGY MFAYWGQGLV TVSA	1389	GYTF	TDY	1390	IYPN	NGGT	1391	ATYV HYG YMFA Y	1392
		1393	QNRV	TV	1395	LQH	WSY	1396	EVKLVESGGGLV KPGGSLKLSCAA SGFAPSTYDMSW VROTPERKLEW ATISGGSYTYL DSVKGRFTISRDS ARNTLYLQMSL ESEDYLYCAP TTVVFAYWQ GTLVTVA	1397	GFAP	STYD	1398	ISSG	GSYT	1399	APT VVPF AY	1400
		1399	QNRV	TV	1401	LQH	WSY	1402	EVKLVESGGGLV KPGGSLKLSCAA SGFAPSTYDMSW VROTPERKLEW ATISGGSYTYL DSVKGRFTISRDS ARNTLYLQMSL ESEDYLYCAP TTVVFAYWQ GTLVTVA	1403	GFAP	STYD	1404	ISSG	GSYT	1405	APT VVPF AY	1406
		1407	QNRV	TV	1409	LQH	WSY	1410	EVKLVESGGGLV KPGGSLKLSCAA SGFAPSTYDMSW VROTPERKLEW ATISGGSYTYL DSVKGRFTISRDS ARNTLYLQMSL ESEDYLYCAP TTVVFAYWQ GTLVTVA	1411	GFAP	STYD	1412	ISSG	GSYT	1413	APT VVPF AY	1414
		1415	QNRV	TV	1417	LQH	WSY	1418	EVKLVESGGGLV KPGGSLKLSCAA SGFAPSTYDMSW VROTPERKLEW ATISGGSYTYL DSVKGRFTISRDS ARNTLYLQMSL ESEDYLYCAP TTVVFAYWQ GTLVTVA	1419	GFAP	STYD	1420	ISSG	GSYT	1421	APT VVPF AY	1422
		1423	QNRV	TV	1425	LQH	WSY	1426	EVKLVESGGGLV KPGGSLKLSCAA SGFAPSTYDMSW VROTPERKLEW ATISGGSYTYL DSVKGRFTISRDS ARNTLYLQMSL ESEDYLYCAP TTVVFAYWQ GTLVTVA	1427	GFAP	STYD	1428	ISSG	GSYT	1429	APT VVPF AY	1430
		1431	QNRV	TV	1433	LQH	WSY	1434	EVKLVESGGGLV KPGGSLKLSCAA SGFAPSTYDMSW VROTPERKLEW ATISGGSYTYL DSVKGRFTISRDS ARNTLYLQMSL ESEDYLYCAP TTVVFAYWQ GTLVTVA	1435	GFAP	STYD	1436	ISSG	GSYT	1437	APT VVPF AY	1438
		1439	QNRV	TV	1441	LQH	WSY	1442	EVKLVESGGGLV KPGGSLKLSCAA SGFAPSTYDMSW VROTPERKLEW ATISGGSYTYL DSVKGRFTISRDS ARNTLYLQMSL ESEDYLYCAP TTVVFAYWQ GTLVTVA	1443	GFAP	STYD	1444	ISSG	GSYT	1445	APT VVPF AY	1446

TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO									
		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3							
GPNMB	EIVMTQSPATL SVSPGERATLS CRASQSDNN LVWYQKPG QAPRLLYGAS TRATGIPARFS GSGSGTEFTLT ISLQSEDFAV YICQQYINW PPWTFGGTK VEIK	1401	QSVN	NN	1402	GAS	1403	QOY	1404	QVQLQESGPGLV KPSQTLSLTCTVY GGSISSEFNWYS WIRHPGKGLG WIGYIYSGSTYS NPSLKSRTIISVD TSKNQFSLTSSV TAAQTAVIYCA RGMNMYFDYW GQGTLIVTVSS	1405	GGSI	1406	IYYS	1407	ARGY NNWY FDY	1408						
		GUCY2 C	EIVMTQSPATL SVSPGERATLS CRASQSVSRN LWYQKPG QAPRLLYGAS TRATGIPARFS GSGSGTEFTLT ISLQSEDFAV YICQQYKRW PRTFGQTNV EIK	1409	QSVS	RN	1410	GAS	1411	QOY	1412	QVQLQQGAGL LKPSETLSLTCAV FGGSPFSGYYS WIRQPPGKGLW IGEINHRGNTND NPSLKSRTIISVD TSKNQFALKLSS VTAADTAVIYC AREGYTYGNFD HWGQGLVTVSS	1413	GGSF	1414	INHR GNT	1415	ARER GYTY GNFD H	1416				
				HER2	DIQMTQSPSSL SASVGDVNTI CRASQDVNTA VWYQKPG KAPKLLIYAS FLYGVPSRFS GSRGTDFTLT ISLQPEDFAT YICQQAYTTP PTFGQGTKEI K	1417	QDVN	TA	1418	SAS	1419	QQA	1420	EVQLVDSGGGLV QPGGSLRLSCAA SGFNIDTYIHW VROAPGKGLW VARIYPTNGYTR YADSVKGRFTIS ADTSKNTAYLQ MNSLRAEDTAV YYCSRWGGDGF YAMDYWGQGLT VTVSS	1421	GFNI	1422	IYPT NGYT	1423	SRWG GDGF YAMD Y	1424		
						HER2	DIQMTQSPSSL SASVGDVNTI CRASQDVNTA VWYQKPG KAPKLLIYAS FLYGVPSRFS GSRGTDFTLT ISLQPEDFAT YICQQHYTTP PTFGQGTKEI K	1425	QDVN	TA	1426	SAS	1427	QQH	1428	EVQLVDSGGGLV QPGGSLRLSCAA SGFNIDTYIHW VROAPGKGLW VARIYPTNGYTR YADSVKGRFTIS ADTSKNTAYLQ MNSLRAEDTAV YYCSRWGGDGF YAMDYWGQGLT VTVSS	1429	GFNI	1430	IYPT NGYT	1431	SRWG GDGF YAMD Y	1432

TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR1	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR2	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR3	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR1	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR2	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR3	SEQ ID NO	
HER2	D1QMTQSPSS	1433	QDVS IG	1435	SAS	1434	QYY YIYP YT	1436	EVQLVESGGLV	1437	GFTF TDY T	1438	VNPN SGGS	1439	
	SASVGDRTIT								OPGGLRLSCAA				ARNL	1440	
	CKASQDVSI								SGFTFTDYTMDW				GPSF YFDY W		
	VAWYQKPG								VRQAPGKGLEW						
	KAPKLLIYSAS								VADVNPNSGGSI						
	YRYTGVPSRP								YNQRKGRFTLS						
	SGSGGDTFTL								VDRSKNTLLYQ						
	TISLQPEDFA								MNSLRAEDTAV						
	TYICQQYLI								YYCARNLGPSFY						
	PYTFGGTKV								FDYWGQGLVT						
	EIK								VSS						
	QSVLTQPPSVS	1441	SSNI GAGY G	1443	QSY DSSL SGW V	1442	GNT	1444	QVQLVESGGLV	1445	GFTF RSY A	1446	ISGR GDNT	AKMT SNAP AFDY	1448
	GAPGQRTISC								OPGGLRLSCAA						
	TGSSSNIGAGY								SGFTFRSYAMSW						
GVHWYQQLP								VRQAPGKGLEW							
GTAPKLLIYG								VSAISGRGDNTY							
NTNRPQVDP								YADSVKGRFTIS							
RFSGFKGTPSA								RDNKNTLLYQ							
SLAITLQAEAD								MNSLRAEDTAV							
EADYYCQSYD								YYCAKMTSNAP							
SSLSGWVFGG								AFDYWGQGLV							
GTKLTVL								TVSS							
HER3	QSAITQPASV	1449	SSDV GSYN V	1451	EVS	1450	CSYA GSSI FVI	1452	EVQLLESQGLV	1453	GFTF SHY V	1454	ISSS CGWT	1455	
	SGSPGQITISC								OPGGLRLSCAA						
	TCTSSDVGSY								SGFTFSHYVMA						
	NVVSWYQQH								WVRQAPGKGLE						
	PGKAPKLIIE								WVSSISSSGGWT						
	VSQRPSGVSN								LYADSVKGRFTIS						
	RFSGSKGNT								RDNKNTLLYQ						
	ASLTISGLQTE								MNSLRAEDTAV						
	DEADYYCCSY								YYCTRGLKMATI						
	AGSSIFVIFGG								FDYWGQGLVT						
	GTKVTVL								VSS						
	DIQMTQSPSSL	1457	QGIS NW	1459	GAS	1458	QAS	1460	EVQLLESQGLV	1461	GFTF SSSA	1462	INSQ GKST	1463	
	SASVGDRTIT								OPGGLRLSCAA						
	CRASQGISNW								SGFTFRSYAMSW						
LAWYQKPG								VRQAPGKGLEW							
KAPKLLIYGAS								VSAINSQKSTY							
SLQSGVPSRFS								YADSVKGRFTIS							
SGSGGDTFTL								RDNKNTLLYQ							
ISLQPEDFAT								MNSLRAEDTAV							
YYCQQYSSFP								YYCARWGDGF							
TTFGQGTKVEI								DIWGQGLTVTS							
K								S							





TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO													
		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3											
Kalli-kreins	DIQMTQSPSTL 1529 SASVGDRTIT CRASQISSWL AWYQQKPK APKLLIYKAST LESGVPSPFSG SSGTEFTLLI SSLQPDDFAT YYCQQYNTY WTFGGQTKVE IK	1529	QGIS	SW	1531	KAS	1532	QOY	NTY	1533	EVQLVDSGGLV QPGLSRLSCAA SGTFESHYIMMW VRQAPGKGLEW VSGIYSGGITVY ADSVKRETISR DNSKNTLYLQM NSLRAEDTAVY CAYRRIGVPRRD EFDLWGQGTMTV VSS	1534	IYSS	GGIT	1535	AYRR	IGVP	RRDE	1536	FDI							
		KIRDL1/2/3	EIVLTQSPVTL 1537 SLSGGERATLS CRASQSVSSY LAWYQQKPG QAPRLIYDAS NEATGIPARFS GSGGTDFTLTI ISSLPEDFAV YYCQQRSNW MYTFGGQTKL EIK	1537	QSVS	SY	1538	DAS	1539	QORS	NWM	1540	QVQLVQSGAEV KKPSSSVKVSCK ASGGTFEYFALS WVRQAPGQGLE WMGGFPIFGAA NYAQKFGQRTVI TADESTAYME LSSLRSDDTAVY YCARIPSGSYYI DYDMDVWGQGT TTVVSS	1541	GGTF	PIPI	1542	FGAA	1543	ARIP	SGSY	YDYD	1544	DMDV			
				LINGO1	DIQMTQSPAT 1545 LSLSPGERATL SCRAEQSVSSY LAWYQQKPG QAPRLIYDAS NEATGIPARFS GSGGTDFTLTI ISSLPEDFAV YYCQQRSNWP MYTFGGQTKL EIK	1545	QSVS	SY	1546	DAS	1547	QORS	NWP	1548	EVQLVDSGGLV QPGLSRLSCAA SGTFESAYEMKW VRQAPGKGLEW VSVIGPSGGTFY ADSVKRETISR DNSKNTLYLQM NSLRAEDTAVY CATEGDNDAFDI WQGGFTTVVSS	1549	GGTF	IGPS	1550	GGFT	1551	ATEG	DNDA	1552	FDI		
						LOXL2	DIVMTQTPISL 1553 SVTPGPASIS CRSSKLLHSN GNTIYWFLLQ KPGQSPQFLIY RNSNLASGVP DRPSSGSGT DFTLKISRVEA EDVGVYCW QHLEIYPTFG GGTKVEIK	1553	KSLL	HSNG	1554	RMS	1555	MQH	LEY	1556	QVQLVQSGAEV KKPASVSVKSCA ASGYAFTYLLIE WVRQAPGQGLE WIGVINPGSGGT NYNEKFKGRATI TADKSTSTAYME LSSLRSEDVAVYF CARNMWDFDY WQGGFTTVVSS	1557	GYA	INPG	1558	SGGT	1559	ARNM	MNFD	1560	Y









TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR1	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR2	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR3	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR1	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR2	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR3	SEQ ID NO	
NOTCH2/ NOTCH3 recep- tors	DIVLQSPATL	1657	QSVR	1658	GAS	1659	QOY	1660	EVQLVESGGGLV	1661	GFTF	1662	IASS	1663	
	SLSPGERATLS		SNY			SNFP	IT		OPGGSRLRSCAA		SSSG		ARSI	1664	
	CRASQSVRSN								SGFTFSSSGMSW				FYTT		
	YLAWYQQK								VRQAPGKGLEW						
	GOAPRLLIYG								VSVIASSGSNTIYY						
	ASSRATGVPA								ADSVKGRFTISR						
	RFGSGSGTDF								DNSKNTLYLQM						
	TLTISSLEPEDF								NSLRAEDTAVY						
	AVYCCQIYN								CARSIFYTTWGG						
	FFITFGQGTKV								GTLVTVSS						
	EIK														
	NRP1	DIQMTQSPSSL	1665	QYFS	1666	GAS	1667	QOY	1668	EVQLVESGGGLV	1669	GFTF	1670	ISPA	1671
		SASVGRVTIT		SY			LGSP	PT		OPGGSRLRSCAA		SSYA		ARGE	1672
		CRASQVFSY								SGFTFSSYAMSW				LPYY	
		LAWYQQKPG								VRQAPGKGLEW				RMSK	
KAPKLLIYGAS									VSOISPPAGGYTN				VMDV		
SRASGVPSRFS									YADSVKGRFTIS						
GGSGGTDFTLT									ADTSKNTAYLQ						
ISLQPEDFAT									MNSLRAEDTAV						
YYCQOYLQSP									YYCARGELPYR						
PTFGGQTKVEI									MSKVMVWVWQQ						
K									GTLVTVSS						
oxLDL		QSVLTQPPSAS	1673	NTNI	1674	ANS	1675	ASW	1676	EVQLLESQGLV	1677	GFTF	1678	ISVG	1679
		GTPGQRTVITC		GKNY			DASL	NGW		OPGGSRLRSCAA		SNA		GHRT	
		SGSNTNIGKN						V		SGFTFSNAWMS		W		ARIR	1680
		YVSWYQQLP								WVRQAPGKGLE				VGFS	
	TAPKLLIYANS								WVSSISVGGHRT				GGAP		
	NRPSGVDPDF								YYADSVKGRSTI				DY		
	GSKGTSASL								SRDMSKNTLYLQ						
	AISGLRSEDEA								MNSLRAEDTAV						
	DYYCASWDA								YYCARIRYGPSG						
	SLNGWVFGGG								GAFDYWGQGTLL						
	TKLTVL								VTVSS						
	P-selectin	EIVLTQSPATL	1681	QSVS	1682	DAS	1683	QORS	1684	EVQLVESQGLV	1685	GFTF	1686	ITAA	1687
		SLSPGERATLS		SY			NWP	LT		RFGGSRLRSCAA		SNY		GDII	1688
		CRASQSVSSY								SGFTFSNYDMH		D		YSGS	
		LAWYQQKPG								WVRQATGKGLE				GSYY	
QAPRLLIYDAS									WVSAITAAAGDIY				NDWF		
NRATGIPARFS									YPGSVKGRFTISR				DP		
GGSGGTDFTLT									ENAKNSLYLQM						
ISLLEPEDFVAV									NSLRAGDTAVY						
YYCQORSNWP									CARGFYSGGSY						
LTFGGGQTKVEI									YNDWFDPWQQG						
K									TLVTVSS						

TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO		
		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3
PCSK9	DIVMTQSPDSL	1689	QSVL	1690	WAS	1691	QOY	1692	EVQLVESGGGLV	1693	GFTF	1694	ISGS	AKDS	1696	
	AVSLGERATIN		YFSN			YTPP		QPGSRLRLSCAA		NNY		GGTT	NWGN			
	CKSSQVLYR		NRNF			YT		SGFTFNYYAMN		A			FDL			
	SNRNFLGWY							WVROAPGKGLD								
	QQKPGQPNL							WVSTISGSGGTT								
	LIYASTRES							NYADSVKGRFIIIS								
	GVPDRFSGG							RDSKHTLYLQM								
	SGTDFTLIIS							NSLRAEDTAVY								
	LQAEDEVAVY							CAKDSNWCNFD								
	COQYTPPYT							LWGRGTLTVSS								
FGQTKLEIK																
PCSK9	ESALTPASVS	1697	SSDV	1698	EVS	1699	NSYT	1700	EVQLVQSGAEVK	1701	GYT	1702	VSFY	ARGY	1704	
	GSPGQIILISCT		GGYN			STSM		KPGASVKVCSKA		LTSY		NGNT	GMDV			
	GTSSDVGGYN		S			V		SGYTLTSTYGISW		G						
	SVSWYQQHPG							VROAPGQGLEW								
	KAPKLMIEV							MGWYFYNGNT								
	SNRPSGVSNR							NYAQKIQGRGT								
	SGSKGNTAS							MTTDPSTSTAYM								
	LTISLQAEDE							ELRSLRSDDTAV								
	ADYICNSYTS							YYCARGYGMDV								
	TSMVFGGTTK							WGQGTITVTVSS								
LTVL																
PCSK9	DIQMTQSPSSL	1705	QGIS	1706	SAS	1707	QOR	1708	QVQLVQSGAEV	1709	GYTF	1710	ISPF	ARER	1712	
	SASVGDVYTI		SA			YSL		KKPGASVKVCSCK		TSYY		GGRT	PLYA			
	CRASQGISAL					WRT		ASGYTFTSYIMH					SDL			
	AWYQQKPKG							WVROAPGQGLE								
	APKLLIYSASY							WMGETLSPFGGT								
	RYTGVPSRFS							WYNEKPKSRVTM								
	GSGGTDFTFT							TRDTSTSTVYME								
	ISSLPEDIAT							LSSLRSEDYAV								
	YYCQQRYSL							YCARERPLYASD								
	WRTFGQGTKL							LWGQGTITVTVSS								
EIK																
PDGFR	EIVLTQSPATL	1713	QSVS	1714	DAS	1715	QORS	1716	QLQLQESGFGLV	1717	GGSI	1718	FFYT	ARQS	1720	
	SLSLGERATLS		SY			NWP		KPSETLSLCTVTS		MSSS		GST	TYYY			
	CRASQSVSSY					PA		GGINSSSYIYWG		YY			GSGN			
	LAWYQQKPG							WLRQSPGKGLE					YIGW			
	QAPRLLIYDAS							WIGSFFYTGSTY					FDR			
	NRATGIPARFS							YNPSLRSRLTISV								
	GSGGTDFTLIT							DTSKNQFSLMLS								
	ISSLRPEDFAV							SVTAADTAVYIC								
	YYCQQRSNWP							ARQSTYYIYSGSN								
	PAFQGQTKVEI							YYGWDFRDWQG								
K							TLTVTVSS									



















TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	1977			1978			1979			1980			1981			1982			1983			1984		
		SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR1	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR2	V <sub>L</sub> CDR1	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR2	V <sub>L</sub> CDR3	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR1	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR2	V <sub>L</sub> CDR3	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR1	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR2	V <sub>H</sub> CDR3	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR1	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR2	V <sub>H</sub> CDR3	
pMHC [gp100]	OSVLTQPPSVS	1977	SSNI	1978	DNN	1979	GTW	1980	EVQLVQSGAEVK	1981	GYTF	1982	INPS	1983	ARGD	1984	ARGD	ARGD	TYGS	1984	TYGS	TYGS	TYGS	TYGS	
	AAAGQTVLISC		GRNY				DSTL		KPGASVKYSCKA		TSYY		GGST		TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	
	SGSSNIGRNY						DLY		SGYFTSYIHHM						TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	
	VSWFQVPGK						V		VRQAPGQGLEW						TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	
	APKLLIYDNN								MCAINPSGGSTP						TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	
	QRPSGIPGRFS								YAQKPFQGRVTM						TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	
	ASKSDTSATL								TRDTSSTVYME						TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	
	DITLQSGDE								LSSLRSEDYAVY						TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	
	AVYCGTWD								YCARDGTGSGS						TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	
	STLDLYVFGG								YPIYYIYGMV						TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	
	GTHVPVL								WGQGTITVIVSS						TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	
															TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	
															TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP		
														TYGS		TYGS	TYGS	GSYP		GSYP	GSYP	GSYP	GSYP</		

TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO		V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO		
		CDR1	CDR2		CDR3	CDR1		CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2		CDR3	CDR1		CDR2	CDR3	CDR1
pMHC [gp100]	NY-ES01]	DIVMTQPHSV	2009	GGSI	2010	EDN	2011	QSSD	2012	EVQLVQSGGGV	2013	GFTF	2014	ISYD	2015	AKTL	2016	2016	
		SESPGKVTIIS		DNNY		GSK		VV		VQPGRSLLTSCA		SSYG		GSNK		SAGE			
		CTGSGSIDN								ASGFTFSSYGMH						WIGG			
		NYVHWYQQR								WVRQAPGKGLG						GAFD			
		PGSAPTVMF								WVSVISYDGSNK						I			
		EDNQRPSGVP								YYADSVKGRFTI									
		DRFSGSIDSS								SRDMSKNTLYLM									
		NSASLVISGLK								NSLRTEDTAVYY									
		TEDEGDYICQ								CAKTLISAGEWIG									
		SSDGSKVWFG								GGAFDIWGHGT									
		GGTKLTLVL								MVTVSS									
		DIVMTQSPDSL	2017	QSLL	2018	WAS	2019	QOY	2020	QOY	2020	QVQLQESGPGLV	2021	GGSI	2022	ISDS	2023	ARVR	2024
		AVSLGERVTIN		YTSN				YKSP		L		KPSOTLALTCSVI		SSGD		GST		IOGA	
		CKSSQSLLYTS		MENY								GGSISSGDYIWS		YY				SWGF	
		NNRNYLAWY										WIRQPPGKGLGM						FDL	
OLKPGQPKL										VGYISDSGSTYN									
LIYWASTRES										EPSLNSRYTISVD									
GVPDRFSGSG										TSKNQFSLKLF									
SGTDFLTISG										MTAADTAVYYC									
LQAEDEVAVY										ARVRIQASWGF									
COQYYKSPLF										FDLWGRGTLVSV									
GQGTKLEIK										SS									
EIVMTQSPATL	2025	QSFS	2026	AAS	2027	QOY	2028	QOY	2028	QVQLVQSGVEV	2029	GYTF	2030	ISVY	2031	AREG	2032		
SVSPGERATLS		DD				NNW		PQT		KKPGASVIVSCK		ASY		NGKT		GFYG			
CRASQSFSD										ASGYTFASVGLS		G				SGSH			
LAWYQOKPG										WVRQAPGQGLE						YRYF			
QAPRLIYAAS										WMGWISVYNGK						AMDV			
TRATGIPARFS										TNPARRHLGRYT									
GRSGGTEFTLT										MTTDTSTNTAY									
ISLQSEDSAV										MELRNLIKSDDTA									
YYCQYNNW										VYYCAREGGFY									
PQTFGGTKV										GSGSHRYFPAM									
EIK										DVWQGGTTIVS									
										S									
DIVMTQTPLSL	2033	QSLV	2034	KVS	2035	MQG	2036	MQG	2036	QVQLVQSGGGV	2037	GFSF	2038	MNWS	2039	ARGE	2040		
PVTLGQPASLS		FTDG				THW		PPI		VRPGGSLFLSCA		IDYG		GDKK		YSNR			
CRSSQSLVFTD		NTY								ASGFSFDYGMS									
GNTYLNWFO										WVRQVPKRGLE									
QRPGSPRELI										WVAGMNVSGD									
YKVSRRDPGV										KKHAEVSKGRF									
PDRFSGTSGGT										IISRDNAKNTLYL									
DFTLIRVEA										EMSLRVEDTAL									
EDIGVYCMQ										YFCARGEYSNRF									
GTHWPPIFGQ										DPRGFRGLTVTS									
GTKVEIK										S									





TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO		
		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3
pMHC [WT-1]	QAVVTQPPSA SGTPEGQVTVIS CSGSSSNIGSN TVNWTQQVP GTAPKLLIYSN NQRPSPVDR FSGSKSGTAS LAISGLQSEDE ADYYCAAMD DSLNGWVFGG GTKLTVL	2073	SSNI	2074	SNN	2075	AAW	2076	OMQLVQGAEV	2077	GYSF	2078	VDPG	2079	ARVQ	2080
		2073	GSNT	2074	DDSL	2075	NGW	2076	KEPESLRISCKG	2077	TNF	2078	YSYS	2079	YSGY	2080
							V		SGYFTNFWISW		W				YDFW	
									VRQMPGKGLEW						DP	
									MGRVDPGYSYST							
									YSPSPQGHVTTISA							
									DKSTSTAYLQWN							
									SLKASDTAMYIC							
									ARVQYSGYIDW							
									FDPWGGTLTVV							
							SS									
pMHC [EBNA-1]	DIVMTQSQKF MSTSYGDRVS ITCKASQNVH TAVAWYQK AGQSPKALIY ASNRHTGVPD RFTGSGGTFD TLTISNVQSED LADYFCLQHW NNPLTFGAGT KLELK	2081	QNVH	2082	LAS	2083	LQH	2084	QVQLKESGPGLV	2085	GFSL	2086	IWGD	2087	ARVP	2088
		2081	TA	2082	WNN	2083	PLT	2084	APSQSLSLTCTVVS	2085	TGY	2086	GST	2087	YGYI	2088
									GFSLTGYGVNW		G				FDY	
									VRQPPGKGLEWL							
									GMIWGDGSTDY							
									NSALKSRLSISKD							
									NSKSOVFLKMN							
									LQTDRTARYCA							
									RDPYGYIFDYWG							
									QGTTLTVSS							
pMHC [LMP2]	DIVMTQSQKF MSTSYGDRVS VTCRASQNVF TNVAWYQK PGQAPKALIYS TSYRYSVDPD RFTGSGGTFD TLTISNVQSED LAEYFCQQYIS YPLTFGAGTK LELK	2089	QNVF	2090	STS	2091	QQYI	2092	QVQLKQSGPGLV	2093	GFSL	2094	IWSG	2095	ARNW	2096
		2089	TN	2090	SYPL	2091	T	2092	QPSQSLSLTCTVVS	2093	TNY	2094	GST	2095	VPYY	2096
									GFSLTNYGVHW		G				FDY	
									VRQSPGKGLEWL							
									GVIWSSGSDYIN							
									AAFISRLSISKDN							
									SKQVFFKMNLSQ							
									ANDTAIYCAEN							
									WPYIFDYWGQ							
									GTTTLTVSS							
pMHC [gp100]	ETTLTQSPGTL SLSPGERATLS CRASQSVSN YLAWYQK GOAPRLIYA ASSRATGIPDR FSGSGGTFDFT LTIISLPEDEF AVYCCQYGS SRSFGQTKL EIK	2097	QSVS	2098	AAS	2099	QQY	2100	QVQLQESGGGLV	2101	GFTF	2102	ISSS	2103	VRGD	2104
		2097	SNY	2098	GSSR	2099	S	2100	KPGGSLRLSCAA	2101	SSYS	2102	GSTI	2103	PYFP	2104
									SGFTFSSYSMMW						YYG	
									VRQAPGKGLEW						MDI	
									VSYLSSSGSTIY							
									ADSVRGRFTISR							
									NAKNTLYLQMN							
									SLRABDTAVYIC							
									VRGDPYFFIYIG							
									MDIWSGGTIVT							

TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR1	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR2	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR3	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR1	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR2	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR3	SEQ ID NO	
pMHC [gp100]	D1QLTQSPSSL	2105	QGIS TH	2106	SAS	2107	QOS YSSP PIT	2108	QVQLQESGPGLV	2109	GGSI SSN MY	2110	IDYS GST	2111	ARES GSPY YFDY	2112	
	SASVGDRIIIT								KPSETLSLTCTVS								
	CRATQISITHL								GGSISSNNYYWG								
	NWYQQKPK								WRQPPGKGL								
	APKLLIYGASS								WIGSIDYSGSTYY								
	LQSGVPSRFSG								NPSLRSRVTMSV								
	SGSGSTDFLLT								DTSKKQFSLKMT								
	ISSLQPEDFAT								SVTAADTAVYIC								
	YYCQQSYSSP								ARESGSPYFDY								
	PITFGQTRLE								WGQGTFLVTVSS								
	IK																
	pMHC [hTERT]	ETTLTQSPGTL	2113	QSVS SSY	2114	GAS	2115	QOY GTSL TWY	2116	QVQLQESGPGLV	2117	GGSI SSSS YY	2118	WINH SGST	2119	ARVV AAAG HYYY YYMD V	2120
		SLSGGERATLS								KPSETLSLTCTVS							
		CRASQSVSSY								GGSISSSSYYWA							
LAWYQQKPG									WIRQPPGKLEWI								
QAPRLLIYGAS									GEWINHSGSTNY								
TRATGVDPDR									NPSLKSRYTISVD								
SGSGGTDFTL									TSKNQFSLNLS								
ISRLEPEDFVAV									VTAADTAVYIC								
YYCQQYGTSL									ARVVAAAGHHY								
TWYFGQGTK									YYIMDVWGKGT								
VEIK									TVTVSS								
pMHC [hTERT]		ETTLTQSPGTL	2121	QSVS SRY	2122	GAS	2123	QOY GSSN T	2124	QVQLQESGPGLV	2125	GGSI SSSS Y	2126	IYYS GST	2127	ARSR GSGY LNDA FDI	2128
		SLSGGERATLS								KPSETLSLTCTVS							
		CRASQSVSSR								GGSISSSSYYWGM							
	YLAWYQQKPK								IRQPPGKLEWIG								
	GOAPRLLIYG								SIYVSGSTYINPS								
	ASSRATGIPDR								LKSRVTISVDTSK								
	FSGSGGTDFT								NQFSLKLSVTA								
	LTISRLEPEDF								ADTAVYICARSR								
	AVYICQYGS								SGSYLNDAFDIM								
	SNTFGQGTKL								GQGTMTVTVSS								
	EIK																
	pMHC [hTERT]	ETTLTQSPGTL	2129	QSVS SSY	2130	GAS	2131	QOY GSSS GT	2132	QVQLQESGAEV	2133	GGTF SSSA	2134	IIFI LGIA	2135	ARGF RPYI YYGM DV	2136
		SLSGGERATLS								KKPGSSVKSCK							
		CRASQSVSSY								ASGQTFSSVAIS							
LAWYQQKPK									WRQAPGQGLE								
QAPRLLIYGAS									WMGRIIPILGIAN								
SRATGIPDRFS									YAOKEQGFVIT								
SGSGGTDFTL									ADKSTSTAYMEL								
ISRLEPEDFVAV									SSLRSEDVAVY								
YYCQQYGS									CARGFRPYIYG								
GTFGQTKVE									MDVMGQGTITV								
IK									VSS								

TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO			V <sub>H</sub>	SEQ ID NO						
		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3		CDR1	CDR2	CDR3				
pMHC [gp100]	OSVVTQPPSVS GAPGQRVILSC TGSSNIGAGY DVHWYQQLP GTAPKLLIYG NSNRPSGVPD RFGSKSGTSA SLAITGLQAEAD EADYYCQSYD SSLALFGGGT KLTVL	2137	SSNI	GAGY	2138	GNS	2139	QSY	DSSL	2140	QVQLQQSGPGLV	2141	GGSI	2142	MYYS	2143	ARIP	2144	NYVD RSGY YPGY WYFD L	
		2145	QSYS	TY	2146	SAS	2147	QOS	DIIP	2148	QVQLQQSGPGLV	2149	GDSI	2150	TYYR	2151	ARAS	2152	FGTS GKFD D	
		2153	TIGR	KS	2154	DDT	2155	QVM	DSSD	2156	QVQLQQSGPGLV	2157	GDS	2158	TYYR	2159	CVRG	2160	SIFD V	
		2161	GGSI	ATNY	2162	EDD	2163	QSY	DSSN	2164	QVQLQQSGPGLV	2165	GGSF	2166	INHS	2167	ARMW	2168	RYYY GMDV	
		2169	ATNY	D	2170	QSY	QV	2171	QSY	DSSN	2172	QVQLQQSGPGLV	2173	GGSI	2174	MYYS	2175	ARIP	2176	NYVD RSGY YPGY WYFD L
		2177	QSY	D	2178	QSY	QV	2179	QSY	DSSN	2180	QVQLQQSGPGLV	2181	GGSI	2182	MYYS	2183	ARIP	2184	NYVD RSGY YPGY WYFD L
		2185	QSY	D	2186	QSY	QV	2187	QSY	DSSN	2188	QVQLQQSGPGLV	2189	GGSI	2190	MYYS	2191	ARIP	2192	NYVD RSGY YPGY WYFD L
		2193	QSY	D	2194	QSY	QV	2195	QSY	DSSN	2196	QVQLQQSGPGLV	2197	GGSI	2198	MYYS	2199	ARIP	2200	NYVD RSGY YPGY WYFD L
		2201	QSY	D	2202	QSY	QV	2203	QSY	DSSN	2204	QVQLQQSGPGLV	2205	GGSI	2206	MYYS	2207	ARIP	2208	NYVD RSGY YPGY WYFD L
		2209	QSY	D	2210	QSY	QV	2211	QSY	DSSN	2212	QVQLQQSGPGLV	2213	GGSI	2214	MYYS	2215	ARIP	2216	NYVD RSGY YPGY WYFD L
pMHC [hTERT]	NFMLTQPHSV EAPGKTARITC EGTITGRKSVH WYQQKPGQA PVLVYDDTV RPSGVPFRFSG SNGNTATLII SGVEAGDERAD YCOVWDSSTD PQVVFGGTK TVL	2153	TIGR	KS	2154	DDT	2155	QVM	DSSD	2156	QVQLQQSGPGLV	2157	GDS	2158	TYYR	2159	CVRG	2160	SIFD V	
		2161	GGSI	ATNY	2162	EDD	2163	QSY	DSSN	2164	QVQLQQSGPGLV	2165	GGSF	2166	INHS	2167	ARMW	2168	RYYY GMDV	
		2169	ATNY	D	2170	QSY	QV	2171	QSY	DSSN	2172	QVQLQQSGPGLV	2173	GGSI	2174	MYYS	2175	ARIP	2176	NYVD RSGY YPGY WYFD L
		2177	QSY	D	2178	QSY	QV	2179	QSY	DSSN	2180	QVQLQQSGPGLV	2181	GGSI	2182	MYYS	2183	ARIP	2184	NYVD RSGY YPGY WYFD L
		2185	QSY	D	2186	QSY	QV	2187	QSY	DSSN	2188	QVQLQQSGPGLV	2189	GGSI	2190	MYYS	2191	ARIP	2192	NYVD RSGY YPGY WYFD L
		2193	QSY	D	2194	QSY	QV	2195	QSY	DSSN	2196	QVQLQQSGPGLV	2197	GGSI	2198	MYYS	2199	ARIP	2200	NYVD RSGY YPGY WYFD L
		2199	QSY	D	2200	QSY	QV	2201	QSY	DSSN	2202	QVQLQQSGPGLV	2203	GGSI	2204	MYYS	2205	ARIP	2206	NYVD RSGY YPGY WYFD L
		2207	QSY	D	2208	QSY	QV	2209	QSY	DSSN	2210	QVQLQQSGPGLV	2211	GGSI	2212	MYYS	2213	ARIP	2214	NYVD RSGY YPGY WYFD L
		2215	QSY	D	2216	QSY	QV	2217	QSY	DSSN	2218	QVQLQQSGPGLV	2219	GGSI	2220	MYYS	2221	ARIP	2222	NYVD RSGY YPGY WYFD L
		2223	QSY	D	2224	QSY	QV	2225	QSY	DSSN	2226	QVQLQQSGPGLV	2227	GGSI	2228	MYYS	2229	ARIP	2230	NYVD RSGY YPGY WYFD L



TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR1	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR2	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR3	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR1	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR2	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR3	SEQ ID NO	
pMHC [hTERT]	FTTLQSPGTL	2201	QSVS SSY	2202	GAS	2203	QQY GSSP YT	2204	QVQLVQSGGGV VQPGRSRLRLSCA ASGFTFSSYAMH WVRQAPGKGLE WVAVISYDGSNK YYADSVKGRFTI SRDMSKNTLYLQ MNSLRAEDTAV YYCARELRFLEW SSDAPDIWGQGT MVTVSS	2205	GFTF SSSYA	2206	ISYD GSNK	2207	AREL WSSD AFDI
	FTTLQSPGTL	2209	QSVS SSY	2210	GAS	2211	QQH DSSP RT	2212	QVQLVQSGGGV VQPGRSRLRLSCA ASGFTFSSYGMH WVRQAPGKGLE WVAFISYDGSNK NFADSVKGRFTIS RDMSKNTLYLQ MNSLRAEDTAV YYCAKDSYYDN SAFQADWGQGT LVTVSS	2213	GFTF SSSYG	2214	ISYD GSKD	2215	AKDS YYDN SAFQ AD
	EIVLTQSPISL	2217	QSLL HSN	2218	LGS	2219	MQA LQTP RT	2220	QVQLVQSGGGV VQPGRSRLRLSCA ASGFTFSSYGMH WVRQAPGKGLE WVAVISYDGSNK YYADSVKGRFTI SRDMSKNTLYLQ MNSLRAEDTAV YYCARELRFLEW YYYGMDVWG QGTTVTVSS	2221	GFTF SSSYG	2222	ISYD GSNK	2223	ARDF DYGD SYY YGMD V
	DVMTQSPISL	2225	QSLL HSN	2226	FGS	2227	MQA THW PYT	2228	QVQLVQSGGGV VQPGRSRLRLSCA ASGFTFSSYGMH WVRQAPGKGLE WVAVISYDGSNK YYADSVKGRFTI SRDMSKNTLYLQ MNSLRAEDTAV YYCARELRFLEW YYYGMDVWG QGTTVTVSS	2229	GFTF SSSYG	2230	ISYD GSNK	2231	ARDY YGDI ALLD Y
	PYTPGEPASIS	2235	QSLL HSN	2236	FGS	2237	MQA THW PYT	2238	QVQLVQSGGGV VQPGRSRLRLSCA ASGFTFSSYGMH WVRQAPGKGLE WVAVISYDGSNK YYADSVKGRFTI SRDMSKNTLYLQ MNSLRAEDTAV YYCARELRFLEW YYYGMDVWG QGTTVTVSS	2239	GFTF SSSYG	2240	ISYD GSNK	2241	ARDY YGDI ALLD Y
	CRSSQSLLSHN	2245	QSLL HSN	2246	FGS	2247	MQA THW PYT	2248	QVQLVQSGGGV VQPGRSRLRLSCA ASGFTFSSYGMH WVRQAPGKGLE WVAVISYDGSNK YYADSVKGRFTI SRDMSKNTLYLQ MNSLRAEDTAV YYCARELRFLEW YYYGMDVWG QGTTVTVSS	2249	GFTF SSSYG	2250	ISYD GSNK	2251	ARDY YGDI ALLD Y
	QKPGQPQLLI	2255	QSLL HSN	2256	FGS	2257	MQA THW PYT	2258	QVQLVQSGGGV VQPGRSRLRLSCA ASGFTFSSYGMH WVRQAPGKGLE WVAVISYDGSNK YYADSVKGRFTI SRDMSKNTLYLQ MNSLRAEDTAV YYCARELRFLEW YYYGMDVWG QGTTVTVSS	2259	GFTF SSSYG	2260	ISYD GSNK	2261	ARDY YGDI ALLD Y
	YFGSYRAGV	2265	QSLL HSN	2266	FGS	2267	MQA THW PYT	2268	QVQLVQSGGGV VQPGRSRLRLSCA ASGFTFSSYGMH WVRQAPGKGLE WVAVISYDGSNK YYADSVKGRFTI SRDMSKNTLYLQ MNSLRAEDTAV YYCARELRFLEW YYYGMDVWG QGTTVTVSS	2269	GFTF SSSYG	2270	ISYD GSNK	2271	ARDY YGDI ALLD Y
	YFGSYRAGV	2275	QSLL HSN	2276	FGS	2277	MQA THW PYT	2278	QVQLVQSGGGV VQPGRSRLRLSCA ASGFTFSSYGMH WVRQAPGKGLE WVAVISYDGSNK YYADSVKGRFTI SRDMSKNTLYLQ MNSLRAEDTAV YYCARELRFLEW YYYGMDVWG QGTTVTVSS	2279	GFTF SSSYG	2280	ISYD GSNK	2281	ARDY YGDI ALLD Y
	YFGSYRAGV	2285	QSLL HSN	2286	FGS	2287	MQA THW PYT	2288	QVQLVQSGGGV VQPGRSRLRLSCA ASGFTFSSYGMH WVRQAPGKGLE WVAVISYDGSNK YYADSVKGRFTI SRDMSKNTLYLQ MNSLRAEDTAV YYCARELRFLEW YYYGMDVWG QGTTVTVSS	2289	GFTF SSSYG	2290	ISYD GSNK	2291	ARDY YGDI ALLD Y
	YFGSYRAGV	2295	QSLL HSN	2296	FGS	2297	MQA THW PYT	2298	QVQLVQSGGGV VQPGRSRLRLSCA ASGFTFSSYGMH WVRQAPGKGLE WVAVISYDGSNK YYADSVKGRFTI SRDMSKNTLYLQ MNSLRAEDTAV YYCARELRFLEW YYYGMDVWG QGTTVTVSS	2299	GFTF SSSYG	2300	ISYD GSNK	2301	ARDY YGDI ALLD Y
	YFGSYRAGV	2305	QSLL HSN	2306	FGS	2307	MQA THW PYT	2308	QVQLVQSGGGV VQPGRSRLRLSCA ASGFTFSSYGMH WVRQAPGKGLE WVAVISYDGSNK YYADSVKGRFTI SRDMSKNTLYLQ MNSLRAEDTAV YYCARELRFLEW YYYGMDVWG QGTTVTVSS	2309	GFTF SSSYG	2310	ISYD GSNK	2311	ARDY YGDI ALLD Y
	YFGSYRAGV	2315	QSLL HSN	2316	FGS	2317	MQA THW PYT	2318	QVQLVQSGGGV VQPGRSRLRLSCA ASGFTFSSYGMH WVRQAPGKGLE WVAVISYDGSNK YYADSVKGRFTI SRDMSKNTLYLQ MNSLRAEDTAV YYCARELRFLEW YYYGMDVWG QGTTVTVSS	2319	GFTF SSSYG	2320	ISYD GSNK	2321	ARDY YGDI ALLD Y
	YFGSYRAGV	2325	QSLL HSN	2326	FGS	2327	MQA THW PYT	2328	QVQLVQSGGGV VQPGRSRLRLSCA ASGFTFSSYGMH WVRQAPGKGLE WVAVISYDGSNK YYADSVKGRFTI SRDMSKNTLYLQ MNSLRAEDTAV YYCARELRFLEW YYYGMDVWG QGTTVTVSS	2329	GFTF SSSYG	2330	ISYD GSNK	2331	ARDY YGDI ALLD Y



TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR1	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR2	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR3	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR1	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR2	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR3	SEQ ID NO
a4b7	D1QMTQSPSSV SASVGDRTVIT CRASQGISW LAWYQKPG KAPKLLIYGAS NLESGVPSRFS GSGSGDFTLT ISLQPEDPAN YYCQQANSFP WTFQGGTKVE IK	2265	QGIS SW	2267	GAS	2268	QQA NSFP WT	2269	QVQLVQSGAEV KPKGASRVKSCK VSGYTLSDLSIH WVRQAPGKGLE WMGDFPDQGE TIYAQKFGQRYT MTEDTSTDTAY MELSSLKSEDTA VYYCATGSSSSW FDPWGQGLTVV SS	2270	FDPQ DGET	2271	ATGS SSSW FDP	2272
GPC3	DVVMTQSPLS LPVTPPEPASI SCRSSQLVHS NRNTYLHWY LQKPGQPOL LIYKYSNRFSG VDFRFSGGS GTDFTLKI SRV EAEDYGVYIC SQNTHVPPTF GQGTKLEIK	2273	QSLV HSNR NTY	2275	KVS	2276	SQNT HVPP T	2277	QVQLVQSGAEV KPKGASRVKSCK ASGYTFDYEMH WVRQAPGQGLE WMGALDPKTKGD TAYSQKFKGRYT LTADKSTSTAYM ELSSLTSEDYAV YCTRREYSYTWG QGTLLVTSSS	2278	LDPK TGDT	2279	TRFY SYTY W	2280
CD262 (DR5)	SELTQDPVAVS VALGQTVRIT CSGDSLRXY ASWYQKPG QAPVLIYGA NNRPSGIDRF SGSSSNTASL TITGAQAEDE ADYCNASDS SGNHVVFQGG TKLTVL	2281	SLRS YY	2283	GAN	2284	NSA DSSG NHV V	2285	EVQLVQSGGVE RPGGSLRLSCAA SGFTFDDYAMS WVRQAPGKGLE WVSGINMQGGS TCYADSVKGRYT ISRDNAKNSLYL QMSLSLR AEDTA VYYCAKILGAGR GWYFDYWGKGT TVTVSS	2286	INMQ CGST	2287	AKIL GAGR GWYF DY	2288
CD80	ESALTPPSPVS GAPGQKVTIS CTGSTNIGGY DLHWYQQLP GTAPKLLIYDI NKRPSGIDRF SGSKSGTAAS LAIITGLQTEDE ADYQCQSYDS SLNAQVFGGG TRLTVL	2289	TSNI GGYD	2291	DIN	2292	QSY DSSL NAQ VFG G	2293	QVQLQESGFLV KPSETLSLTCAVS GGSISGGYGMG WIRQPPGKGLEW IGSFYSSSNTIYY NPSLKSQVTI STD TSKNQFSLKMS MTAADTAVIYC VRDLRFVVMG VYNNMFDVWGP GVLTVSS	2294	FYSS SGNT	2295	VRDR LFSV VGMV YNNM FDVM	2296





TABLE 1 - continued

Antigen	V <sub>L</sub>	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR1	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR2	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>L</sub> CDR3	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR1	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR2	SEQ ID NO	V <sub>H</sub> CDR3	SEQ ID NO
CD22	D1QMTQSPSSL	2329	QSIIV	2330	KVS	2331	FQGS	2332	EVQLVDSGGGLV	2333	GYEF	2334	IYPGD	2335
	SASVGDRTIT		HSVG			QFPY		OPGGLRLSCAA		SRS		IYPGD	ARDGS	2336
	CRSSQSIHVS		NTF			T		SGYEFSSWMN		W		GDT	SWDW	
	GNTLEWYQQ							WVRQAPGKGLE					YFDV	
	KPKAPKLLIY							WVGRIPGDDGT						
	KYSNRPSPVP							NYSCKFKGRFTIS						
	SRPFGSGGTD							ADTSKNTAYLQ						
	FTLTSSLOPE							MNSLRAEDTAV						
	DFATYICFQG							YYCARDGSSWD						
	SQFPYTFGQG							WYFDVWGGGTL						
	TKVEIK							VTVSS						
fibro-nectin extra domain-B	EIVLTQSPGTL	2337	QSVS	2338	YAS	2339	QQT	2340	EVQLLESGGLV	2341	GFTF	2342	ISGS	2343
	SLSPPERATLS		SSF			GRIP		OPGGLRLSCAA		SSFS		SGTT	AKPF	2344
	CRASQSVSSSF					PT		SGFTFSSFSMSW					PYFD	
	LAWYQQKPG							VRQAPGKGLEW					Y	
	QAPRLLIYYAS							VSSISGSSGTTY						
	SRATGIPDRFS							ADSVKGRFTISR						
	GGSGGDFTLT							DNSKNTLYLQM						
	ISRLPEDFAV							NSLRAEDTAVY						
	YYCQQTGRIPP							CAKPPPYFDYWG						
	TFGQGTKVEI							QGTLVTVSS						
	K													
CD3	D1QMTQSPSSL	2345	SSVS	2346	DTS	2347	QQM	2348	QVQLVQSGAEV	2349	GYTF	2350	INPR	2351
	SASVGDRTIT		Y			SSNP		KKPGASVKVCSK		ISYT		SGYT	ARSAY	2352
	CSASSSVSYM					PT		ASGYTFISYTMH					YDYDG	
	NWYQQKPGK							WVRQAPGQGLE					FAY	
	APKRLIYDTSK							WMGYINPRSGYT						
	LASGVPSRPSG							HYNQKLDKAT						
	SGSGTDFTLTI							LTADKASATAYM						
	SSLQPEDFATY							ELSSLRSBEDTAV						
	YCOQWSSNPP							YYCARSAAYDY						
	TFGGGTKVEI							DGFAYWGGGTL						
	K							VTVSS						

\*Italics means immune cell target/payload (scFv arm)

[0127] In one aspect, the present disclosure provides a heterodimeric multispecific antibody comprising a first polypeptide chain, a second polypeptide chain, a third polypeptide chain and a fourth polypeptide chain, wherein the first and second polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, the second and third polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, and the third and fourth polypeptide chain, and wherein: (a) the first polypeptide chain comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a light chain variable domain of a first immunoglobulin (VL-1) that is capable of specifically binding to a first epitope; (ii) a light chain constant domain of the first immunoglobulin (CL-1); (iii) a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>3</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2506); and (iv) a light chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VL-2) that is linked to a complementary heavy chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VH-2), or a heavy chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VH-2) that is linked to a complementary light chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VL-2), wherein VL-2 and VH-2 are capable of specifically binding to a second epitope, and are linked together via a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>6</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2507) to form a single-chain variable fragment; (b) the second polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a heavy chain variable domain of the first immunoglobulin (VH-1) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope; (ii) a first CH1 domain of the first immunoglobulin (CH1-1); and (iii) a first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the first heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another first heterodimerization domain; (c) the third polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a heavy chain variable domain of a third immunoglobulin (VH-3) that is capable of specifically binding to a third epitope; (ii) a second CH1 domain of the third immunoglobulin (CH1-3); and (iii) a second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain comprises an amino acid sequence or a nucleic acid sequence that is distinct from the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another second heterodimerization domain, and wherein the second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin is configured to form a heterodimer with the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin; (d) the fourth polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a light chain variable domain of the third immunoglobulin (VL-3) that is capable of specifically binding to the third epitope; (ii) a light chain constant domain of the third immunoglobulin (CL-3); (iii) a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>3</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2506); and (iv) a light chain variable domain of a fourth immunoglobulin (VL-4) that is linked to a complementary heavy chain variable domain of the fourth immunoglobulin (VH-4), or a heavy chain variable domain of a fourth immunoglobulin (VH-4) that is linked to a complementary light chain variable domain of the fourth immunoglobulin (VL-4), wherein VL-4 and VH-4 are capable of specifically binding to the second epitope, and are linked together via a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>6</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2507) to form a single-chain variable fragment, and wherein each of

VL-1 and VL-3 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a V<sub>L</sub> amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 9, 17, 25, 33, 41, 49, 57, 65, 73, 81, 89, 97, 105, 113, 121, 129, 145, 153, 161, 169, 177, 193, 201, 233, 241, 257, 273, 281, 289, 297, 305, 313, 321, 329, 337, 345, 353, 361, 369, 377, 385, 393, 401, 409, 417, 425, 433, 441, 449, 457, 465, 481, 489, 497, 521, 529, 537, 545, 553, 561, 609, 617, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 777, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 825, 833, 841, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 945, 953, 961, 977, 985, 993, 1001, 1009, 1017, 1025, 1033, 1041, 1049, 1065, 1073, 1081, 1089, 1097, 1105, 1113, 1121, 1129, 1137, 1145, 1153, 1161, 1169, 1177, 1185, 1193, 1201, 1209, 1217, 1225, 1233, 1241, 1249, 1257, 1265, 1273, 1281, 1289, 1297, 1305, 1313, 1321, 1329, 1337, 1345, 1353, 1361, 1369, 1377, 1385, 1393, 1401, 1409, 1417, 1425, 1433, 1441, 1449, 1457, 1465, 1473, 1481, 1489, 1497, 1505, 1513, 1521, 1529, 1545, 1553, 1561, 1569, 1577, 1585, 1593, 1601, 1609, 1617, 1625, 1633, 1649, 1657, 1673, 1681, 1689, 1697, 1705, 1713, 1721, 1729, 1737, 1745, 1753, 1761, 1769, 1777, 1785, 1793, 1801, 1809, 1817, 1833, 1841, 1849, 1857, 1865, 1873, 1881, 1889, 1913, 1937, 1945, 1953, 1961, 1969, 1977, 1985, 1993, 2001, 2009, 2017, 2025, 2033, 2041, 2049, 2057, 2065, 2073, 2081, 2089, 2097, 2105, 2113, 2121, 2129, 2137, 2145, 2153, 2161, 2169, 2177, 2185, 2193, 2201, 2209, 2217, 2225, 2233, 2241, 2249, 2257, 2265, 2273, 2281, 2297, 2305, 2313, 2321, 2329, 2337 and 2345; and/or wherein each of VH-1 and VH-3 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a V<sub>H</sub> amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 5, 13, 21, 29, 37, 45, 53, 61, 69, 77, 85, 93, 101, 109, 117, 125, 133, 149, 157, 165, 173, 181, 197, 205, 237, 245, 261, 277, 285, 293, 301, 309, 317, 325, 333, 341, 349, 357, 365, 373, 381, 389, 397, 405, 413, 421, 429, 437, 445, 453, 461, 469, 485, 493, 501, 525, 533, 541, 549, 557, 565, 613, 621, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 781, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 829, 837, 845, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 949, 957, 965, 981, 989, 997, 1005, 1013, 1021, 1029, 1037, 1045, 1053, 1069, 1077, 1085, 1093, 1101, 1109, 1117, 1125, 1133, 1141, 1149, 1157, 1165, 1173, 1181, 1189, 1197, 1205, 1213, 1221, 1229, 1237, 1245, 1253, 1261, 1269, 1277, 1285, 1293, 1301, 1309, 1317, 1325, 1333, 1341, 1349, 1357, 1365, 1373, 1381, 1389, 1397, 1405, 1413, 1421, 1429, 1437, 1445, 1453, 1461, 1469, 1477, 1485, 1493, 1501, 1509, 1517, 1525, 1533, 1549, 1557, 1565, 1573, 1581, 1589, 1597, 1605, 1613, 1621, 1629, 1637, 1653, 1661, 1677, 1685, 1693, 1701, 1709, 1717, 1725, 1733, 1741, 1749, 1757, 1765, 1773, 1781, 1789, 1797, 1805, 1813, 1821, 1837, 1845, 1853, 1861, 1869, 1877, 1885, 1893, 1917, 1941, 1949, 1957, 1965, 1973, 1981, 1989, 1997, 2005, 2013, 2021, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2053, 2061, 2069, 2077, 2085, 2093, 2101, 2109, 2117, 2125, 2133, 2141, 2149, 2157, 2165, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2197, 2205, 2213, 2221, 2229, 2237, 2245, 2253, 2261, 2269, 2277, 2285, 2301, 2309, 2317, 2325, 2333, 2341, and 2349.

[0128] In one aspect, the present disclosure provides a heterodimeric multispecific antibody comprising a first polypeptide chain, a second polypeptide chain, a third polypeptide chain and a fourth polypeptide chain, wherein the first and second polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, the second and third polypeptide

chains are covalently bonded to one another, and the third and fourth polypeptide chain, and wherein: (a) the first polypeptide chain comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a light chain variable domain of a first immunoglobulin (VL-1) that is capable of specifically binding to a first epitope; (ii) a light chain constant domain of the first immunoglobulin (CL-1); (iii) a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>3</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2506); and (iv) a light chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VL-2) that is linked to a complementary heavy chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VH-2), or a heavy chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VH-2) that is linked to a complementary light chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VL-2), wherein the VL-2 and VH-2 are capable of specifically binding to a second epitope, and are linked together via a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>6</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2507) to form a single-chain variable fragment; (b) the second polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a heavy chain variable domain of the first immunoglobulin (VH-1) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope; (ii) a first CH1 domain of the first immunoglobulin (CH1-1); and (iii) a first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the first heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another first heterodimerization domain; (c) the third polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a heavy chain variable domain of a third immunoglobulin (VH-3) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope; (ii) a second CH1 domain of the third immunoglobulin (CH1-3); and (iii) a second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain comprises an amino acid sequence or a nucleic acid sequence that is distinct from the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another second heterodimerization domain, and wherein the second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin is configured to form a heterodimer with the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin; (d) the fourth polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a light chain variable domain of the third immunoglobulin (VL-3) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope; (ii) a light chain constant domain of the third immunoglobulin (CL-3); (iii) a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>3</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2506); and (iv) a light chain variable domain of a fourth immunoglobulin (VL-4) that is linked to a complementary heavy chain variable domain of the fourth immunoglobulin (VH-4), or a heavy chain variable domain of a fourth immunoglobulin (VH-4) that is linked to a complementary light chain variable domain of the fourth immunoglobulin (VL-4), wherein the VL-4 and VH-4 are capable of specifically binding to a third epitope, and are linked together via a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>6</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2507) to form a single-chain variable fragment, and wherein each of VL-2 and VL-4 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a V<sub>L</sub> amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 17, 25, 33, 41, 121, 137, 169, 177, 185, 193, 201, 209, 217, 225, 233, 241, 249, 257, 265, 321, 329, 337, 393, 401, 409, 473, 481, 489, 497, 505, 513, 545, 553, 561, 569, 577,

585, 593, 601, 625, 633, 641, 649, 657, 665, 673, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 897, 905, 913, 921, 929, 937, 945, 969, 977, 1009, 1057, 1537, 1569, 1601, 1641, 1665, 1825, 1865, 1897, 1905, 1913, 1921, 1929, 2265, 2281, 2289, 2329, and 2345; and/or wherein each of VH-2 and VH-4 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a V<sub>H</sub> amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 21, 29, 37, 45, 125, 141, 173, 181, 189, 197, 205, 213, 221, 229, 237, 245, 253, 261, 269, 325, 333, 341, 397, 405, 413, 477, 485, 493, 501, 509, 517, 549, 557, 565, 573, 581, 589, 597, 605, 629, 637, 645, 653, 661, 669, 677, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 901, 909, 917, 925, 933, 941, 949, 973, 981, 1013, 1061, 1541, 1573, 1605, 1645, 1669, 1829, 1869, 1901, 1909, 1917, 1925, 1933, 2269, 2285, 2293, 2333, and 2349.

**[0129]** In another aspect, the present disclosure provides a heterodimeric multispecific antibody comprising a first polypeptide chain, a second polypeptide chain, a third polypeptide chain and a fourth polypeptide chain, wherein the first and second polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, the second and third polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, and the third and fourth polypeptide chain, and wherein: (a) the first polypeptide chain comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a light chain variable domain of a first immunoglobulin (VL-1) that is capable of specifically binding to a first epitope; (ii) a light chain constant domain of the first immunoglobulin (CL-1); (iii) a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>3</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2506); and (iv) a light chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VL-2) that is linked to a complementary heavy chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VH-2), or a heavy chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VH-2) that is linked to a complementary light chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VL-2), wherein VL-2 and VH-2 are capable of specifically binding to a second epitope, and are linked together via a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>6</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2507) to form a single-chain variable fragment; (b) the second polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a heavy chain variable domain of the first immunoglobulin (VH-1) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope; (ii) a first CH1 domain of the first immunoglobulin (CH1-1); and (iii) a first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the first heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another first heterodimerization domain; (c) the third polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a heavy chain variable domain of a third immunoglobulin (VH-3) that is capable of specifically binding to a third epitope; (ii) a second CH1 domain of the third immunoglobulin (CH1-3); and (iii) a second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain comprises an amino acid sequence or a nucleic acid sequence that is distinct from the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another second heterodimerization domain, and wherein the second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin is configured to form a heterodimer

with the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin; (d) the fourth polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a light chain variable domain of the third immunoglobulin (VL-3) that is capable of specifically binding to the third epitope; (ii) a light chain constant domain of the third immunoglobulin (CL-3); (iii) a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>3</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2506); and (iv) a light chain variable domain of a fourth immunoglobulin (VL-4) that is linked to a complementary heavy chain variable domain of the fourth immunoglobulin (VH-4), or a heavy chain variable domain of a fourth immunoglobulin (VH-4) that is linked to a complementary light chain variable domain of the fourth immunoglobulin (VL-4), wherein VL-4 and VH-4 are capable of specifically binding to the fourth epitope, and are linked together via a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>6</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2507) to form a single-chain variable fragment; and wherein each of VL-1 and VL-3 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a V<sub>L</sub> amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 9, 17, 25, 33, 41, 49, 57, 65, 73, 81, 89, 97, 105, 113, 121, 129, 145, 153, 161, 169, 177, 193, 201, 233, 241, 257, 273, 281, 289, 297, 305, 313, 321, 329, 337, 345, 353, 361, 369, 377, 385, 393, 401, 409, 417, 425, 433, 441, 449, 457, 465, 481, 489, 497, 521, 529, 537, 545, 553, 561, 609, 617, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 777, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 825, 833, 841, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 945, 953, 961, 977, 985, 993, 1001, 1009, 1017, 1025, 1033, 1041, 1049, 1065, 1073, 1081, 1089, 1097, 1105, 1113, 1121, 1129, 1137, 1145, 1153, 1161, 1169, 1177, 1185, 1193, 1201, 1209, 1217, 1225, 1233, 1241, 1249, 1257, 1265, 1273, 1281, 1289, 1297, 1305, 1313, 1321, 1329, 1337, 1345, 1353, 1361, 1369, 1377, 1385, 1393, 1401, 1409, 1417, 1425, 1433, 1441, 1449, 1457, 1465, 1473, 1481, 1489, 1497, 1505, 1513, 1521, 1529, 1545, 1553, 1561, 1569, 1577, 1585, 1593, 1601, 1609, 1617, 1625, 1633, 1649, 1657, 1673, 1681, 1689, 1697, 1705, 1713, 1721, 1729, 1737, 1745, 1753, 1761, 1769, 1777, 1785, 1793, 1801, 1809, 1817, 1833, 1841, 1849, 1857, 1865, 1873, 1881, 1889, 1913, 1937, 1945, 1953, 1961, 1969, 1977, 1985, 1993, 2001, 2009, 2017, 2025, 2033, 2041, 2049, 2057, 2065, 2073, 2081, 2089, 2097, 2105, 2113, 2121, 2129, 2137, 2145, 2153, 2161, 2169, 2177, 2185, 2193, 2201, 2209, 2217, 2225, 2233, 2241, 2249, 2257, 2265, 2273, 2281, 2297, 2305, 2313, 2321, 2329, 2337 and 2345; and/or wherein each of VH-1 and VH-3 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a V<sub>H</sub> amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 5, 13, 21, 29, 37, 45, 53, 61, 69, 77, 85, 93, 101, 109, 117, 125, 133, 149, 157, 165, 173, 181, 197, 205, 237, 245, 261, 277, 285, 293, 301, 309, 317, 325, 333, 341, 349, 357, 365, 373, 381, 389, 397, 405, 413, 421, 429, 437, 445, 453, 461, 469, 485, 493, 501, 525, 533, 541, 549, 557, 565, 613, 621, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 781, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 829, 837, 845, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 949, 957, 965, 981, 989, 997, 1005, 1013, 1021, 1029, 1037, 1045, 1053, 1069, 1077, 1085, 1093, 1101, 1109, 1117, 1125, 1133, 1141, 1149, 1157, 1165, 1173, 1181, 1189, 1197, 1205, 1213, 1221, 1229, 1237, 1245, 1253, 1261, 1269, 1277, 1285, 1293, 1301, 1309, 1317, 1325, 1333, 1341, 1349, 1357, 1365, 1373, 1381, 1389, 1397, 1405, 1413, 1421, 1429, 1437, 1445, 1453, 1461, 1469, 1477,

1485, 1493, 1501, 1509, 1517, 1525, 1533, 1549, 1557, 1565, 1573, 1581, 1589, 1597, 1605, 1613, 1621, 1629, 1637, 1653, 1661, 1677, 1685, 1693, 1701, 1709, 1717, 1725, 1733, 1741, 1749, 1757, 1765, 1773, 1781, 1789, 1797, 1805, 1813, 1821, 1837, 1845, 1853, 1861, 1869, 1877, 1885, 1893, 1917, 1941, 1949, 1957, 1965, 1973, 1981, 1989, 1997, 2005, 2013, 2021, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2053, 2061, 2069, 2077, 2085, 2093, 2101, 2109, 2117, 2125, 2133, 2141, 2149, 2157, 2165, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2197, 2205, 2213, 2221, 2229, 2237, 2245, 2253, 2261, 2269, 2277, 2285, 2301, 2309, 2317, 2325, 2333, 2341, and 2349; and/or wherein each of VL-2 and VL-4 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a V<sub>L</sub> amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 17, 25, 33, 41, 121, 137, 169, 177, 185, 193, 201, 209, 217, 225, 233, 241, 249, 257, 265, 321, 329, 337, 393, 401, 409, 473, 481, 489, 497, 505, 513, 545, 553, 561, 569, 577, 585, 593, 601, 625, 633, 641, 649, 657, 665, 673, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 897, 905, 913, 921, 929, 937, 945, 969, 977, 1009, 1057, 1537, 1569, 1601, 1641, 1665, 1825, 1865, 1897, 1905, 1913, 1921, 1929, 2265, 2281, 2289, 2329, and 2345; and/or wherein each of VH-2 and VH-4 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a V<sub>H</sub> amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 21, 29, 37, 45, 125, 141, 173, 181, 189, 197, 205, 213, 221, 229, 237, 245, 253, 261, 269, 325, 333, 341, 397, 405, 413, 477, 485, 493, 501, 509, 517, 549, 557, 565, 573, 581, 589, 597, 605, 629, 637, 645, 653, 661, 669, 677, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 901, 909, 917, 925, 933, 941, 949, 973, 981, 1013, 1061, 1541, 1573, 1605, 1645, 1669, 1829, 1869, 1901, 1909, 1917, 1925, 1933, 2269, 2285, 2293, 2333, and 2349.

**[0130]** In another aspect, the present disclosure provides a heterodimeric multispecific antibody comprising a first polypeptide chain, a second polypeptide chain, a third polypeptide chain and a fourth polypeptide chain, wherein the first and second polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, the second and third polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, and the third and fourth polypeptide chain, and wherein: (a) the first polypeptide chain comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a light chain variable domain of a first immunoglobulin (VL-1) that is capable of specifically binding to a first epitope; (ii) a light chain constant domain of the first immunoglobulin (CL-1); (iii) a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>3</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2506); and (iv) a light chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VL-2) that is linked to a complementary heavy chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VH-2), or a heavy chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VH-2) that is linked to a complementary light chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VL-2), wherein VL-2 and VH-2 are capable of specifically binding to a second epitope, and are linked together via a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>6</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2507) to form a single-chain variable fragment; (b) the second polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a heavy chain variable domain of the first immunoglobulin (VH-1) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope; (ii) a first CH1 domain of the first immunoglobulin (CH1-1); and (iii)

a first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the first heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another first heterodimerization domain; (c) the third polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a heavy chain variable domain of a third immunoglobulin (VH-3) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope; (ii) a second CH1 domain of the third immunoglobulin (CH1-3); and (iii) a second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain comprises an amino acid sequence or a nucleic acid sequence that is distinct from the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another second heterodimerization domain, and wherein the second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin is configured to form a heterodimer with the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin; (d) the fourth polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a light chain variable domain of the third immunoglobulin (VL-3) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope; and (ii) a light chain constant domain of the third immunoglobulin (CL-3); and wherein VL-2 comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 17, 25, 33, 41, 121, 137, 169, 177, 185, 193, 201, 209, 217, 225, 233, 241, 249, 257, 265, 321, 329, 337, 393, 401, 409, 473, 481, 489, 497, 505, 513, 545, 553, 561, 569, 577, 585, 593, 601, 625, 633, 641, 649, 657, 665, 673, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 897, 905, 913, 921, 929, 937, 945, 969, 977, 1009, 1057, 1537, 1569, 1601, 1641, 1665, 1825, 1865, 1897, 1905, 1913, 1921, 1929, 2265, 2281, 2289, 2329, and 2345; and/or wherein VH-2 comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 21, 29, 37, 45, 125, 141, 173, 181, 189, 197, 205, 213, 221, 229, 237, 245, 253, 261, 269, 325, 333, 341, 397, 405, 413, 477, 485, 493, 501, 509, 517, 549, 557, 565, 573, 581, 589, 597, 605, 629, 637, 645, 653, 661, 669, 677, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 901, 909, 917, 925, 933, 941, 949, 973, 981, 1013, 1061, 1541, 1573, 1605, 1645, 1669, 1829, 1869, 1901, 1909, 1917, 1925, 1933, 2269, 2285, 2293, 2333, and 2349. In some embodiments, both VH-1 and VH-3 comprise the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 5, 13, 21, 29, 37, 45, 53, 61, 69, 77, 85, 93, 101, 109, 117, 125, 133, 149, 157, 165, 173, 181, 197, 205, 237, 245, 261, 277, 285, 293, 301, 309, 317, 325, 333, 341, 349, 357, 365, 373, 381, 389, 397, 405, 413, 421, 429, 437, 445, 453, 461, 469, 485, 493, 501, 525, 533, 541, 549, 557, 565, 613, 621, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 781, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 829, 837, 845, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 949, 957, 965, 981, 989, 997, 1005, 1013, 1021, 1029, 1037, 1045, 1053, 1069, 1077, 1085, 1093, 1101, 1109, 1117, 1125, 1133, 1141, 1149, 1157, 1165, 1173, 1181, 1189, 1197, 1205, 1213, 1221, 1229, 1237, 1245, 1253, 1261, 1269, 1277, 1285, 1293, 1301, 1309, 1317, 1325, 1333, 1341, 1349, 1357, 1365, 1373, 1381, 1389, 1397, 1405, 1413, 1421, 1429, 1437, 1445, 1453, 1461, 1469, 1477, 1485, 1493, 1501, 1509, 1517,

1525, 1533, 1549, 1557, 1565, 1573, 1581, 1589, 1597, 1605, 1613, 1621, 1629, 1637, 1653, 1661, 1677, 1685, 1693, 1701, 1709, 1717, 1725, 1733, 1741, 1749, 1757, 1765, 1773, 1781, 1789, 1797, 1805, 1813, 1821, 1837, 1845, 1853, 1861, 1869, 1877, 1885, 1893, 1917, 1941, 1949, 1957, 1965, 1973, 1981, 1989, 1997, 2005, 2013, 2021, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2053, 2061, 2069, 2077, 2085, 2093, 2101, 2109, 2117, 2125, 2133, 2141, 2149, 2157, 2165, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2197, 2205, 2213, 2221, 2229, 2237, 2245, 2253, 2261, 2269, 2277, 2285, 2301, 2309, 2317, 2325, 2333, 2341, and 2349; and/or both VL-1 and VL-3 comprise the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 9, 17, 25, 33, 41, 49, 57, 65, 73, 81, 89, 97, 105, 113, 121, 129, 145, 153, 161, 169, 177, 193, 201, 233, 241, 257, 273, 281, 289, 297, 305, 313, 321, 329, 337, 345, 353, 361, 369, 377, 385, 393, 401, 409, 417, 425, 433, 441, 449, 457, 465, 481, 489, 497, 521, 529, 537, 545, 553, 561, 609, 617, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 777, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 825, 833, 841, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 945, 953, 961, 977, 985, 993, 1001, 1009, 1017, 1025, 1033, 1041, 1049, 1065, 1073, 1081, 1089, 1097, 1105, 1113, 1121, 1129, 1137, 1145, 1153, 1161, 1169, 1177, 1185, 1193, 1201, 1209, 1217, 1225, 1233, 1241, 1249, 1257, 1265, 1273, 1281, 1289, 1297, 1305, 1313, 1321, 1329, 1337, 1345, 1353, 1361, 1369, 1377, 1385, 1393, 1401, 1409, 1417, 1425, 1433, 1441, 1449, 1457, 1465, 1473, 1481, 1489, 1497, 1505, 1513, 1521, 1529, 1545, 1553, 1561, 1569, 1577, 1585, 1593, 1601, 1609, 1617, 1625, 1633, 1649, 1657, 1673, 1681, 1689, 1697, 1705, 1713, 1721, 1729, 1737, 1745, 1753, 1761, 1769, 1777, 1785, 1793, 1801, 1809, 1817, 1833, 1841, 1849, 1857, 1865, 1873, 1881, 1889, 1913, 1937, 1945, 1953, 1961, 1969, 1977, 1985, 1993, 2001, 2009, 2017, 2025, 2033, 2041, 2049, 2057, 2065, 2073, 2081, 2089, 2097, 2105, 2113, 2121, 2129, 2137, 2145, 2153, 2161, 2169, 2177, 2185, 2193, 2201, 2209, 2217, 2225, 2233, 2241, 2249, 2257, 2265, 2273, 2281, 2297, 2305, 2313, 2321, 2329, 2337 and 2345.

**[0131]** In yet another aspect, the present disclosure provides a heterodimeric multispecific antibody comprising a first polypeptide chain, a second polypeptide chain, a third polypeptide chain and a fourth polypeptide chain, wherein the first and second polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, the second and third polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, and the third and fourth polypeptide chain, and wherein: (a) the first polypeptide chain comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a light chain variable domain of a first immunoglobulin (VL-1) that is capable of specifically binding to a first epitope; (ii) a light chain constant domain of the first immunoglobulin (CL-1); (iii) a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGG)<sub>3</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2506); and (iv) a light chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VL-2) that is linked to a complementary heavy chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VH-2), or a heavy chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VH-2) that is linked to a complementary light chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VL-2), wherein VL-2 and VH-2 are capable of specifically binding to a second epitope, and are linked together via a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGG)<sub>6</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2507) to form a single-chain variable fragment; (b) the second polypeptide comprises in

the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a heavy chain variable domain of the first immunoglobulin (VH-1) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope; (ii) a first CH1 domain of the first immunoglobulin (CH1-1); and (iii) a first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the first heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another first heterodimerization domain; (c) the third polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a heavy chain variable domain of a third immunoglobulin (VH-3) that is capable of specifically binding to a third epitope; (ii) a second CH1 domain of the third immunoglobulin (CH1-3); and (iii) a second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain comprises an amino acid sequence or a nucleic acid sequence that is distinct from the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another second heterodimerization domain, and wherein the second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin is configured to form a heterodimer with the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin; (d) the fourth polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction: (i) a light chain variable domain of the third immunoglobulin (VL-3) that is capable of specifically binding to the third epitope; and (ii) a light chain constant domain of the third immunoglobulin (CL-3); and wherein each of VL-1 and VL-3 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 9, 17, 25, 33, 41, 49, 57, 65, 73, 81, 89, 97, 105, 113, 121, 129, 145, 153, 161, 169, 177, 193, 201, 233, 241, 257, 273, 281, 289, 297, 305, 313, 321, 329, 337, 345, 353, 361, 369, 377, 385, 393, 401, 409, 417, 425, 433, 441, 449, 457, 465, 481, 489, 497, 521, 529, 537, 545, 553, 561, 609, 617, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 777, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 825, 833, 841, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 945, 953, 961, 977, 985, 993, 1001, 1009, 1017, 1025, 1033, 1041, 1049, 1065, 1073, 1081, 1089, 1097, 1105, 1113, 1121, 1129, 1137, 1145, 1153, 1161, 1169, 1177, 1185, 1193, 1201, 1209, 1217, 1225, 1233, 1241, 1249, 1257, 1265, 1273, 1281, 1289, 1297, 1305, 1313, 1321, 1329, 1337, 1345, 1353, 1361, 1369, 1377, 1385, 1393, 1401, 1409, 1417, 1425, 1433, 1441, 1449, 1457, 1465, 1473, 1481, 1489, 1497, 1505, 1513, 1521, 1529, 1545, 1553, 1561, 1569, 1577, 1585, 1593, 1601, 1609, 1617, 1625, 1633, 1649, 1657, 1673, 1681, 1689, 1697, 1705, 1713, 1721, 1729, 1737, 1745, 1753, 1761, 1769, 1777, 1785, 1793, 1801, 1809, 1817, 1833, 1841, 1849, 1857, 1865, 1873, 1881, 1889, 1913, 1937, 1945, 1953, 1961, 1969, 1977, 1985, 1993, 2001, 2009, 2017, 2025, 2033, 2041, 2049, 2057, 2065, 2073, 2081, 2089, 2097, 2105, 2113, 2121, 2129, 2137, 2145, 2153, 2161, 2169, 2177, 2185, 2193, 2201, 2209, 2217, 2225, 2233, 2241, 2249, 2257, 2265, 2273, 2281, 2297, 2305, 2313, 2321, 2329, 2337 and 2345; and/or wherein each of VH-1 and VH-3 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 5, 13, 21, 29, 37, 45, 53, 61, 69, 77, 85, 93, 101, 109, 117, 125, 133, 149, 157, 165, 173, 181, 197, 205, 237, 245, 261, 277, 285, 293, 301, 309, 317, 325, 333, 341, 349, 357, 365, 373, 381, 389, 397, 405, 413, 421, 429, 437, 445, 453, 461, 469, 485, 493, 501, 525, 533, 541, 549, 557, 565, 613, 621, 685, 693,

621, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 781, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 829, 837, 845, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 949, 957, 965, 981, 989, 997, 1005, 1013, 1021, 1029, 1037, 1045, 1053, 1069, 1077, 1085, 1093, 1101, 1109, 1117, 1125, 1133, 1141, 1149, 1157, 1165, 1173, 1181, 1189, 1197, 1205, 1213, 1221, 1229, 1237, 1245, 1253, 1261, 1269, 1277, 1285, 1293, 1301, 1309, 1317, 1325, 1333, 1341, 1349, 1357, 1365, 1373, 1381, 1389, 1397, 1405, 1413, 1421, 1429, 1437, 1445, 1453, 1461, 1469, 1477, 1485, 1493, 1501, 1509, 1517, 1525, 1533, 1549, 1557, 1565, 1573, 1581, 1589, 1597, 1605, 1613, 1621, 1629, 1637, 1653, 1661, 1677, 1685, 1693, 1701, 1709, 1717, 1725, 1733, 1741, 1749, 1757, 1765, 1773, 1781, 1789, 1797, 1805, 1813, 1821, 1837, 1845, 1853, 1861, 1869, 1877, 1885, 1893, 1917, 1941, 1949, 1957, 1965, 1973, 1981, 1989, 1997, 2005, 2013, 2021, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2053, 2061, 2069, 2077, 2085, 2093, 2101, 2109, 2117, 2125, 2133, 2141, 2149, 2157, 2165, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2197, 2205, 2213, 2221, 2229, 2237, 2245, 2253, 2261, 2269, 2277, 2285, 2301, 2309, 2317, 2325, 2333, 2341, and 2349; and/or wherein VL-2 comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 17, 25, 33, 41, 121, 137, 169, 177, 185, 193, 201, 209, 217, 225, 233, 241, 249, 257, 265, 321, 329, 337, 393, 401, 409, 473, 481, 489, 497, 505, 513, 545, 553, 561, 569, 577, 585, 593, 601, 625, 633, 641, 649, 657, 665, 673, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 897, 905, 913, 921, 929, 937, 945, 969, 977, 1009, 1057, 1537, 1569, 1601, 1641, 1665, 1825, 1865, 1897, 1905, 1913, 1921, 1929, 2265, 2281, 2289, 2329, and 2345; and/or wherein VH-2 comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 21, 29, 37, 45, 125, 141, 173, 181, 189, 197, 205, 213, 221, 229, 237, 245, 253, 261, 269, 325, 333, 341, 397, 405, 413, 477, 485, 493, 501, 509, 517, 549, 557, 565, 573, 581, 589, 597, 605, 629, 637, 645, 653, 661, 669, 677, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 901, 909, 917, 925, 933, 941, 949, 973, 981, 1013, 1061, 1541, 1573, 1605, 1645, 1669, 1829, 1869, 1901, 1909, 1917, 1925, 1933, 2269, 2285, 2293, 2333, and 2349.

**[0132]** Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, VH-1 or VH-3 comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100% identical to a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 5, 13, 21, 29, 37, 45, 53, 61, 69, 77, 85, 93, 101, 109, 117, 125, 133, 149, 157, 165, 173, 181, 197, 205, 237, 245, 261, 277, 285, 293, 301, 309, 317, 325, 333, 341, 349, 357, 365, 373, 381, 389, 397, 405, 413, 421, 429, 437, 445, 453, 461, 469, 485, 493, 501, 525, 533, 541, 549, 557, 565, 613, 621, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 781, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 829, 837, 845, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 949, 957, 965, 981, 989, 997, 1005, 1013, 1021, 1029, 1037, 1045, 1053, 1069, 1077, 1085, 1093, 1101, 1109, 1117, 1125, 1133, 1141, 1149, 1157, 1165, 1173, 1181, 1189, 1197, 1205, 1213, 1221, 1229, 1237, 1245, 1253, 1261, 1269, 1277, 1285, 1293, 1301, 1309, 1317, 1325, 1333, 1341, 1349, 1357, 1365, 1373, 1381, 1389, 1397, 1405, 1413, 1421, 1429, 1437, 1445, 1453, 1461, 1469, 1477,

1485, 1493, 1501, 1509, 1517, 1525, 1533, 1549, 1557, 1565, 1573, 1581, 1589, 1597, 1605, 1613, 1621, 1629, 1637, 1653, 1661, 1677, 1685, 1693, 1701, 1709, 1717, 1725, 1733, 1741, 1749, 1757, 1765, 1773, 1781, 1789, 1797, 1805, 1813, 1821, 1837, 1845, 1853, 1861, 1869, 1877, 1885, 1893, 1917, 1941, 1949, 1957, 1965, 1973, 1981, 1989, 1997, 2005, 2013, 2021, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2053, 2061, 2069, 2077, 2085, 2093, 2101, 2109, 2117, 2125, 2133, 2141, 2149, 2157, 2165, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2197, 2205, 2213, 2221, 2229, 2237, 2245, 2253, 2261, 2269, 2277, 2285, 2301, 2309, 2317, 2325, 2333, 2341, and 2349; and/or the VL-1 or VL-3 comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100% identical to a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 9, 17, 25, 33, 41, 49, 57, 65, 73, 81, 89, 97, 105, 113, 121, 129, 145, 153, 161, 169, 177, 193, 201, 233, 241, 257, 273, 281, 289, 297, 305, 313, 321, 329, 337, 345, 353, 361, 369, 377, 385, 393, 401, 409, 417, 425, 433, 441, 449, 457, 465, 481, 489, 497, 521, 529, 537, 545, 553, 561, 609, 617, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 777, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 825, 833, 841, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 945, 953, 961, 977, 985, 993, 1001, 1009, 1017, 1025, 1033, 1041, 1049, 1065, 1073, 1081, 1089, 1097, 1105, 1113, 1121, 1129, 1137, 1145, 1153, 1161, 1169, 1177, 1185, 1193, 1201, 1209, 1217, 1225, 1233, 1241, 1249, 1257, 1265, 1273, 1281, 1289, 1297, 1305, 1313, 1321, 1329, 1337, 1345, 1353, 1361, 1369, 1377, 1385, 1393, 1401, 1409, 1417, 1425, 1433, 1441, 1449, 1457, 1465, 1473, 1481, 1489, 1497, 1505, 1513, 1521, 1529, 1545, 1553, 1561, 1569, 1577, 1585, 1593, 1601, 1609, 1617, 1625, 1633, 1649, 1657, 1673, 1681, 1689, 1697, 1705, 1713, 1721, 1729, 1737, 1745, 1753, 1761, 1769, 1777, 1785, 1793, 1801, 1809, 1817, 1833, 1841, 1849, 1857, 1865, 1873, 1881, 1889, 1913, 1937, 1945, 1953, 1961, 1969, 1977, 1985, 1993, 2001, 2009, 2017, 2025, 2033, 2041, 2049, 2057, 2065, 2073, 2081, 2089, 2097, 2105, 2113, 2121, 2129, 2137, 2145, 2153, 2161, 2169, 2177, 2185, 2193, 2201, 2209, 2217, 2225, 2233, 2241, 2249, 2257, 2265, 2273, 2281, 2297, 2305, 2313, 2321, 2329, 2337 and 2345.

**[0133]** Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, VH-2 or VH-4 comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99% or 100% identical to a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 21, 29, 37, 45, 125, 141, 173, 181, 189, 197, 205, 213, 221, 229, 237, 245, 253, 261, 269, 325, 333, 341, 397, 405, 413, 477, 485, 493, 501, 509, 517, 549, 557, 565, 573, 581, 589, 597, 605, 629, 637, 645, 653, 661, 669, 677, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 901, 909, 917, 925, 933, 941, 949, 973, 981, 1013, 1061, 1541, 1573, 1605, 1645, 1669, 1829, 1869, 1901, 1909, 1917, 1925, 1933, 2269, 2285, 2293, 2333, and 2349; and/or VL-2 or VL-4 comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 17, 25, 33, 41, 121, 137, 169, 177, 185, 193, 201, 209, 217, 225, 233, 241, 249, 257, 265, 321, 329, 337, 393, 401, 409, 473, 481, 489, 497, 505, 513, 545, 553, 561, 569, 577, 585, 593, 601, 625, 633, 641, 649, 657, 665, 673, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 785, 793,

801, 809, 817, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 897, 905, 913, 921, 929, 937, 945, 969, 977, 1009, 1057, 1537, 1569, 1601, 1641, 1665, 1825, 1865, 1897, 1905, 1913, 1921, 1929, 2265, 2281, 2289, 2329, and 2345.

**[0134]** Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, each of VL-1 and VH-1 comprise a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence and a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 1 and 5 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 9 and 13 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 17 and 21 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 25 and 29 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 33 and 37 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 41 and 45 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 49 and 53 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 57 and 61 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 73 and 77 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 89 and 93 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 97 and 101 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 105 and 109 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 113 and 117 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 121 and 125 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 129 and 133 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 145 and 149 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 161 and 165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 169 and 173 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 177 and 181 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 193 and 197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 201 and 205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 233 and 237 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 241 and 245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 257 and 261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 273 and 277 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 281 and 285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 289 and 293 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 297 and 301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 305 and 309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 313 and 317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 321 and 325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 329 and 333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 337 and 341 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 345 and 349 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 353 and 357 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 361 and 365 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 369 and 373 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 377 and 381 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 385 and 389 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 393 and 397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 401 and 405 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 409 and 413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 417 and 421 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 425 and 429 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 433 and 437 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 441 and 445 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 449 and 453 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 457 and 461 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 465 and 469 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 481 and 485 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 489 and 493 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 497 and 501 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 521 and 525 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 529 and 533 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 537 and 541 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 545 and 549 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 553 and 557 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 561 and 565 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 609 and 613 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 617 and 621 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 681 and 685 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 689 and 693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 697 and 701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 705 and 709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 713 and 717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 721 and 725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 729 and 733 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 737 and 741 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 745 and 749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 753 and 757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 761 and 765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 769 and 773 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 785 and 789 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 793 and 797 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 801 and 805 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 809 and 813 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 817 and 821 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 825 and 829 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 833 and 837 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 841 and 845 respectively; SEQ ID

NOs: 849 and 853 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 857 and 861 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 865 and 869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 873 and 877 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 881 and 885 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 889 and 893 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 945 and 949 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 953 and 957 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 961 and 965 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 977 and 981 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 985 and 989 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 993 and 997 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1001 and 1005 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1009 and 1013 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1017 and 1021 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1025 and 1029 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1033 and 1037 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1041 and 1045 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1065 and 1069 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1073 and 1077 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1081 and 1085 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1089 and 1093 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1097 and 1101 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1113 and 1117 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1121 and 1125 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1129 and 1133 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1137 and 1141 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1145 and 1149 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1153 and 1157 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1161 and 1165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1169 and 1173 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1185 and 1189 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1193 and 1197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1201 and 1205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1209 and 1213 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1217 and 1221 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1225 and 1229 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1233 and 1237 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1241 and 1245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1249 and 1253 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1257 and 1261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1265 and 1269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1273 and 1277 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1281 and 1285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1289 and 1293 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1297 and 1301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1305 and 1309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1313 and 1317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1321 and 1325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1329 and 1333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1337 and 1341 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1345 and 1349 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1353 and 1357 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1361 and 1365 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1369 and 1373 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1377 and 1381 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1385 and 1389 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1393 and 1397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1401 and 1405 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1409 and 1413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1417 and 1421 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1433 and 1437 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1441 and 1445 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1457 and 1461 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1465 and 1469 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1473 and 1477 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1481 and 1485 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1489 and 1493 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1497 and 1501 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1505 and 1509 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1513 and 1517 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1521 and 1525 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1529 and 1533 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1545 and 1549 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1553 and 1557 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1561 and 1565 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1569 and 1573 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1577 and 1581 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1585 and 1589 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1593 and 1597 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1601 and 1605 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1609 and 1613 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1617 and 1621 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1625 and 1629 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1633 and 1637 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1649 and 1653 respectively; SEQ ID NOs:

1657 and 1661 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1673 and 1677 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1681 and 1685 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1689 and 1693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1697 and 1701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1705 and 1709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1713 and 1717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1721 and 1725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1729 and 1733 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1737 and 1741 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1745 and 1749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1753 and 1757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1761 and 1765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1769 and 1773 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1777 and 1781 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1785 and 1789 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1793 and 1797 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1801 and 1805 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1809 and 1813 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1817 and 1821 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1833 and 1837 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1841 and 1845 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1849 and 1853 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1857 and 1861 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1865 and 1869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1873 and 1877 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1881 and 1885 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1889 and 1893 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1913 and 1917 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1937 and 1941 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1945 and 1949 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1953 and 1957 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1961 and 1965 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1969 and 1973 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1977 and 1981 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1985 and 1989 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1993 and 1997 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2001 and 2005 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2009 and 2013 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2017 and 2021 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2025 and 2029 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2033 and 2037 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2041 and 2045 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2049 and 2053 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2057 and 2061 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2065 and 2069 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2073 and 2077 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2081 and 2085 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2089 and 2093 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2097 and 2101 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2105 and 2109 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2113 and 2117 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2121 and 2125 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2129 and 2133 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2137 and 2141 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2145 and 2149 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2153 and 2157 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2161 and 2165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2169 and 2173 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2177 and 2181 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2185 and 2189 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2193 and 2197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2201 and 2205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2209 and 2213 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2217 and 2221 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2225 and 2229 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2233 and 2237 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2241 and 2245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2249 and 2253 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2257 and 2261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2273 and 2277 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2281 and 2285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2305 and 2309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2313 and 2317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2321 and 2325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2329 and 2333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2337 and 2341 respectively; and SEQ ID NOs: 2345 and 2349 respectively.

[0135] Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, each of VL-3 and VH-3 comprise a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence and a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 1 and 5 respectively;



SEQ ID NOs: 9 and 13 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 17 and 21 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 25 and 29 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 33 and 37 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 41 and 45 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 49 and 53 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 57 and 61 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 73 and 77 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 89 and 93 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 97 and 101 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 105 and 109 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 113 and 117 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 121 and 125 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 129 and 133 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 145 and 149 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 161 and 165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 169 and 173 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 177 and 181 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 193 and 197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 201 and 205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 233 and 237 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 241 and 245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 257 and 261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 273 and 277 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 281 and 285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 289 and 293 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 297 and 301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 305 and 309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 313 and 317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 321 and 325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 329 and 333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 337 and 341 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 345 and 349 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 353 and 357 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 361 and 365 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 369 and 373 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 377 and 381 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 385 and 389 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 393 and 397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 401 and 405 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 409 and 413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 417 and 421 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 425 and 429 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 433 and 437 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 441 and 445 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 449 and 453 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 457 and 461 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 465 and 469 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 481 and 485 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 489 and 493 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 497 and 501 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 521 and 525 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 529 and 533 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 537 and 541 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 545 and 549 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 553 and 557 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 561 and 565 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 609 and 613 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 617 and 621 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 681 and 685 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 689 and 693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 697 and 701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 705 and 709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 713 and 717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 721 and 725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 729 and 733 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 737 and 741 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 745 and 749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 753 and 757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 761 and 765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 769 and 773 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 785 and 789 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 793 and 797 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 801 and 805 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 809 and 813 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 817 and 821 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 825 and 829 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 833 and 837 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 841 and 845 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 849 and 853 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 857 and 861 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 865 and 869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 873 and 877 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 881 and 885 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 889 and 893 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 945 and 949 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 953 and 957 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 961 and 965 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 977 and 981 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 985 and 989 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 993 and 997 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1001 and 1005 respectively;

SEQ ID NOs: 1009 and 1013 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1017 and 1021 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1025 and 1029 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1033 and 1037 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1041 and 1045 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1065 and 1069 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1073 and 1077 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1081 and 1085 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1089 and 1093 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1097 and 1101 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1113 and 1117 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1121 and 1125 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1129 and 1133 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1137 and 1141 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1145 and 1149 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1153 and 1157 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1161 and 1165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1169 and 1173 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1185 and 1189 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1193 and 1197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1201 and 1205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1209 and 1213 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1217 and 1221 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1225 and 1229 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1233 and 1237 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1241 and 1245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1249 and 1253 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1257 and 1261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1265 and 1269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1273 and 1277 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1281 and 1285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1289 and 1293 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1297 and 1301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1305 and 1309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1313 and 1317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1321 and 1325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1329 and 1333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1337 and 1341 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1345 and 1349 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1353 and 1357 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1361 and 1365 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1369 and 1373 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1377 and 1381 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1385 and 1389 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1393 and 1397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1401 and 1405 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1409 and 1413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1417 and 1421 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1433 and 1437 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1441 and 1445 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1457 and 1461 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1465 and 1469 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1473 and 1477 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1481 and 1485 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1489 and 1493 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1497 and 1501 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1505 and 1509 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1513 and 1517 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1521 and 1525 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1529 and 1533 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1545 and 1549 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1553 and 1557 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1561 and 1565 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1569 and 1573 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1577 and 1581 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1585 and 1589 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1593 and 1597 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1601 and 1605 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1609 and 1613 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1617 and 1621 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1625 and 1629 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1633 and 1637 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1649 and 1653 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1657 and 1661 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1673 and 1677 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1681 and 1685 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1689 and 1693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1697 and 1701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1705 and 1709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1713 and 1717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1721 and 1725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1729 and 1733 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1737 and 1741 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1745 and 1749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1753 and 1757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs:

1761 and 1765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1769 and 1773 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1777 and 1781 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1785 and 1789 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1793 and 1797 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1801 and 1805 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1809 and 1813 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1817 and 1821 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1833 and 1837 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1841 and 1845 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1849 and 1853 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1857 and 1861 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1865 and 1869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1873 and 1877 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1881 and 1885 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1889 and 1893 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1913 and 1917 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1937 and 1941 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1945 and 1949 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1953 and 1957 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1961 and 1965 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1969 and 1973 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1977 and 1981 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1985 and 1989 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1993 and 1997 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2001 and 2005 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2009 and 2013 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2017 and 2021 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2025 and 2029 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2033 and 2037 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2041 and 2045 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2049 and 2053 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2057 and 2061 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2065 and 2069 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2073 and 2077 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2081 and 2085 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2089 and 2093 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2097 and 2101 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2105 and 2109 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2113 and 2117 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2121 and 2125 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2129 and 2133 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2137 and 2141 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2145 and 2149 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2153 and 2157 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2161 and 2165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2169 and 2173 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2177 and 2181 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2185 and 2189 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2193 and 2197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2201 and 2205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2209 and 2213 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2217 and 2221 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2225 and 2229 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2233 and 2237 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2241 and 2245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2249 and 2253 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2257 and 2261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2273 and 2277 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2281 and 2285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2305 and 2309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2313 and 2317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2321 and 2325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2329 and 2333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2337 and 2341 respectively; and SEQ ID NOs: 2345 and 2349 respectively.

**[0136]** Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, each of VL-1 and VH-1 comprise a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence and a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 9 and 13 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 49 and 53 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 57 and 61 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 65 and 69 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 81 and 85 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 153 and 157 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 161 and 165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 193 and 197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 201 and 205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 273 and 277 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 281 and 285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 289 and 293 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 297 and 301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 305 and 309 respectively; SEQ ID

NOs: 313 and 317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 361 and 365 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 377 and 381 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 393 and 397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 401 and 405 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 409 and 413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 417 and 421 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 425 and 429 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 433 and 437 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 441 and 445 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 449 and 453 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 457 and 461 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 465 and 469 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 681 and 685 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 689 and 693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 697 and 701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 705 and 709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 713 and 717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 721 and 725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 737 and 741 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 745 and 749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 753 and 757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 761 and 765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 777 and 781 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 825 and 829 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 833 and 837 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 841 and 845 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 953 and 957 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 961 and 965 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 977 and 981 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 993 and 997 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1001 and 1005 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1009 and 1013 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1017 and 1021 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1033 and 1037 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1049 and 1053 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1073 and 1077 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1081 and 1085 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1089 and 1093 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1105 and 1109 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1129 and 1133 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1137 and 1141 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1153 and 1157 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1161 and 1165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1177 and 1181 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1225 and 1229 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1241 and 1245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1257 and 1261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1265 and 1269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1297 and 1301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1393 and 1397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1409 and 1413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1425 and 1429 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1441 and 1445 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1449 and 1453 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1457 and 1461 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1465 and 1469 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1473 and 1477 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1481 and 1485 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1497 and 1501 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1505 and 1509 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1513 and 1517 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1521 and 1525 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1529 and 1533 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1545 and 1549 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1553 and 1557 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1561 and 1565 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1569 and 1573 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1577 and 1581 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1585 and 1589 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1609 and 1613 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1617 and 1621 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1649 and 1653 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1657 and 1661 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1673 and 1677 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1689 and 1693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1697 and 1701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1705 and 1709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1713 and 1717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1721 and 1725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1729 and 1733 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1745 and 1749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1753 and 1757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1761 and 1765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1769 and 1773 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1777 and 1781 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1785 and 1789 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1793 and

1797 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1817 and 1821 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1833 and 1837 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1841 and 1845 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1849 and 1853 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1857 and 1861 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1865 and 1869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1889 and 1893 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2257 and 2261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2265 and 2269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2281 and 2285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2297 and 2301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2305 and 2309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2313 and 2317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2321 and 2325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2329 and 2333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2337 and 2341 respectively; and SEQ ID NOs: 2345 and 2349 respectively.

**[0137]** Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, each of VL-3 and VH-3 comprise a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence and a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 9 and 13 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 49 and 53 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 57 and 61 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 65 and 69 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 81 and 85 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 153 and 157 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 161 and 165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 193 and 197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 201 and 205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 273 and 277 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 281 and 285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 289 and 293 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 297 and 301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 305 and 309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 313 and 317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 361 and 365 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 377 and 381 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 393 and 397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 401 and 405 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 409 and 413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 417 and 421 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 425 and 429 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 433 and 437 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 441 and 445 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 449 and 453 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 457 and 461 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 465 and 469 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 681 and 685 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 689 and 693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 697 and 701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 705 and 709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 713 and 717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 721 and 725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 737 and 741 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 745 and 749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 753 and 757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 761 and 765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 777 and 781 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 825 and 829 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 833 and 837 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 841 and 845 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 953 and 957 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 961 and 965 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 977 and 981 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 993 and 997 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1001 and 1005 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1009 and 1013 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1017 and 1021 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1033 and 1037 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1049 and 1053 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1073 and 1077 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1081 and 1085 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1089 and 1093 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1105 and 1109 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1129 and 1133 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1137 and 1141 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1153 and 1157 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1161 and 1165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1177 and 1181 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1225 and 1229 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1241 and 1245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1257 and 1261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1265 and 1269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1297 and 1301 respectively; SEQ ID

NOs: 1393 and 1397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1409 and 1413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1425 and 1429 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1441 and 1445 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1449 and 1453 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1457 and 1461 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1465 and 1469 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1473 and 1477 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1481 and 1485 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1497 and 1501 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1505 and 1509 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1513 and 1517 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1521 and 1525 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1529 and 1533 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1545 and 1549 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1553 and 1557 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1561 and 1565 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1569 and 1573 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1577 and 1581 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1585 and 1589 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1609 and 1613 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1617 and 1621 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1649 and 1653 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1657 and 1661 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1673 and 1677 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1689 and 1693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1697 and 1701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1705 and 1709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1713 and 1717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1721 and 1725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1729 and 1733 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1745 and 1749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1753 and 1757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1761 and 1765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1769 and 1773 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1777 and 1781 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1785 and 1789 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1793 and 1797 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1817 and 1821 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1833 and 1837 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1841 and 1845 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1849 and 1853 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1857 and 1861 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1865 and 1869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1889 and 1893 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2257 and 2261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2265 and 2269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2281 and 2285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2297 and 2301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2305 and 2309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2313 and 2317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2321 and 2325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2329 and 2333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2337 and 2341 respectively; and SEQ ID NOs: 2345 and 2349 respectively.

**[0138]** Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, each of VL-2 and VH-2 comprise a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence and a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 17 and 21 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 25 and 29 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 33 and 37 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 41 and 45 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 121 and 125 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 137 and 141 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 169 and 173 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 177 and 181 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 185 and 189 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 193 and 197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 201 and 205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 209 and 213 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 217 and 221 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 225 and 229 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 233 and 237 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 241 and 245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 249 and 253 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 257 and 261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 265 and 269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 321 and 325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 329 and 333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 337 and 341 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 393 and 397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 401 and 405 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 409 and 413 respectively; SEQ ID

NOs: 473 and 477 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 481 and 485 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 489 and 493 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 497 and 501 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 505 and 509 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 513 and 517 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 545 and 549 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 553 and 557 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 561 and 565 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 569 and 573 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 577 and 581 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 585 and 589 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 593 and 597 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 601 and 605 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 625 and 629 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 633 and 637 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 641 and 645 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 649 and 653 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 657 and 661 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 665 and 669 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 673 and 677 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 681 and 685 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 689 and 693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 697 and 701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 705 and 709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 713 and 717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 721 and 725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 729 and 733 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 737 and 741 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 745 and 749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 753 and 757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 761 and 765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 769 and 773 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 785 and 789 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 793 and 797 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 801 and 805 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 809 and 813 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 817 and 821 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 849 and 853 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 857 and 861 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 865 and 869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 873 and 877 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 881 and 885 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 889 and 893 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 897 and 901 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 905 and 909 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 913 and 917 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 921 and 925 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 929 and 933 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 937 and 941 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 945 and 949 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 969 and 973 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 977 and 981 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1009 and 1013 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1057 and 1061 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1537 and 1541 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1569 and 1573 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1601 and 1605 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1641 and 1645 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1665 and 1669 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1825 and 1829 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1865 and 1869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1897 and 1901 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1905 and 1909 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1913 and 1917 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1921 and 1925 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1929 and 1933 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2265 and 2269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2281 and 2285 respectively; 2289 and 2293 respectively; 2329 and 2333 respectively; and SEQ ID NOs: 2345 and 2349, respectively.

**[0139]** Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, each of VL-4 and VH-4 comprise a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence and a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 17 and 21 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 25 and 29 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 33 and 37 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 41 and 45 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 121 and 125 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 137 and 141 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 169 and 173 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 177 and 181 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 185 and 189 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 193 and 197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 201 and 205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 209 and 213 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 217

and 221 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 225 and 229 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 233 and 237 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 241 and 245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 249 and 253 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 257 and 261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 265 and 269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 321 and 325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 329 and 333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 337 and 341 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 393 and 397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 401 and 405 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 409 and 413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 473 and 477 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 481 and 485 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 489 and 493 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 497 and 501 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 505 and 509 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 513 and 517 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 545 and 549 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 553 and 557 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 561 and 565 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 569 and 573 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 577 and 581 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 585 and 589 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 593 and 597 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 601 and 605 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 625 and 629 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 633 and 637 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 641 and 645 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 649 and 653 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 657 and 661 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 665 and 669 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 673 and 677 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 681 and 685 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 689 and 693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 697 and 701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 705 and 709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 713 and 717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 721 and 725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 729 and 733 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 737 and 741 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 745 and 749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 753 and 757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 761 and 765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 769 and 773 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 785 and 789 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 793 and 797 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 801 and 805 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 809 and 813 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 817 and 821 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 849 and 853 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 857 and 861 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 865 and 869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 873 and 877 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 881 and 885 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 889 and 893 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 897 and 901 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 905 and 909 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 913 and 917 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 921 and 925 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 929 and 933 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 937 and 941 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 945 and 949 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 969 and 973 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 977 and 981 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1009 and 1013 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1057 and 1061 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1537 and 1541 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1569 and 1573 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1601 and 1605 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1641 and 1645 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1665 and 1669 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1825 and 1829 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1865 and 1869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1897 and 1901 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1905 and 1909 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1913 and 1917 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1921 and 1925 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1929 and 1933 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2265 and 2269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2281 and 2285 respectively; 2289 and 2293 respectively; 2329 and 2333 respectively; and SEQ ID NOs: 2345 and 2349, respectively.

**[0140]** Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, the first immunoglobulin or the third immunoglobulin binds to a cell surface antigen selected from the

group consisting of a2b3 (Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa), a4, a4b7, a4b7+aEb7, a5, Activin receptor type-2B, ALK1, Alpha-synuclein, amyloid beta, APP, AXL, Blood Group A, CAIX, CCL-2, CD105 (endoglin), CD115 (CSF1R), CD116a (CSF2Ra), CD123, CD152 (CTLA4), CD184 (CXCR4), CD19, CD192 (CCR2), CD194 (CCR4), CD195 (CCR5), CD20, CD200, CD22, CD221 (IGF1R), CD248, CD25, CD257 (BAFF), CD26, CD262 (DR5), CD276 (B7H3), CD3, CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD33, CD332 (FGFR2), CD350 (FZD10), CD37, CD371 (CLEC12A), CD38, CD4, CD49b (a2), CD51 (a5), CD52, CD56, CD61 (a4b3), CD70, CD73 (NTSE), CD74, CEA, Claudin-18.2, cMET, CRLR, DLL3, DLL4, DNA/histone (H1) complex, EGFR, EpCAM, EGFR-HER3, EGFRvIII, EphA3, ERGT (GalNAc) Tn Antigen, FLT1, FOLR1, frizzled family receptor (FZD), Lewis Y, Lewis X, GCGR, GD2, GD2  $\alpha$ -acetyl, GD3, GM1, GM1 fucosyl, GM2, GPA33, GPNMB, GUCY2C, HER2, HER3, HGFR (cMET), IgHe, IGLF2, Kallikreins, LINGO1, LOXL2, Ly6/PLAUR domain-containing protein 3, MADCAM1, MAG, Mesothelin, MT1-MMP (MMP14), MUC1, Mucin SAC, NaPi2b, NeuGc-GM3, notch, NOTCH2/NOTCH3 receptors, oxLDL, P-selectin, PCSK9, PDGFRA, PDGFRa, phosphatidylserine, polysialic acid, PSMA, PVRL4, RGMA, CD240D Blood group D antigen, root plate-specific spondin 3, serum amyloid P component, STEAP-1, TACSTD2, TGFb, TWEAKR, TYRP1, VEGFR2, VSIR, CD171 (L1CAM), CD19, CD47, pMHC[NY-ESO1], pMHC[MART1], pMHC [MAGEA1], pMHC[Tyrosinase], pMHC[gp100], pMHC [MUC1], pMHC[tax], pMHC[WT-1], pMHC[EBNA-1], pMHC[LMP2], pMHC[hTERT], GPC3, CD80, CD23, and fibronectin extra domain-B. The first immunoglobulin and the third immunoglobulin may bind to the same epitope on a target cell or two different epitopes on a target cell. In some embodiments, the target cell is a cancer cell.

**[0141]** Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, the second immunoglobulin or the fourth immunoglobulin bind to an epitope on a white blood cell, a monocyte, a lymphocyte, a granulocyte, a macrophage, a T cell, a NK cell, a B cell, a NKT cell, an ILC, or neutrophil.

**[0142]** In any of the above embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, the second immunoglobulin or the fourth immunoglobulin bind to an antigen selected from the group consisting of Dabigatran, a4, a4b7, a4b7+aEb7, a5, AXL, BnDOTA, CD11a (LFA-1), CD3, CD4, CD8, CD16, CD19, CD22, CD23, CD25, CD28, CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD33, CD38, CD40, CD40L, CD47, CD49b (a2), CD54 (ICAM-1), CD56, CD74, CD80, CD115 (CSF1R), CD116a (CSF2Ra), CD123, CD134 (OX40), CD137 (41BB), CD152 (CTLA4), CD184 (CXCR4), CD192 (CCR2), CD194 (CCR4), CD195 (CCR5), CD223 (LAG-3), CD252 (OX40L), CD254 (RANKL), CD262 (DR5), CD27, CD200, CD221 (IGF1R), CD248, CD274 (PD-L1), CD275 (ICOS-L), CD278 (ICOS), CD279 (PD-1), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD371 (CLEC12A), MADCAM1, MT1-MMP (MMP14), NKG2A, NRP1, TIGIT, VSIR, KIRDL1/2/3, and KIR2DL2. The second immunoglobulin and the fourth immunoglobulin may bind to the same epitope or different epitopes on a white blood cell, a monocyte, a lymphocyte, a granulocyte, a macrophage, a T cell, a NK cell, a B cell, a NKT cell, an ILC, or neutrophil. In some embodiments, the second immunoglobulin binds CD3 and the fourth immunoglobulin binds an immune cell recep-

tor selected from the group consisting of CD4, CD8, CD25, CD28, CTLA4, OX40, ICOS, PD-1, PD-L1, 41BB, CD2, CD69, and CD45. In other embodiments, the second immunoglobulin binds CD16 and the fourth immunoglobulin binds an immune cell receptor selected from the group consisting of CD56, NKG2D, and KIRDL1/2/3. In certain embodiments, the fourth immunoglobulin binds to an agent selected from the group consisting of a cytokine, a nucleic acid, a hapten, a small molecule, a radionuclide, an immunotoxin, a vitamin, a peptide, a lipid, a carbohydrate, biotin, digoxin, or any conjugated variants thereof.

**[0143]** Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, the first immunoglobulin and the third immunoglobulin bind to their respective epitopes with a monovalent affinity or an effective affinity between about 100 nM to about 100 pM. In certain embodiments, the first immunoglobulin and the third immunoglobulin bind to cell surface epitopes that are between 60 and 120 angstroms apart.

**[0144]** Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, the first immunoglobulin and the third immunoglobulin bind to their respective epitopes with a monovalent affinity or an effective affinity that is less than 100 pM. In certain embodiments, the first immunoglobulin and the third immunoglobulin bind to cell surface epitopes that are up to 180 angstroms apart.

**[0145]** Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin and/or the second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin is a CH2-CH3 domain and has an isotype selected from the group consisting of IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, IgG4, IgA1, IgA2, IgM, IgD, and IgE. Non-limiting examples of constant region sequences include:

Human IgD constant region, Uniprot: P01880  
(SEQ ID NO: 2381)  
APTKAPDVFPPIISGCRHPKDNSPVVLAACLTGTYHPTSVTVTWYMGTSQSP

QRTFPEIQRRDSYYMTSSQLSTPLQQRQGEYKCVQHTASKSKKEIFRW  
PESPKAQASSVPTAQPOAEGSLAKATTAPATTRNTGRGGEEKKEKEKEE  
QEERETKTPECPHSHTQPLGVYLLTPAVQDLWRDKATFTCFVVGSDLKDA  
HLTWEVAGKVPTGGVEEGLERHSNGSQSHSRLTLRSLWAGTSVTCCT  
LNHPSLPPQRLMALREPAAPVVKLSLNLASSDPPEAASWLLCEVSGFS  
PPNILLMWLEDQREVNTSGFAPARPPPQPGSTTFWAWSVLRVPAPSPQP  
ATYTCVVSHEDSRLLNASRSLEVSIVTDHGPCK

Human IgG1 constant region, Uniprot: P01857  
(SEQ ID NO: 2382)  
ASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGV

HTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVTPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKVEP  
KSCDKHTHTCPPCPAPELGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVDS  
HEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGK  
EYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTIISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTC

-continued

LVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSGDFFLYSKLTVDKSRW  
 QQGNVFCSSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK  
 Human IgG2 constant region, Uniprot: P01859  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2383)  
 ASTKGPSVFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGV  
 HTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSVVTVPSNFGTQTYYTCNVDHKPSNTKVDKTVR  
 KCCVECPPCAPPVAGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDP  
 EVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTFRVSVLTVVHQDNLNGKEYKC  
 KVSNGKGLPAIEKTIKTKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEMTKNQVSLTCLVKG  
 FYPSDISVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPMLDSGDFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGN  
 VFSCSSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK  
 Human IgG3 constant region, Uniprot: P01860  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2384)  
 ASTKGPSVFPLAPCSRSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGV  
 HTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSVVTVPSLSLGTQTYTCNVNHPKPSNTKVDKRVL  
 KTPLGDTTHTCPRCPEPKSCDTPPPCPRCPEPKSCDTPPCPRCPEPKSC  
 DTPPCPRCPAPELGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHED  
 PEVQFKWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSFRVSVLTVLHQDNLNGKEYK  
 CKVSNKALPAIEKTIKTKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEMTKNQVSLTCLVK  
 GFYPSDIAVEWESSGQPENNYTTPMLDSGDFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQG  
 NIFSCSSVMHEALHNRFTQKSLSLSPGK  
 Human IgM constant region, Uniprot: P01871  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2385)  
 GSASAPTLFPLVSCENSPDTSVAVGCLAQDFLPDSITLSWKYKNNSDI  
 SSTRGFPSVLRGGKYAATSQVLLPSKDVMMQGTDEHVCKVQHPNGNKEKN  
 VPLPVIAELPPKVSFVFPDRDGFNPRKSLKICQATGFSPRQIQVSWLR  
 EGKQVSGVTTDQVQAEAKESGPTTYKVTSTLTIKESDNLGQSMFTCRVD  
 HRGLTFQQNASMCPDQDTAIRVFAIPPSFASIFLTKSKLTCLVTDLT  
 TYDSVTISWTRQNGEAVKTHNTNISESHPNATFSAVGEASICEDDWSNGER  
 FTCTVTHTDLPSPLKQTI SRPKGVALHRPDVYLLPPAREQLNLRRESATIT  
 CLVTGFSPADVFVQWQMRGQPLSPEKYVTSAPMPEPQAPGRYFAHSILTV  
 SEEEWNTGETYTCVAHEALPNRVTERTVDKSTGKPTLYNVSLVMSD TAGT  
 CY  
 Human IgG4 constant region, Uniprot: P01861  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2386)  
 ASTKGPSVFPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGV  
 HTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSVVTVPSLSLGTQTYTCNVDHKPSNTKVDKRVES  
 KYGPPCPCSPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSEQED  
 PEVQFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVSVLTVLHQDNLNGKEYK  
 CKVSNKGLPSSIEKTIKSKAGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVK  
 GFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDSGDFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEG  
 NVFSCSSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLGK

-continued

Human IgA1 constant region, Uniprot: P01876  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2387)  
 ASPTSPKVFPLSLCSTQPDGNVVIACLVQGGFFPQEPVSVTWSESGQGVTA  
 RNFPPSQDASGDLYTSSQLTLPATQCLAGKSVTCHVKHYTNPSQDVTVP  
 CPVPSTPPTPSPTPTPSPCSCHPRLSLHRPALEDLLLGSEANLTCTLT  
 GLRDASGVTFWTWPSGKSAVQGGPPERDLGCGYSVSSVLPGCAEPWNHGK  
 TFTCTAAYPESKTPLTATLSKSGNTFRPEVHLLPPSEELALNELVTLTCT  
 LARGFSPKDVLRWLQGSQELPREKYLTVASRQEPSQGTTFFAVTSILRV  
 AAEDWKKGDTFSCMVGHEALPLAFTQKTIDRLAGKPTHVNVSVVMAEVDG  
 TCY  
 Human IgA2 constant region, Uniprot: P01877  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2388)  
 ASPTSPKVFPLSLDSTPDGNVVVACLVQGGFFPQEPVSVTWSESGQNVTA  
 RNFPPSQDASGDLYTSSQLTLPATQCPDGKSVTCHVKHYTNPSQDVTVP  
 CPVPPPPCCHPRLSLHRPALEDLLLGSEANLTCTLTGLRDASGATFTWT  
 PSSGKSAVQGGPPERDLGCGYSVSSVLPGCAQPNHGETFTCTAAHPELKT  
 PLTANITKSGNTFRPEVHLLPPSEELALNELVTLTCLARGFSPKDVLR  
 WLQGSQELPREKYLTVASRQEPSQGTTFFAVTSILRVAEEDWKKGDTFSC  
 MVGHEALPLAFTQKTIDRMAGKPTHVNVSVVMAEVDGTCY  
 Human Ig kappa constant region, Uniprot: P01834  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2389)  
 TVAAPSIVFIPPSDEQLKSGTASVCLLNFPYPREAKVQWKVDNALQSGN  
 SQESVTEQDSKDYSLSTLTLKADYKHKVYACEVTHQGLSSPVTKS  
 FNRGEC  

**[0146]** In some embodiments, the immunoglobulin-related compositions of the present technology comprise a heavy chain constant region that is at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99%, or is 100% identical to SEQ ID NOS: 2381-2388. Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments, the immunoglobulin-related compositions of the present technology comprise a light chain constant region that is at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99%, or is 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 2389.

**[0147]** Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin and/or the second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin is an IgG1 constant region comprising one or more amino acid substitutions selected from the group consisting of N297A and K322A. Additionally or alternatively, in some embodiments of the heterodimeric multispecific antibodies disclosed herein, the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin is a CH2-CH3 domain comprising a K409R mutation and the second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin is a CH2-CH3 domain comprising a F405L mutation.

**[0148]** Also disclosed herein are recombinant nucleic acid sequences encoding any of the antibodies described herein. In another aspect, the present technology provides a host cell or vector expressing any nucleic acid sequence encoding any immunoglobulin-related composition described herein.

**[0149]** In some embodiments, the immunoglobulin-related compositions of the present technology are chimeric, humanized, or monoclonal. The immunoglobulin-related compositions of the present technology can further be recombinantly fused to a heterologous polypeptide at the N or C terminus or chemically conjugated (including covalently and non-covalently conjugations) to polypeptides or other compositions. For example, the immunoglobulin-related compositions of the present technology can be recombinantly fused or conjugated to molecules useful as labels in detection assays and effector molecules such as heterologous polypeptides, drugs, or toxins. See, e.g., WO 92/08495; WO 91/14438; WO 89/12624; U.S. Pat. No. 5,314,995; and EP 0 396 387.

**[0150]** In any of the above embodiments of the immunoglobulin-related compositions of the present technology, the HDTVS antibody may be optionally conjugated to an agent selected from the group consisting of isotopes, dyes, chromagens, contrast agents, drugs, toxins, cytokines, enzymes, enzyme inhibitors, hormones, hormone antagonists, growth factors, radionuclides, metals, liposomes, nanoparticles, RNA, DNA or any combination thereof. For a chemical bond or physical bond, a functional group on the immunoglobulin-related composition typically associates with a functional group on the agent. Alternatively, a functional group on the agent associates with a functional group on the immunoglobulin-related composition.

**[0151]** The functional groups on the agent and immunoglobulin-related composition can associate directly. For example, a functional group (e.g., a sulfhydryl group) on an agent can associate with a functional group (e.g., sulfhydryl group) on an immunoglobulin-related composition to form a disulfide. Alternatively, the functional groups can associate through a cross-linking agent (i.e., linker). Some examples of cross-linking agents are described below. The cross-linker can be attached to either the agent or the immunoglobulin-related composition. The number of agents or immunoglobulin-related compositions in a conjugate is also limited by the number of functional groups present on the other. For example, the maximum number of agents associated with a conjugate depends on the number of functional groups present on the immunoglobulin-related composition. Alternatively, the maximum number of immunoglobulin-related compositions associated with an agent depends on the number of functional groups present on the agent.

**[0152]** In yet another embodiment, the conjugate comprises one immunoglobulin-related composition associated to one agent. In one embodiment, a conjugate comprises at least one agent chemically bonded (e.g., conjugated) to at least one immunoglobulin-related composition. The agent can be chemically bonded to an immunoglobulin-related composition by any method known to those in the art. For example, a functional group on the agent may be directly attached to a functional group on the immunoglobulin-related composition. Some examples of suitable functional groups include, for example, amino, carboxyl, sulfhydryl, maleimide, isocyanate, isothiocyanate and hydroxyl.

**[0153]** The agent may also be chemically bonded to the immunoglobulin-related composition by means of cross-linking agents, such as dialdehydes, carbodiimides, dimaleimides, and the like. Cross-linking agents can, for example, be obtained from Pierce Biotechnology, Inc., Rockford, Ill. The Pierce Biotechnology, Inc. web-site can provide assistance. Additional cross-linking agents include the platinum

cross-linking agents described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,580,990; 5,985,566; and 6,133,038 of Kretech Biotechnology, B.V., Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

**[0154]** Alternatively, the functional group on the agent and immunoglobulin-related composition can be the same. Homobifunctional cross-linkers are typically used to cross-link identical functional groups. Examples of homobifunctional cross-linkers include EGS (i.e., ethylene glycol bis[succinimidylsuccinate]), DSS (i.e., disuccinimidyl suberate), DMA (i.e., dimethyl adipimidate.2HCl), DTSSP (i.e., 3,3'-dithiobis[sulfosuccinimidylpropionate]), DPDPB (i.e., 1,4-di-[3'-(2'-pyridyldithio)-propionamido]butane), and BMH (i.e., bis-maleimido-hexane). Such homobifunctional cross-linkers are also available from Pierce Biotechnology, Inc.

**[0155]** In other instances, it may be beneficial to cleave the agent from the immunoglobulin-related composition. The web-site of Pierce Biotechnology, Inc. described above can also provide assistance to one skilled in the art in choosing suitable cross-linkers which can be cleaved by, for example, enzymes in the cell. Thus the agent can be separated from the immunoglobulin-related composition. Examples of cleavable linkers include SMPT (i.e., 4-succinimidyl-oxycarbonyl-methyl-a-[2-pyridyldithio]toluene), Sulfo-LC-SPDP (i.e., sulfosuccinimidyl 6-(3-[2-pyridyldithio]-propionamido)hexanoate), LC-SPDP (i.e., succinimidyl 6-(3-[2-pyridyldithio]-propionamido)hexanoate), Sulfo-LC-SPDP (i.e., sulfosuccinimidyl 6-(3-[2-pyridyldithio]-propionamido)hexanoate), SPDP (i.e., N-succinimidyl 3-[2-pyridyldithio]-propionamido-hexanoate), and AEDP (i.e., 3-[(2-aminoethyl)dithio]propionic acid HCl).

**[0156]** In another embodiment, a conjugate comprises at least one agent physically bonded with at least one immunoglobulin-related composition. Any method known to those in the art can be employed to physically bond the agents with the immunoglobulin-related compositions. For example, the immunoglobulin-related compositions and agents can be mixed together by any method known to those in the art. The order of mixing is not important. For instance, agents can be physically mixed with immunoglobulin-related compositions by any method known to those in the art. For example, the immunoglobulin-related compositions and agents can be placed in a container and agitated, by for example, shaking the container, to mix the immunoglobulin-related compositions and agents.

**[0157]** The immunoglobulin-related compositions can be modified by any method known to those in the art. For instance, the immunoglobulin-related composition may be modified by means of cross-linking agents or functional groups, as described above.

**[0158]** Heterodimerization. The present technology is dependent on heterodimerization of two IgG-scFv half-molecules through mutations in the heterodimerization domains using techniques known in the art. Any heterodimerization approach where the hinge domain is kept in place may be employed, provided that sufficient antibody stability is achieved.

**[0159]** Heterodimerization of CH2-CH3 domains. Formation of a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody molecule of the present technology requires the interaction of four different polypeptide chains. Such interactions are difficult to achieve with efficiency within a single cell recombinant production system, due to the many variants of potential chain mispairings. One solution to increase

the probability of mispairings, is to engineer “knobs-into-holes” type mutations into the desired polypeptide chain pairs. Such mutations favor heterodimerization over homodimerization. For example, with respect to Fc-Fc interactions, an amino acid substitution (preferably a substitution with an amino acid comprising a bulky side group forming a ‘knob’, e.g., tryptophan) can be introduced into the CH2 or CH3 domain such that steric interference will prevent interaction with a similarly mutated domain and will obligate the mutated domain to pair with a domain into which a complementary, or accommodating mutation has been engineered, i.e., ‘the hole’ (e.g., a substitution with glycine). Such sets of mutations can be engineered into a pair of polypeptides that are included within the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent molecule (e.g., the second polypeptide chain and the third polypeptide chain), and further, engineered into any portion of the polypeptides chains of said pair. Methods of protein engineering to favor heterodimerization over homodimerization are well known in the art, in particular with respect to the engineering of immunoglobulin-like molecules, and are encompassed herein (see e.g., Ridgway et al., 1996, *Protein Eng.* 9:617-621, Atwell et al., 1997, *J. Mol. Biol.* 270: 26-35, and Xie et al., 2005, *J. Immunol. Methods* 296:95-101; each of which is hereby incorporated herein by reference in its entirety).

**[0160]** The design of variant Fc heterodimers from wild-type homodimers is illustrated by the concept of positive and negative design in the context of protein engineering by balancing stability vs. specificity, where mutations are introduced with the goal of driving heterodimer formation over homodimer formation when the polypeptides are expressed in cell culture conditions. Negative design strategies maximize unfavorable interactions for the formation of homodimers, by either introducing bulky sidechains on one chain and small sidechains on the opposite, for example the knobs-into-holes strategy developed by Genentech (Ridgway J B, Presta L G, Carter P. *Protein Eng.* 1996 July; 9(7):617-21; Atwell S, Ridgway J B, Wells J A, Carter P. *J. Mol. Biol.* 270(1):26-35 (1997)), or by electrostatic engineering that leads to repulsion of homodimer formation, for example the electrostatic steering strategy developed by Amgen (Gunashekar K, et al. *JBC* 285 (25): 19637-19646 (2010)). In these two examples, negative design asymmetric point mutations are introduced into the wild-type CH3 domain to drive heterodimer formation. Other heterodimerization approaches are described in US 20120149876 (e.g., at Tables 1, 6 and 7), and US 20140294836 (e.g., at FIGS. 15A-B, 16A-B, and 17). Methods for engineering Fc heterodimers using electrostatic steering are described in detail in U.S. Pat. No. 8,592,562.

**[0161]** In some embodiments of the HDTV antibodies disclosed herein, the second polypeptide chain and the third polypeptide chain comprise a first CH2-CH3 domain and a second CH2-CH3 domain respectively, wherein the first CH2-CH3 domain and the second CH2-CH3 domain comprise amino acid modifications selected from the group consisting of: T366Y and Y407T respectively; F405A and T394W respectively; Y349C/T366S/L368A/Y407V and S354C/T366W respectively; K409D/K392D and D399K respectively; T366S/L368A/Y407V and T366W respectively; K409D/K392D and D399K/E356K respectively; L351Y/Y407A and T366A/K409F respectively; L351Y/Y407A and T366V/K409F respectively; Y407A and T366A/K409F respectively; D399R/S400R/Y407A and T366A/

K409F/K392E/T411E respectively; L351Y/F405A/Y407V and T394W respectively; L351Y/F405A/Y407V and T366L respectively; F405A/Y407V and T366I/K392M/T394W respectively; F405A/Y407V and T366L/K392M/T394W respectively; F405A/Y407V and T366L/T394W respectively; F405A/Y407V and T366I/T394W respectively; and K409R and F405L respectively.

**[0162]** In some embodiments of the HDTV antibodies disclosed herein, the second polypeptide chain and the third polypeptide chain comprise a first CH2-CH3 domain and a second CH2-CH3 domain respectively, wherein the first CH2-CH3 domain comprises an amino acid modification at position F405 and amino acid modifications L351Y and Y407V, and the second CH2-CH3 domain comprises amino acid modification T394W. In some embodiments, the amino acid modification at position F405 is F405A, F405I, F405M, F405T, F405S, F405V or F405W.

**[0163]** In some embodiments of the HDTV antibodies disclosed herein, the second polypeptide chain and the third polypeptide chain comprise a first CH2-CH3 domain and a second CH2-CH3 domain respectively, wherein the first CH2-CH3 domain comprises amino acid modifications at positions L351 and Y407, and the second CH2-CH3 domain comprises an amino acid modification at position T366 and amino acid modification K409F. In some embodiments, the amino acid modification at position L351 is L351Y, L351I, L351D, L351R or L351F. In some embodiments, the amino acid modification at position Y407 is Y407A, Y407V or Y407S. In certain embodiments, the amino acid modification at position T366 is T366A, T366I, T366L, T366M, T366Y, T366S, T366C, T366V or T366W.

**[0164]** In some embodiments of the HDTV antibodies disclosed herein, the second polypeptide chain and the third polypeptide chain comprise a first CH2-CH3 domain and a second CH2-CH3 domain respectively, wherein the first CH2-CH3 domain or the second CH2-CH3 domain comprises an amino acid modification at positions K392, T411, T366, L368 or 5400. The amino acid modification at position K392 may be K392V, K392M, K392R, K392L, K392F or K392E. The amino acid modification at position T411 may be T411N, T411R, T411Q, T411K, T411D, T411E or T411W. The amino acid modification at position 5400 may be S400E, 5400D, 5400R or S400K. The amino acid modification at position T366 may be T366A, T366I, T366L, T366M, T366Y, T366S, T366C, T366V or T366W. The amino acid modification at position L368 may be L368D, L368R, L368T, L368M, L368V, L368F, L368S and L368A.

**[0165]** In some embodiments of the HDTV antibodies disclosed herein, the second polypeptide chain and the third polypeptide chain comprise a first CH2-CH3 domain and a second CH2-CH3 domain respectively, wherein the first CH2-CH3 domain comprises amino acid modifications L351Y and Y407A and the second CH2-CH3 domain comprises amino acid modifications T366A and K409F, and optionally wherein the first CH2-CH3 domain or the second CH2-CH3 domain comprises one or more amino acid modifications at position T411, D399, 5400, F405, N390, or K392. The amino acid modification at position T411 may be T411N, T411R, T411Q, T411K, T411D, T411E or T411W. The amino acid modification at position D399 may be D399R, D399W, D399Y or D399K. The amino acid modification at position 5400 may be S400E, 5400D, 5400R, or S400K. The amino acid modification at position F405 may be F405I, F405M, F405T, F405S, F405V or F405W. The



amino acid modification at position N390 may be N390R, N390K or N390D. The amino acid modification at position K392 may be K392V, K392M, K392R, K392L, K392F or K392E.

**[0166]** In some embodiments of the HDTVS antibodies disclosed herein, the second polypeptide chain and the third polypeptide chain comprise a first CH2-CH3 domain and a second CH2-CH3 domain respectively, wherein the first CH2-CH3 domain and the second CH2-CH3 domain comprise a set of amino acid modifications as shown in FIG. 11a. In some embodiments of the HDTVS antibodies disclosed herein, the second polypeptide chain and the third polypeptide chain comprise a first CH2-CH3 domain and a second CH2-CH3 domain respectively, wherein the first CH2-CH3 domain and the second CH2-CH3 domain comprise a set of amino acid modifications as shown in FIG. 11b. In some embodiments of the HDTVS antibodies disclosed herein, the second polypeptide chain and the third polypeptide chain comprise a first CH2-CH3 domain and a second CH2-CH3 domain respectively, wherein the first CH2-CH3 domain and the second CH2-CH3 domain comprise a set of amino acid modifications as shown in FIG. 11c. In some embodiments of the HDTVS antibodies disclosed herein, the second polypeptide chain and the third polypeptide chain comprise a first CH2-CH3 domain and a second CH2-CH3 domain respectively, wherein the first CH2-CH3 domain and the second CH2-CH3 domain comprise a set of amino acid modifications as shown in FIG. 11d. In some embodiments of the HDTVS antibodies disclosed herein, the second polypeptide chain and the third polypeptide chain comprise a first CH2-CH3 domain and a second CH2-CH3 domain respectively, wherein the first CH2-CH3 domain and the second CH2-CH3 domain comprise a set of amino acid modifications as shown in FIG. 11e.

**[0167]** Other Fc Modifications. In some embodiments, the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present technology comprise a variant Fc region, wherein said variant Fc region comprises at least one amino acid modification relative to a wild-type Fc region (or the parental Fc region), such that said molecule has an altered affinity for an Fc receptor (e.g., an Fc $\gamma$ R), provided that said variant Fc region does not have a substitution at positions that make a direct contact with Fc receptor based on crystallographic and structural analysis of Fc-Fc receptor interactions such as those disclosed by Sondermann et al., *Nature*, 406:267-273 (2000). Examples of positions within the Fc region that make a direct contact with an Fc receptor such as an Fc $\gamma$ R, include amino acids 234-239 (hinge region), amino acids 265-269 (B/C loop), amino acids 297-299 (C7E loop), and amino acids 327-332 (F/G) loop.

**[0168]** In some embodiments, a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology has an altered affinity for activating and/or inhibitory receptors, and includes a variant Fc region with one or more amino acid modifications, wherein said one or more amino acid modification is a N297 substitution with alanine, or a K322 substitution with alanine.

**[0169]** Glycosylation Modifications. In some embodiments, heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present technology have an Fc region with variant glycosylation as compared to a parent Fc region. In some embodiments, variant glycosylation includes the absence of fucose; in some embodiments, variant glycosylation results from expression in GnT1-deficient CHO cells.

**[0170]** In some embodiments, the antibodies of the present technology, may have a modified glycosylation site relative to an appropriate reference antibody that binds to an antigen of interest, without altering the functionality of the antibody, e.g., binding activity to the antigen. As used herein, "glycosylation sites" include any specific amino acid sequence in an antibody to which an oligosaccharide (i.e., carbohydrates containing two or more simple sugars linked together) will specifically and covalently attach.

**[0171]** Oligosaccharide side chains are typically linked to the backbone of an antibody via either N- or O-linkages. N-linked glycosylation refers to the attachment of an oligosaccharide moiety to the side chain of an asparagine residue. O-linked glycosylation refers to the attachment of an oligosaccharide moiety to a hydroxyamino acid, e.g., serine, threonine. For example, an Fc-glycoform that lacks certain oligosaccharides including fucose and terminal N-acetylglucosamine may be produced in special CHO cells and exhibit enhanced ADCC effector function.

**[0172]** In some embodiments, the carbohydrate content of an immunoglobulin-related composition disclosed herein is modified by adding or deleting a glycosylation site. Methods for modifying the carbohydrate content of antibodies are well known in the art and are included within the present technology, see, e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 6,218,149; EP 0359096B1; U.S. Patent Publication No. US 2002/0028486; International Patent Application Publication WO 03/035835; U.S. Patent Publication No. 2003/0115614; U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,218,149; 6,472,511; all of which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety. In some embodiments, the carbohydrate content of an antibody (or relevant portion or component thereof) is modified by deleting one or more endogenous carbohydrate moieties of the antibody. In certain embodiments, the present technology includes deleting the glycosylation site of the Fc region of an antibody, by modifying position 297 from asparagine to alanine. Such antibodies lack Fc effector function. In some embodiments, nonspecific FcR-dependent binding in normal tissues is eliminated or reduced (e.g., via N297A mutation in Fc region, which results in aglycosylation).

**[0173]** Engineered glycoforms may be useful for a variety of purposes, including but not limited to enhancing or reducing effector function. Engineered glycoforms may be generated by any method known to one skilled in the art, for example by using engineered or variant expression strains, by co-expression with one or more enzymes, for example DI N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase III (GnTIII), by expressing a molecule comprising an Fc region in various organisms or cell lines from various organisms, or by modifying carbohydrate(s) after the molecule comprising Fc region has been expressed. Methods for generating engineered glycoforms are known in the art, and include but are not limited to those described in Umana et al., 1999, *Nat. Biotechnol.* 17: 176-180; Davies et al., 2001, *Biotechnol. Bioeng.* 74:288-294; Shields et al., 2002, 1 *Biol. Chem.* 277:26733-26740; Shinkawa et al., 2003, *J Biol. Chem.* 278:3466-3473; U.S. Pat. No. 6,602,684; U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/277,370; U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/113,929; International Patent Application Publications WO 00/61739A1; WO 01/292246A1; WO 02/311140A1; WO 02/30954A1; POTILLEGENT™ technology (Biowa, Inc. Princeton, N.J.); GLYCOMAB™ glycosylation engineering technology (GLYCART biotechnology AG, Zurich, Switzerland); each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its

entirety. See, e.g., International Patent Application Publication WO 00/061739; U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2003/0115614; Okazaki et al., 2004, *JMB*, 336: 1239-49.

#### A. Methods of Preparing Heterodimeric Trivalent/Tetrahvalent Multispecific Antibodies of the Present Technology

**[0174]** General Overview. The heterodimeric trivalent/tetrahvalent multispecific antibodies of the present disclosure can be produced using a variety of methods well known in the art, including de novo protein synthesis and recombinant expression of nucleic acids encoding the binding proteins. Initially, a target antigen is chosen to which an antibody of the present technology can be raised. For example, in some embodiments, an antibody may be raised against a full-length target protein, or to a portion of the target protein. Techniques for generating antibodies directed to such target polypeptides are well known to those skilled in the art. Examples of such techniques include, for example, but are not limited to, those involving display libraries, xeno or human mice, hybridomas, and the like.

**[0175]** Generally, an antibody is obtained from an originating species. More particularly, the nucleic acid or amino acid sequence of the variable portion of the light chain, heavy chain or both, of an originating species antibody having specificity for a target antigen is obtained. An originating species is any species which was useful to generate the antibody of the present technology or library of antibodies, e.g., rat, mouse, rabbit, chicken, monkey, human, and the like.

**[0176]** Phage or phagemid display technologies are useful techniques to derive the antibodies of the present technology. Techniques for generating and cloning monoclonal antibodies are well known to those skilled in the art. Expression of sequences encoding antibodies of the present technology, can be carried out in *E. coli*.

**[0177]** Due to the degeneracy of nucleic acid coding sequences, other sequences which encode substantially the same amino acid sequences as those of the naturally occurring proteins may be used in the practice of the present technology. These include, but are not limited to, nucleic acid sequences including all or portions of the nucleic acid sequences encoding the above polypeptides, which are altered by the substitution of different codons that encode a functionally equivalent amino acid residue within the sequence, thus producing a silent change. It is appreciated that the nucleotide sequence of an immunoglobulin according to the present technology tolerates sequence homology variations of up to 25% as calculated by standard methods ("Current Methods in Sequence Comparison and Analysis," *Macromolecule Sequencing and Synthesis, Selected Methods and Applications*, pp. 127-149, 1998, Alan R. Liss, Inc.) so long as such a variant yields an operative antibody which recognizes a target of interest. For example, one or more amino acid residues within a polypeptide sequence can be substituted by another amino acid of a similar polarity which acts as a functional equivalent, resulting in a silent alteration. Substitutes for an amino acid within the sequence may be selected from other members of the class to which the amino acid belongs. For example, the nonpolar (hydrophobic) amino acids include alanine, leucine, isoleucine, valine, proline, phenylalanine, tryptophan and methionine. The polar neutral amino acids include glycine, serine, threonine,

cysteine, tyrosine, asparagine, and glutamine. The positively charged (basic) amino acids include arginine, lysine and histidine. The negatively charged (acidic) amino acids include aspartic acid and glutamic acid. Also included within the scope of the present technology are proteins or fragments or derivatives thereof which are differentially modified during or after translation, e.g., by glycosylation, proteolytic cleavage, linkage to an antibody molecule or other cellular ligands, etc. Additionally, an immunoglobulin encoding nucleic acid sequence can be mutated in vitro or in vivo to create and/or destroy translation, initiation, and/or termination sequences or to create variations in coding regions and/or form new restriction endonuclease sites or destroy pre-existing ones, to facilitate further in vitro modification. Any technique for mutagenesis known in the art can be used, including but not limited to in vitro site directed mutagenesis, J. Biol. Chem. 253:6551, use of Tab linkers (Pharmacia), and the like.

**[0178]** Monoclonal Antibody. In one embodiment of the present technology, the heterodimeric trivalent/tetrahvalent multispecific antibody is a monoclonal antibody. For example, in some embodiments, the heterodimeric trivalent/tetrahvalent multispecific monoclonal antibody may be a human or a mouse heterodimeric trivalent/tetrahvalent multispecific monoclonal antibody. For preparation of monoclonal antibodies directed towards a target molecule of interest, any technique that provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell line culture can be utilized. Such techniques include, but are not limited to, the hybridoma technique (See, e.g., Kohler & Milstein, 1975. *Nature* 256: 495-497); the trioma technique; the human B-cell hybridoma technique (See, e.g., Kozbor, et al., 1983. *Immunol. Today* 4: 72) and the EBV hybridoma technique to produce human monoclonal antibodies (See, e.g., Cole, et al., 1985. In: *MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES AND CANCER THERAPY*, Alan R. Liss, Inc., pp. 77-96). Human monoclonal antibodies can be utilized in the practice of the present technology and can be produced by using human hybridomas (See, e.g., Cote, et al., 1983. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 80: 2026-2030) or by transforming human B-cells with Epstein Barr Virus in vitro (See, e.g., Cole, et al., 1985. In: *MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES AND CANCER THERAPY*, Alan R. Liss, Inc., pp. 77-96). For example, a population of nucleic acids that encode regions of antibodies can be isolated. PCR utilizing primers derived from sequences encoding conserved regions of antibodies is used to amplify sequences encoding portions of antibodies from the population and then DNAs encoding polypeptide chains of the heterodimeric trivalent/tetrahvalent multispecific antibodies or fragments thereof, such as variable domains, are reconstructed from the amplified sequences. Such amplified sequences also can be fused to DNAs encoding other proteins—e.g., a bacteriophage coat, or a bacterial cell surface protein—for expression and display of the fusion polypeptides on phage or bacteria. Amplified sequences can then be expressed and further selected or isolated based, e.g., on the affinity of the expressed antibody or fragment thereof for an antigen or epitope present on the target molecule of interest. Alternatively, hybridomas expressing heterodimeric trivalent/tetrahvalent multispecific monoclonal antibodies can be prepared by immunizing a subject and then isolating hybridomas from the subject's spleen using routine methods. See, e.g., Milstein et al., (Galfre and Milstein, *Methods Enzymol* (1981) 73: 3-46). Screening the hybridomas using

standard methods will produce monoclonal antibodies of varying specificity (i.e., for different epitopes) and affinity. A selected monoclonal antibody with the desired properties, e.g., binding to a target antigen, can be used as expressed by the hybridoma, it can be bound to a molecule such as polyethylene glycol (PEG) to alter its properties, or a cDNA encoding it can be isolated, sequenced and manipulated in various ways. Synthetic dendromeric trees can be added to reactive amino acid side chains, e.g., lysine, to enhance the immunogenic properties of a target protein. Also, CPG-dinucleotide techniques can be used to enhance the immunogenic properties of the target protein. Other manipulations include substituting or deleting particular amino acyl residues that contribute to instability of the antibody during storage or after administration to a subject, and affinity maturation techniques to improve affinity of the antibody towards its target antigen.

**[0179]** Hybridoma Technique. In some embodiments, the antibody of the present technology is a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific monoclonal antibody produced by a hybridoma which includes a B cell obtained from a transgenic non-human animal, e.g., a transgenic mouse, having a genome comprising a human heavy chain transgene and a light chain transgene fused to an immortalized cell. Hybridoma techniques include those known in the art and taught in Harlow et al., *Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual* Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 349 (1988); Hammerling et al., *Monoclonal Antibodies And T-Cell Hybridomas*, 563-681 (1981). Other methods for producing hybridomas and monoclonal antibodies are well known to those of skill in the art.

**[0180]** Phage Display Technique. As noted above, the antibodies of the present technology can be produced through the application of recombinant DNA and phage display technology. For example, heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multi specific antibodies, can be prepared using various phage display methods known in the art. In phage display methods, functional antibody domains are displayed on the surface of a phage particle which carries polynucleotide sequences encoding them. Phages with a desired binding property are selected from a repertoire or combinatorial antibody library (e.g., human or murine) by selecting directly with an antigen, typically an antigen bound or captured to a solid surface or bead. Phages used in these methods are typically filamentous phage including fd and M13 with Fab, Fv or disulfide stabilized Fv antibody domains that are recombinantly fused to either the phage gene III or gene VIII protein. In addition, methods can be adapted for the construction of Fab expression libraries (See, e.g., Huse, et al., *Science* 246: 1275-1281, 1989) to allow rapid and effective identification of monoclonal Fab fragments with the desired specificity for a target antigen, e.g., a target polypeptide or derivatives, fragments, analogs or homologs thereof. Other examples of phage display methods that can be used to make the antibodies of the present technology include those disclosed in Huston et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 85: 5879-5883, 1988; Chaudhary et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 87: 1066-1070, 1990; Brinkman et al., *J. Immunol. Methods* 182: 41-50, 1995; Ames et al., *J. Immunol. Methods* 184: 177-186, 1995; Kettleborough et al., *Eur. J Immunol.* 24: 952-958, 1994; Persic et al., *Gene* 187: 9-18, 1997; Burton et al., *Advances in Immunology* 57: 191-280, 1994; PCT/GB91/01134; WO 90/02809; WO 91/10737; WO 92/01047; WO 92/18619;

WO 93/11236; WO 95/15982; WO 95/20401; WO 96/06213; WO 92/01047 (Medical Research Council et al.); WO 97/08320 (Morphosys); WO 92/01047 (CAT/MRC); WO 91/17271 (Affymax); and U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,698,426, 5,223,409, 5,403,484, 5,580,717, 5,427,908, 5,750,753, 5,821,047, 5,571,698, 5,427,908, 5,516,637, 5,780,225, 5,658,727 and 5,733,743. Methods useful for displaying polypeptides on the surface of bacteriophage particles by attaching the polypeptides via disulfide bonds have been described by Lohning, U.S. Pat. No. 6,753,136. As described in the above references, after phage selection, the antibody coding regions from the phage can be isolated and used to generate whole antibodies, including human antibodies, or any other desired antigen binding fragment, and expressed in any desired host including mammalian cells, insect cells, plant cells, yeast, and bacteria. For example, techniques to recombinantly produce Fab, Fab' and F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments can also be employed using methods known in the art such as those disclosed in WO 92/22324; Mullinax et al., *BioTechniques* 12: 864-869, 1992; and Sawai et al., *AJRI* 34: 26-34, 1995; and Better et al., *Science* 240: 1041-1043, 1988.

**[0181]** Generally, hybrid antibodies or hybrid antibody fragments that are cloned into a display vector can be selected against the appropriate antigen in order to identify variants that maintain good binding activity, because the antibody or antibody fragment will be present on the surface of the phage or phagemid particle. See, e.g., Barbas III et al., *Phage Display, A Laboratory Manual* (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 2001). However, other vector formats could be used for this process, such as cloning the antibody fragment library into a lytic phage vector (modified T7 or Lambda Zap systems) for selection and/or screening.

**[0182]** Single-Chain Fvs. The heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology comprises two single-chain Fvs. According to the present technology, techniques can be adapted for the production of single-chain antibodies specific to a target antigen (See, e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 4,946,778). Examples of techniques which can be used to produce single-chain Fvs and antibodies of the present technology include those described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,946,778 and 5,258,498; Huston et al., *Methods in Enzymology*, 203: 46-88, 1991; Shu, L. et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 90: 7995-7999, 1993; and Skerra et al., *Science* 240: 1038-1040, 1988.

**[0183]** Chimeric and Humanized Antibodies. In one embodiment, the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology is chimeric. In one embodiment, the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology is humanized. In one embodiment of the present technology, the donor and acceptor antibodies are monoclonal antibodies from different species. For example, the acceptor antibody is a human antibody (to minimize its antigenicity in a human), in which case the resulting CDR-grafted antibody is termed a "humanized" antibody.

**[0184]** Recombinant heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies, such as chimeric and humanized monoclonal antibodies, comprising both human and non-human portions, can be made using standard recombinant DNA techniques, and are within the scope of the present technology. For some uses, including in vivo use of the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology in humans as well as use of these

agents in in vitro detection assays, it is possible to use chimeric or humanized heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies. Such chimeric and humanized monoclonal antibodies can be produced by recombinant DNA techniques known in the art. Such useful methods include, e.g., but are not limited to, methods described in International Application No. PCT/US86/02269; U.S. Pat. No. 5,225,539; European Patent No. 184187; European Patent No. 171496; European Patent No. 173494; PCT International Publication No. WO 86/01533; U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,816,567; 5,225,539; European Patent No. 125023; Better, et al., 1988. *Science* 240: 1041-1043; Liu, et al., 1987. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 84: 3439-3443; Liu, et al., 1987. *J Immunol.* 139: 3521-3526; Sun, et al., 1987. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 84: 214-218; Nishimura, et al., 1987. *Cancer Res.* 47: 999-1005; Wood, et al., 1985. *Nature* 314: 446-449; Shaw, et al., 1988. *J Natl. Cancer Inst.* 80: 1553-1559; Morrison (1985) *Science* 229: 1202-1207; Oi, et al. (1986) *BioTechniques* 4: 214; Jones, et al., 1986. *Nature* 321: 552-525; Verhoeyan, et al., 1988. *Science* 239: 1534; Morrison, *Science* 229: 1202, 1985; Oi et al., *BioTechniques* 4: 214, 1986; Gillies et al., *J. Immunol. Methods*, 125: 191-202, 1989; U.S. Pat. No. 5,807,715; and Beidler, et al., 1988. *J. Immunol.* 141: 4053-4060. For example, antibodies can be humanized using a variety of techniques including CDR-grafting (EP 0 239 400; WO 91/09967; U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,530,101; 5,585,089; 5,859,205; 6,248,516; EP460167), veneering or resurfacing (EP 0 592 106; EP 0 519 596; Padlan E. A., *Molecular Immunology*, 28: 489-498, 1991; Studnicka et al., *Protein Engineering* 7: 805-814, 1994; Roguska et al., *PNAS* 91: 969-973, 1994), and chain shuffling (U.S. Pat. No. 5,565,332). In one embodiment, a cDNA encoding a murine heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific monoclonal antibody is digested with a restriction enzyme selected specifically to remove the sequence encoding the Fc constant region, and the equivalent portion of a cDNA encoding a human Fc constant region is substituted (See Robinson et al., PCT/US86/02269; Akira et al., European Patent Application 184,187; Taniguchi, European Patent Application 171,496; Morrison et al., European Patent Application 173,494; Neuberger et al., WO 86/01533; Cabilly et al. U.S. Pat. No. 4,816,567; Cabilly et al., European Patent Application 125,023; Better et al. (1988) *Science* 240: 1041-1043; Liu et al. (1987) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 84: 3439-3443; Liu et al. (1987) *J Immunol* 139: 3521-3526; Sun et al. (1987) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 84: 214-218; Nishimura et al. (1987) *Cancer Res* 47: 999-1005; Wood et al. (1985) *Nature* 314: 446-449; and Shaw et al. (1988) *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 80: 1553-1559; U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,180,370; 6,300,064; 6,696,248; 6,706,484; 6,828,422.

**[0185]** In one embodiment, the present technology provides the construction of humanized heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies that are unlikely to induce a human anti-mouse antibody (hereinafter referred to as "HAMA") response, while still having an effective antibody effector function. As used herein, the terms "human" and "humanized", in relation to antibodies, relate to any antibody which is expected to elicit a therapeutically tolerable weak immunogenic response in a human subject. In one embodiment, the present technology provides for a humanized heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody comprising both heavy chain and light chain polypeptides.

**[0186]** CDR Antibodies. In some embodiments, the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology is a CDR antibody. Generally the donor and acceptor antibodies used to generate the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific CDR antibody are monoclonal antibodies from different species; typically the acceptor antibody is a human antibody (to minimize its antigenicity in a human), in which case the resulting CDR-grafted antibody is termed a "humanized" antibody. The graft may be of a single CDR (or even a portion of a single CDR) within a single  $V_H$  or  $V_L$  of the acceptor antibody, or can be of multiple CDRs (or portions thereof) within one or both of the  $V_H$  and  $V_L$ . Frequently, all three CDRs in all variable domains of the acceptor antibody will be replaced with the corresponding donor CDRs, though one need replace only as many as necessary to permit adequate binding of the resulting CDR-grafted antibody to the target antigen. Methods for generating CDR-grafted and humanized antibodies are taught by Queen et al. U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,585,089; 5,693,761; 5,693,762; and Winter U.S. Pat. No. 5,225,539; and EP 0682040. Methods useful to prepare  $V_H$  and  $V_L$  polypeptides are taught by Winter et al., U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,816,397; 6,291,158; 6,291,159; 6,291,161; 6,545,142; EP 0368684; EP0451216; and EP0120694.

**[0187]** After selecting suitable framework region candidates from the same family and/or the same family member, either or both the heavy and light chain variable regions are produced by grafting the CDRs from the originating species into the hybrid framework regions. Assembly of hybrid antibodies or hybrid antibody fragments having hybrid variable chain regions with regard to either of the above aspects can be accomplished using conventional methods known to those skilled in the art. For example, DNA sequences encoding the hybrid variable domains described herein (i.e., frameworks based on the target species and CDRs from the originating species) can be produced by oligonucleotide synthesis and/or PCR. The nucleic acid encoding CDR regions can also be isolated from the originating species antibodies using suitable restriction enzymes and ligated into the target species framework by ligating with suitable ligation enzymes. Alternatively, the framework regions of the variable chains of the originating species antibody can be changed by site-directed mutagenesis.

**[0188]** Since the hybrids are constructed from choices among multiple candidates corresponding to each framework region, there exist many combinations of sequences which are amenable to construction in accordance with the principles described herein. Accordingly, libraries of hybrids can be assembled having members with different combinations of individual framework regions. Such libraries can be electronic database collections of sequences or physical collections of hybrids.

**[0189]** This process typically does not alter the acceptor antibody's FRs flanking the grafted CDRs. However, one skilled in the art can sometimes improve antigen binding affinity of the resulting heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific CDR-grafted antibody by replacing certain residues of a given FR to make the FR more similar to the corresponding FR of the donor antibody. Suitable locations of the substitutions include amino acid residues adjacent to the CDR, or which are capable of interacting with a CDR (See, e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 5,585,089, especially columns 12-16). Or one skilled in the art can start with the donor FR and modify it to be more similar to the acceptor FR or a

human consensus FR. Techniques for making these modifications are known in the art. Particularly if the resulting FR fits a human consensus FR for that position, or is at least 90% or more identical to such a consensus FR, doing so may not increase the antigenicity of the resulting modified heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific CDR-grafted antibody significantly compared to the same antibody with a fully human FR.

**[0190]** Expression of Recombinant Heterodimeric Trivalent/Tetravalent Multispecific Antibodies. The desired nucleic acid sequences can be produced by recombinant methods (e.g., PCR mutagenesis of an earlier prepared variant of the desired polynucleotide) or by solid-phase DNA synthesis. Because of the degeneracy of the genetic code, a variety of nucleic acid sequences encode each immunoglobulin amino acid sequence, and the present disclosure includes all nucleic acids encoding the binding proteins described herein, which are suitable for use in accordance with the present disclosure.

**[0191]** Once the nucleotide sequence of the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies are determined, the nucleotide sequence may be manipulated using methods well known in the art, e.g., recombinant DNA techniques, site directed mutagenesis, PCR, etc. (see, for example, the techniques described in Sambrook et al., 2001, *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual*, 3rd Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.; and Ausubel et al., eds., 1998, *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John Wiley & Sons, NY, which are both incorporated by reference herein in their entireties), to generate, for example, antibodies having a different amino acid sequence, for example by generating amino acid substitutions, deletions, and/or insertions. In one embodiment, human libraries or any other libraries available in the art, can be screened by standard techniques known in the art, to clone the nucleic acids encoding the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present disclosure.

**[0192]** As noted above, the antibodies of the present technology can be produced through the application of recombinant DNA technology. Recombinant polynucleotide constructs encoding a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology typically include an expression control sequence operably-linked to the coding sequences of heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody chains, including naturally-associated or heterologous promoter regions. As such, another aspect of the technology includes vectors containing one or more nucleic acid sequences encoding a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology. Methods which are well known to those skilled in the art can be used to construct expression vectors containing the coding sequences for the molecules of the present disclosure and appropriate transcriptional and translational control signals. These methods include, for example, in vitro recombinant DNA techniques, synthetic techniques, and in vivo genetic recombination. See, for example, the techniques described in Sambrook et al., 1990, *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual*, 2d Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. and Ausubel et al., eds., 1998, *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John Wiley & Sons, NY. For recombinant expression of one or more of the polypeptides of the present technology, the nucleic acid containing all or a portion of the nucleotide sequence encoding the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent

multispecific antibody is inserted into an appropriate cloning vector, or an expression vector (i.e., a vector that contains the necessary elements for the transcription and translation of the inserted polypeptide coding sequence) by recombinant DNA techniques well known in the art and as detailed below. Methods for producing diverse populations of vectors have been described by Lerner et al., U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,291,160 and 6,680,192.

**[0193]** In general, expression vectors useful in recombinant DNA techniques are often in the form of plasmids. In the present disclosure, “plasmid” and “vector” can be used interchangeably as the plasmid is the most commonly used form of vector. However, the present technology is intended to include such other forms of expression vectors that are not technically plasmids, such as viral vectors (e.g., replication defective retroviruses, adenoviruses and adeno-associated viruses), which serve equivalent functions. Such viral vectors permit infection of a subject and expression of a construct in that subject. In some embodiments, the expression control sequences are eukaryotic promoter systems in vectors capable of transforming or transfecting eukaryotic host cells. Once the vector has been incorporated into the appropriate host, the host is maintained under conditions suitable for high level expression of the nucleotide sequences encoding the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody, and the collection and purification of the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody, e.g., cross-reacting heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies. See generally, U.S. 2002/0199213. These expression vectors are typically replicable in the host organisms either as episomes or as an integral part of the host chromosomal DNA. Commonly, expression vectors contain selection markers, e.g., ampicillin-resistance or hygromycin-resistance, to permit detection of those cells transformed with the desired DNA sequences. Vectors can also encode signal peptide, e.g., pectate lyase, useful to direct the secretion of extracellular antibody fragments. See U.S. Pat. No. 5,576,195.

**[0194]** The recombinant expression vectors of the present technology comprise a nucleic acid encoding a protein having binding properties to a molecule of interest and in a form suitable for expression of the nucleic acid in a host cell, which means that the recombinant expression vectors include one or more regulatory sequences, selected on the basis of the host cells to be used for expression that is operably-linked to the nucleic acid sequence to be expressed. Within a recombinant expression vector, “operably-linked” is intended to mean that the nucleotide sequence of interest is linked to the regulatory sequence(s) in a manner that allows for expression of the nucleotide sequence (e.g., in an in vitro transcription/translation system or in a host cell when the vector is introduced into the host cell). The term “regulatory sequence” is intended to include promoters, enhancers and other expression control elements (e.g., polyadenylation signals). Such regulatory sequences are described, e.g., in Goeddel, GENE EXPRESSION TECHNOLOGY: METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990). Regulatory sequences include those that direct constitutive expression of a nucleotide sequence in many types of host cell and those that direct expression of the nucleotide sequence only in certain host cells (e.g., tissue-specific regulatory sequences) or under certain environmental conditions (e.g., inducible regulatory sequences). It will be appreciated by those skilled

in the art that the design of the expression vector can depend on such factors as the choice of the host cell to be transformed, the level of expression of polypeptide desired, etc. Typical regulatory sequences useful as promoters of recombinant polypeptide expression (e.g., a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody), include, e.g., but are not limited to, promoters of 3-phosphoglycerate kinase and other glycolytic enzymes. Inducible yeast promoters include, among others, promoters from alcohol dehydrogenase, isocytichrome C, and enzymes responsible for maltose and galactose utilization. In one embodiment, a polynucleotide encoding a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology is operably-linked to an ara B promoter and expressible in a host cell. See U.S. Pat. No. 5,028,530. The expression vectors of the present technology can be introduced into host cells to thereby produce polypeptides or peptides, including fusion polypeptides, encoded by nucleic acids as described herein (e.g., heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody, etc.).

**[0195]** Another aspect of the present technology pertains to heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody-expressing host cells, which contain a nucleic acid encoding one or more heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies. A variety of host-expression vector systems may be utilized to express the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present disclosure. Such host-expression systems represent vehicles by which the coding sequences of the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present disclosure may be produced and subsequently purified, but also represent cells which may, when transformed or transfected with the appropriate nucleotide coding sequences, express the molecules of the present disclosure in situ. These include, but are not limited to, microorganisms such as bacteria (e.g., *E. coli* and *B. subtilis*) transformed with recombinant bacteriophage DNA, plasmid DNA or cosmid DNA, expression vectors containing coding sequences for the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present disclosure; yeast (e.g., *Saccharomyces Pichia*) transformed with recombinant yeast expression vectors containing sequences encoding the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present disclosure; insect cell systems infected with recombinant virus expression vectors (e.g., baculovirus) containing the sequences encoding the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present disclosure; plant cell systems infected with recombinant virus expression vectors (e.g., cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV) and tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) or transformed with recombinant plasmid expression vectors (e.g., Ti plasmid) containing sequences encoding the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present disclosure; or mammalian cell systems (e.g., COS, CHO, BHK, 293, 293T, 3T3 cells, lymphotic cells (see U.S. Pat. No. 5,807,715), Per C.6 cells (human retinal cells developed by Crucell) harboring recombinant expression constructs containing promoters derived from the genome of mammalian cells (e.g., metallothionein promoter) or from mammalian viruses (e.g., the adenovirus late promoter; the vaccinia virus 7.5K promoter).

**[0196]** The recombinant expression vectors of the present technology can be designed for expression of a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody in prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells. For example, a heterodimeric tri-

valent/tetravalent multispecific antibody can be expressed in bacterial cells such as *Escherichia coli*, insect cells (using baculovirus expression vectors), fungal cells, e.g., yeast, yeast cells or mammalian cells. Suitable host cells are discussed further in Goeddel, GENE EXPRESSION TECHNOLOGY: METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990). Alternatively, the recombinant expression vector can be transcribed and translated in vitro, e.g., using T7 promoter regulatory sequences and T7 polymerase. Methods useful for the preparation and screening of polypeptides having a predetermined property, e.g., heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody, via expression of stochastically generated polynucleotide sequences have been previously described. See U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,763,192; 5,723,323; 5,814,476; 5,817,483; 5,824,514; 5,976,862; 6,492,107; 6,569,641.

**[0197]** Expression of polypeptides in prokaryotes is most often carried out in *E. coli* with vectors containing constitutive or inducible promoters directing the expression of either fusion or non-fusion polypeptides. Fusion vectors add a number of amino acids to a polypeptide encoded therein, usually to the amino terminus of the recombinant polypeptide. Such fusion vectors typically serve three purposes: (i) to increase expression of recombinant polypeptide; (ii) to increase the solubility of the recombinant polypeptide; and (iii) to aid in the purification of the recombinant polypeptide by acting as a ligand in affinity purification. Often, in fusion expression vectors, a proteolytic cleavage site is introduced at the junction of the fusion moiety and the recombinant polypeptide to enable separation of the recombinant polypeptide from the fusion moiety subsequent to purification of the fusion polypeptide. Such enzymes, and their cognate recognition sequences, include Factor Xa, thrombin and enterokinase. Typical fusion expression vectors include pGEX (Pharmacia Biotech Inc; Smith and Johnson, 1988. *Gene* 67: 31-40), pMAL (New England Biolabs, Beverly, Mass.) and pRIT5 (Pharmacia, Piscataway, N.J.) that fuse glutathione S-transferase (GST), maltose E binding polypeptide, or polypeptide A, respectively, to the target recombinant polypeptide.

**[0198]** Examples of suitable inducible non-fusion *E. coli* expression vectors include pTrc (Amrann et al., (1988) *Gene* 69: 301-315) and pET 11d (Studier et al., GENE EXPRESSION TECHNOLOGY: METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990) 60-89). Methods for targeted assembly of distinct active peptide or protein domains to yield multifunctional polypeptides via polypeptide fusion have been described by Pack et al., U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,294,353; 6,692,935. One strategy to maximize recombinant polypeptide expression, e.g., a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody, in *E. coli* is to express the polypeptide in host bacteria with an impaired capacity to proteolytically cleave the recombinant polypeptide. See, e.g., Gottesman, GENE EXPRESSION TECHNOLOGY: METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990) 119-128. Another strategy is to alter the nucleic acid sequence of the nucleic acid to be inserted into an expression vector so that the individual codons for each amino acid are those preferentially utilized in the expression host, e.g., *E. coli* (See, e.g., Wada, et al., 1992. *Nucl. Acids Res.* 20: 2111-2118). Such alteration of nucleic acid sequences of the present technology can be carried out by standard DNA synthesis techniques.

**[0199]** In another embodiment, the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody expression vector is a yeast expression vector. Examples of vectors for expression in yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* include pYepSec1 (Bal-dari, et al., 1987. *EMBO J.* 6: 229-234), pMFa (Kurjan and Herskowitz, *Cell* 30: 933-943, 1982), pJRY88 (Schultz et al., *Gene* 54: 113-123, 1987), pYES2 (Invitrogen Corporation, San Diego, Calif.), and picZ (Invitrogen Corp, San Diego, Calif.). Alternatively, a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody can be expressed in insect cells using baculovirus expression vectors. Baculovirus vectors available for expression of polypeptides, e.g., heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody, in cultured insect cells (e.g., SF9 cells) include the pAc series (Smith, et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 3: 2156-2165, 1983) and the pVL series (Lucklow and Summers, 1989. *Virology* 170: 31-39).

**[0200]** In yet another embodiment, a nucleic acid encoding a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology is expressed in mammalian cells using a mammalian expression vector. Examples of mammalian expression vectors include, e.g., but are not limited to, pCDM8 (Seed, *Nature* 329: 840, 1987) and pMT2PC (Kaufman, et al., *EMBO J.* 6: 187-195, 1987). When used in mammalian cells, the expression vector's control functions are often provided by viral regulatory elements. For example, commonly used promoters are derived from polyoma, adenovirus 2, cytomegalovirus, and simian virus 40. For other suitable expression systems for both prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells that are useful for expression of the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology, see, e.g., Chapters 16 and 17 of Sambrook, et al., *MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL*. 2nd ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1989.

**[0201]** In another embodiment, the recombinant mammalian expression vector is capable of directing expression of the nucleic acid in a particular cell type (e.g., tissue-specific regulatory elements). Tissue-specific regulatory elements are known in the art. Non-limiting examples of suitable tissue-specific promoters include the albumin promoter (liver-specific; Pinkert, et al., *Genes Dev.* 1: 268-277, 1987), lymphoid-specific promoters (Calame and Eaton, *Adv. Immunol.* 43: 235-275, 1988), promoters of T cell receptors (Winoto and Baltimore, *EMBO J.* 8: 729-733, 1989) and immunoglobulins (Banerji, et al., 1983. *Cell* 33: 729-740; Queen and Baltimore, *Cell* 33: 741-748, 1983.), neuron-specific promoters (e.g., the neurofilament promoter; Byrne and Ruddle, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86: 5473-5477, 1989), pancreas-specific promoters (Edlund, et al., 1985. *Science* 230: 912-916), and mammary gland-specific promoters (e.g., milk whey promoter; U.S. Pat. No. 4,873,316 and European Application Publication No. 264,166). Developmentally-regulated promoters are also encompassed, e.g., the murine hox promoters (Kessel and Gruss, *Science* 249: 374-379, 1990) and the  $\alpha$ -fetoprotein promoter (Campes and Tilghman, *Genes Dev.* 3: 537-546, 1989).

**[0202]** Another aspect of the present methods pertains to host cells into which a recombinant expression vector of the present technology has been introduced. The terms "host cell" and "recombinant host cell" are used interchangeably herein. It is understood that such terms refer not only to the particular subject cell but also to the progeny or potential

progeny of such a cell. Because certain modifications may occur in succeeding generations due to either mutation or environmental influences, such progeny may not, in fact, be identical to the parent cell, but are still included within the scope of the term as used herein.

**[0203]** A host cell can be any prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell. For example, a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody can be expressed in bacterial cells such as *E. coli*, insect cells, yeast or mammalian cells. Mammalian cells are a suitable host for expressing nucleotide segments encoding immunoglobulins or fragments thereof. See Winnacker, *From Genes To Clones*, (VCH Publishers, N Y, 1987). A number of suitable host cell lines capable of secreting intact heterologous proteins have been developed in the art, and include Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell lines, various COS cell lines, HeLa cells, L cells and myeloma cell lines. In some embodiments, the cells are non-human. For example, mammalian cells such as Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO), in conjunction with a vector such as the major intermediate early gene promoter element from human cytomegalovirus can be an effective expression system for immunoglobulins (Foecking et al., 1998, *Gene* 45:101; Cockett et al., 1990, *BioTechnology* 8:2).

**[0204]** Expression vectors for these cells can include expression control sequences, such as an origin of replication, a promoter, an enhancer, and necessary processing information sites, such as ribosome binding sites, RNA splice sites, polyadenylation sites, and transcriptional terminator sequences. Queen et al., *Immunol. Rev.* 89: 49, 1986. Illustrative expression control sequences are promoters derived from endogenous genes, cytomegalovirus, SV40, adenovirus, bovine papillomavirus, and the like. Co et al., *J Immunol.* 148: 1149, 1992. Other suitable host cells are known to those skilled in the art.

**[0205]** Vector DNA can be introduced into prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells via conventional transformation or transfection techniques. As used herein, the terms "transformation" and "transfection" are intended to refer to a variety of art-recognized techniques for introducing foreign nucleic acid (e.g., DNA) into a host cell, including calcium phosphate or calcium chloride co-precipitation, DEAE-dextran-mediated transfection, lipofection, electroporation, biolistics or viral-based transfection. Other methods used to transform mammalian cells include the use of polybrene, protoplast fusion, liposomes, electroporation, and microinjection (See generally, Sambrook et al., *Molecular Cloning*). Suitable methods for transforming or transfecting host cells can be found in Sambrook, et al. (*MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL*. 2nd ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1989), and other laboratory manuals. The vectors containing the DNA segments of interest can be transferred into the host cell by well-known methods, depending on the type of cellular host.

**[0206]** For stable transfection of mammalian cells, it is known that, depending upon the expression vector and transfection technique used, only a small fraction of cells may integrate the foreign DNA into their genome. In order to identify and select these integrants, a gene that encodes a selectable marker (e.g., resistance to antibiotics) is generally introduced into the host cells along with the gene of interest. Various selectable markers include those that confer resistance to drugs, such as G418, hygromycin and methotrexate. Nucleic acid encoding a selectable marker can be introduced

into a host cell on the same vector as that encoding the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody or can be introduced on a separate vector. Cells stably transfected with the introduced nucleic acid can be identified by drug selection (e.g., cells that have incorporated the selectable marker gene will survive, while the other cells die).

**[0207]** A host cell that includes a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology, such as a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host cell in culture, can be used to produce (i.e., express) a recombinant heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody. In one embodiment, the method comprises culturing the host cell (into which a recombinant expression vector encoding the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody has been introduced) in a suitable medium such that the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody is produced. In another embodiment, the method further comprises the step of isolating the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody from the medium or the host cell. Once expressed, collections of the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody, e.g., the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies or the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody-related polypeptides are purified from culture media and host cells. The heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody can be purified according to standard procedures of the art, including HPLC purification, column chromatography, gel electrophoresis and the like. In one embodiment, the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody is produced in a host organism by the method of Boss et al., U.S. Pat. No. 4,816,397. Usually, heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody chains are expressed with signal sequences and are thus released to the culture media. However, if the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody chains are not naturally secreted by host cells, the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody chains can be released by treatment with mild detergent. Purification of recombinant polypeptides is well known in the art and includes ammonium sulfate precipitation, affinity chromatography purification technique, column chromatography, ion exchange purification technique, gel electrophoresis and the like (See generally Scopes, *Protein Purification* (Springer-Verlag, N.Y., 1982).

**[0208]** Polynucleotides encoding heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies, e.g., the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody coding sequences, can be incorporated in transgenes for introduction into the genome of a transgenic animal and subsequent expression in the milk of the transgenic animal. See, e.g., U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,741,957, 5,304,489, and 5,849,992. Suitable transgenes include coding sequences for light and/or heavy chains in operable linkage with a promoter and enhancer from a mammary gland specific gene, such as casein or  $\beta$ -lactoglobulin. For production of transgenic animals, transgenes can be microinjected into fertilized oocytes, or can be incorporated into the genome of embryonic stem cells, and the nuclei of such cells transferred into enucleated oocytes.

**[0209]** In bacterial systems, a number of expression vectors may be advantageously selected depending upon the use intended for the molecule being expressed. For example, when a large quantity of such a protein is to be produced, for the generation of pharmaceutical compositions of an anti-

body, vectors which direct the expression of high levels of fusion protein products that are readily purified may be desirable. Such vectors include, but are not limited, to the *E. coli* expression vector pUR278 (Ruther et al., 1983, *EMBO J.* 2:1791), in which the antibody coding sequence may be ligated individually into the vector in frame with the lac Z coding region so that a fusion protein is produced; pIN vectors (Inouye & Inouye, 1985, *Nucleic Acids Res.* 13:3101-3109; Van Heeke & Schuster, 1989, *J. Biol. Chem.* 24:5503-5509); and the like. pGEX vectors may also be used to express foreign polypeptides as fusion proteins with glutathione S-transferase (GST). In general, such fusion proteins are soluble and can easily be purified from lysed cells by adsorption and binding to a matrix glutathione-agarose beads followed by elution in the presence of free glutathione. The pGEX vectors are designed to include thrombin or factor Xa protease cleavage sites so that the cloned target gene product can be released from the GST moiety.

**[0210]** In an insect system, *Autographa californica* nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcNPV) is used as a vector to express foreign genes. The virus grows in *Spodoptera frugiperda* cells. The antibody coding sequence may be cloned individually into non-essential regions (e.g., the polyhedrin gene) of the virus and placed under control of an AcNPV promoter (e.g., the polyhedrin promoter).

**[0211]** In mammalian host cells, a number of viral-based expression systems may be utilized. In cases where an adenovirus is used as an expression vector, the antibody coding sequence of interest may be ligated to an adenovirus transcription/translation control complex, e.g., the late promoter and tripartite leader sequence. This chimeric gene may then be inserted in the adenovirus genome by in vitro or in vivo recombination. Insertion in a non-essential region of the viral genome (e.g., region E1 or E3) will result in a recombinant virus that is viable and capable of expressing the immunoglobulin molecule in infected hosts (e.g., see Logan & Shenk, 1984, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 81:355-359). Specific initiation signals may also be required for efficient translation of inserted antibody coding sequences. These signals include the ATG initiation codon and adjacent sequences. Furthermore, the initiation codon must be in phase with the reading frame of the desired coding sequence to ensure translation of the entire insert. These exogenous translational control signals and initiation codons can be of a variety of origins, both natural and synthetic. The efficiency of expression may be enhanced by the inclusion of appropriate transcription enhancer elements, transcription terminators, etc. (see Bittner et al., 1987, *Methods in Enzymol.* 153:51-544).

**[0212]** In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen which modulates the expression of the inserted sequences, or modifies and processes the gene product in the specific fashion desired. Such modifications (e.g., glycosylation) and processing (e.g., cleavage) of protein products may be important for the function of the protein. For example, in certain embodiments, the polypeptides of a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present disclosure may be expressed as a single gene product (e.g., as a single polypeptide chain, i.e., as a polypeptide precursor), requiring proteolytic cleavage by native or recombinant cellular mechanisms to form the separate polypeptides of the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present disclosure. The present disclosure thus encom-



passes engineering a nucleic acid sequence to encode a polyprotein precursor molecule comprising the polypeptides of the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present disclosure, which includes coding sequences capable of directing post translational cleavage of said polyprotein precursor. Post-translational cleavage of the polyprotein precursor results in the polypeptides of the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present disclosure.

**[0213]** The post translational cleavage of the precursor molecule comprising the polypeptides of a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present disclosure may occur in vivo (i.e., within the host cell by native or recombinant cell systems/mechanisms, e.g. furin cleavage at an appropriate site) or may occur in vitro (e.g., incubation of said polypeptide chain in a composition comprising proteases or peptidases of known activity and/or in a composition comprising conditions or reagents known to foster the desired proteolytic action). Purification and modification of recombinant proteins are well known in the art such that the design of the polyprotein precursor could include a number of embodiments readily appreciated by a skilled artisan. Any known proteases or peptidases known in the art can be used for the described modification of the precursor molecule, e.g., thrombin (which recognizes the amino acid sequence LVPR<sup>+</sup>GS (SEQ ID NO: 2500)), or factor Xa (which recognizes the amino acid sequence I(E/D)GR<sup>+</sup> (SEQ ID NO: 2501) (Nagani et al., 1985, *PNAS USA* 82:7252-7255, and reviewed in Jenny et al., 2003, *Protein Expr. Purif.* 31:1-11, each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety)), enterokinase (which recognizes the amino acid sequence DDDDK<sup>+</sup> (SEQ ID NO: 2502) (Collins-Racie et al., 1995, *Biotechnol.* 13:982-987 hereby incorporated by reference herein in its entirety)), furin (which recognizes the amino acid sequence RXXR<sup>+</sup>, with a preference for RX(K/R)R<sup>+</sup> (SEQ ID NO: 2503 and SEQ ID NO: 2504, respectively) (additional R at P6 position appears to enhance cleavage)), and AcTEV (which recognizes the amino acid sequence ENLYFQ<sup>+</sup>G (SEQ ID NO: 2505) (Parks et al., 1994, *Anal. Biochem.* 216:413 hereby incorporated by reference herein in its entirety)) and the Foot and Mouth Disease Virus Protease C3.

**[0214]** Different host cells have characteristic and specific mechanisms for the post-translational processing and modification of proteins and gene products. Appropriate cell lines or host systems can be chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the foreign protein expressed. To this end, eukaryotic host cells which possess the cellular machinery for proper processing of the primary transcript, glycosylation, and phosphorylation of the gene product may be used. Such mammalian host cells include but are not limited to CHO, VERY, BHK, HeLa, COS, MDCK, 293, 293T, 3T3, WI38, BT483, Hs578T, HTB2, BT20 and T47D, CRL7030 and Hs578Bst.

**[0215]** For long-term, high-yield production of recombinant proteins, stable expression is desirable. For example, cell lines which stably express an antibody of the present disclosure may be engineered. Rather than using expression vectors which contain viral origins of replication, host cells can be transformed with DNA controlled by appropriate expression control elements (e.g., promoter, enhancer, sequences, transcription terminators, polyadenylation sites, etc.), and a selectable marker. Following the introduction of the foreign DNA, engineered cells may be allowed to grow

for 1-2 days in an enriched media, and then are switched to a selective media. The selectable marker in the recombinant plasmid confers resistance to the selection and allows cells to stably integrate the plasmid into their chromosomes and grow to form foci which in turn can be cloned and expanded into cell lines. This method may advantageously be used to engineer cell lines which express the antibodies of the present disclosure. Such engineered cell lines may be particularly useful in screening and evaluation of compounds that interact directly or indirectly with the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multi specific antibodies of the present disclosure.

**[0216]** A number of selection systems may be used, including but not limited to the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase (Wigler et al., 1977, *Cell* 11: 223), hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (Szybalska & Szybalski, 1992, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 48: 202), and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (Lowy et al., 1980, *Cell* 22: 817) genes can be employed in tk-, hgprt- or aprt-cells, respectively. Also, antimetabolite resistance can be used as the basis of selection for the following genes: dhfr, which confers resistance to methotrexate (Wigler et al., 1980, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 77:357; O'Hare et al., 1981, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 78: 1527); gpt, which confers resistance to mycophenolic acid (Mulligan & Berg, 1981, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 78: 2072); neo, which confers resistance to the aminoglycoside G-418 *Clinical Pharmacy* 12: 488-505; Wu and Wu, 1991, 3:87-95; Tolstoshev, 1993, *Ann. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 32:573-596; Mulligan, 1993, *Science* 260:926-932; and Morgan and Anderson, 1993, *Ann. Rev. Biochem.* 62:191-217; May, 1993, *TIB TECH* 11(5):155-215). Methods commonly known in the art of recombinant DNA technology which can be used are described in Ausubel et al. (eds.), 1993, *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John Wiley & Sons, NY; Kriegler, 1990, *Gene Transfer and Expression, A Laboratory Manual*, Stockton Press, NY; and in Chapters 12 and 13, Dracopoli et al. (eds), 1994, *Current Protocols in Human Genetics*, John Wiley & Sons, NY.; Colberre-Garapin et al., 1981, *J. Mol. Biol.* 150:1; and hygro, which confers resistance to hygromycin (Santerre et al., 1984, *Gene* 30:147).

**[0217]** The expression levels of a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present disclosure can be increased by vector amplification (for a review, see Bebbington and Hentschel, *The use of vectors based on gene amplification for the expression of cloned genes in mammalian cells in DNA cloning*, Vol. 3 (Academic Press, New York, 1987). When a marker in the vector system expressing an antibody is amplifiable, increase in the level of inhibitor present in culture of host cell will increase the number of copies of the selection marker gene. Since the amplified region is associated with the nucleotide sequence of a polypeptide of the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody molecule, production of the polypeptide will also increase (Crouse et al., 1983, *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 3:257).

**[0218]** The host cell may be co-transfected with a plurality of expression vectors of the present disclosure, wherein each expression vector encodes at least one and no more than three of the first, second, third, or fourth polypeptide chains of the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody. Alternatively, a single vector may be used which encodes the first, second, third, and fourth polypeptide chains of the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispe-

cific antibody. The coding sequences for the polypeptides of the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present disclosure may comprise cDNA or genomic DNA.

**[0219]** Once a molecule of the present disclosure (i.e., heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies) has been recombinantly expressed, it may be purified by any method known in the art for purification of polypeptides, polyproteins or heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies (e.g., analogous to antibody purification schemes based on antigen selectivity) for example, by chromatography (e.g., ion exchange, affinity, particularly by affinity for the specific antigen (optionally after Protein A selection where the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies molecule comprises an Fc domain (or portion thereof)), and sizing column chromatography), centrifugation, differential solubility, or by any other standard technique for the purification of polypeptides, polyproteins or heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies.

**[0220]** Labeled Heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies. In one embodiment, the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology is coupled with a label moiety, i.e., detectable group. The particular label or detectable group conjugated to the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody is not a critical aspect of the technology, so long as it does not significantly interfere with the specific binding of the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology to its target antigens. The detectable group can be any material having a detectable physical or chemical property. Such detectable labels have been well-developed in the field of immunoassays and imaging. In general, almost any label useful in such methods can be applied to the present technology. Thus, a label is any composition detectable by spectroscopic, photochemical, biochemical, immunochemical, electrical, optical or chemical means. Labels useful in the practice of the present technology include magnetic beads (e.g., Dynabeads™), fluorescent dyes (e.g., fluorescein isothiocyanate, Texas red, rhodamine, and the like), radiolabels (e.g., <sup>3</sup>H, <sup>14</sup>C, <sup>35</sup>S, <sup>125</sup>I, <sup>121</sup>I, <sup>131</sup>I, <sup>112</sup>In, <sup>99m</sup>Tc), other imaging agents such as microbubbles (for ultrasound imaging), <sup>18</sup>F, <sup>11</sup>C, <sup>15</sup>O, (for Positron emission tomography), <sup>99m</sup>Tc, <sup>111</sup>In (for Single photon emission tomography), enzymes (e.g., horse radish peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase and others commonly used in an ELISA), and calorimetric labels such as colloidal gold or colored glass or plastic (e.g., polystyrene, polypropylene, latex, and the like) beads. Patents that describe the use of such labels include U.S. Pat. Nos. 3,817,837; 3,850,752; 3,939,350; 3,996,345; 4,277,437; 4,275,149; and 4,366,241, each incorporated herein by reference in their entirety and for all purposes. See also Handbook of Fluorescent Probes and Research Chemicals (6<sup>th</sup> Ed., Molecular Probes, Inc., Eugene Oreg.).

**[0221]** The label can be coupled directly or indirectly to the desired component of an assay according to methods well known in the art. As indicated above, a wide variety of labels can be used, with the choice of label depending on factors such as required sensitivity, ease of conjugation with the compound, stability requirements, available instrumentation, and disposal provisions.

**[0222]** Non-radioactive labels are often attached by indirect means. Generally, a ligand molecule (e.g., biotin) is

covalently bound to the molecule. The ligand then binds to an anti-ligand (e.g., streptavidin) molecule which is either inherently detectable or covalently bound to a signal system, such as a detectable enzyme, a fluorescent compound, or a chemiluminescent compound. A number of ligands and anti-ligands can be used. Where a ligand has a natural anti-ligand, e.g., biotin, thyroxine, and cortisol, it can be used in conjunction with the labeled, naturally-occurring anti-ligands. Alternatively, any haptenic or antigenic compound can be used in combination with an antibody, e.g., a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody.

**[0223]** The molecules can also be conjugated directly to signal generating compounds, e.g., by conjugation with an enzyme or fluorophore. Enzymes of interest as labels will primarily be hydrolases, particularly phosphatases, esterases and glycosidases, or oxidoreductases, particularly peroxidases. Fluorescent compounds useful as labeling moieties, include, but are not limited to, e.g., fluorescein and its derivatives, rhodamine and its derivatives, dansyl, umbelliferone, and the like. Chemiluminescent compounds useful as labeling moieties, include, but are not limited to, e.g., luciferin, and 2,3-dihydrophthalazinediones, e.g., luminol. For a review of various labeling or signal-producing systems which can be used, see U.S. Pat. No. 4,391,904.

**[0224]** Means of detecting labels are well known to those of skill in the art. Thus, for example, where the label is a radioactive label, means for detection include a scintillation counter or photographic film as in autoradiography. Where the label is a fluorescent label, it can be detected by exciting the fluorochrome with the appropriate wavelength of light and detecting the resulting fluorescence. The fluorescence can be detected visually, by means of photographic film, by the use of electronic detectors such as charge coupled devices (CCDs) or photomultipliers and the like. Similarly, enzymatic labels can be detected by providing the appropriate substrates for the enzyme and detecting the resulting reaction product. Finally simple colorimetric labels can be detected simply by observing the color associated with the label. Thus, in various dipstick assays, conjugated gold often appears pink, while various conjugated beads appear the color of the bead.

**[0225]** Some assay formats do not require the use of labeled components. For instance, agglutination assays can be used to detect the presence of the target antibodies, e.g., the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies. In this case, antigen-coated particles are agglutinated by samples comprising the target antibodies. In this format, none of the components need be labeled and the presence of the target antibody is detected by simple visual inspection.

**[0226]** Fusion Proteins. In one embodiment, the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology is a fusion protein. In some embodiments, the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present technology, when fused to a second protein, can be used as an antigenic tag. Examples of domains that can be fused to polypeptides include not only heterologous signal sequences, but also other heterologous functional regions. The fusion does not necessarily need to be direct, but can occur through linker sequences. Moreover, fusion proteins of the present technology can also be engineered to improve characteristics of the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies. For instance, a region of additional amino acids, particularly charged amino acids, can be added to the N-terminus of the heterodimeric

trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody to improve stability and persistence during purification from the host cell or subsequent handling and storage. Also, peptide moieties can be added to a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody to facilitate purification. Such regions can be removed prior to final preparation of the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody. The addition of peptide moieties to facilitate handling of polypeptides may be accomplished using familiar and routine techniques in the art. The heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology can be fused to marker sequences, such as a peptide which facilitates purification of the fused polypeptide. In select embodiments, the marker amino acid sequence is a hexa-histidine peptide (SEQ ID NO: 2510), such as the tag provided in a pQE vector (QIAGEN, Inc., Chatsworth, Calif.), among others, many of which are commercially available. As described in Gentz et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86: 821-824, 1989, for instance, hexa-histidine (SEQ ID NO: 2510) provides for convenient purification of the fusion protein. Another peptide tag useful for purification, the "HA" tag, corresponds to an epitope derived from the influenza hemagglutinin protein. Wilson et al., *Cell* 37: 767, 1984.

**[0227]** Thus, any of these above fusion proteins can be engineered using the polynucleotides or the polypeptides of the present technology. Also, in some embodiments, the fusion proteins described herein show an increased half-life in vivo.

**[0228]** Fusion proteins having disulfide-linked dimeric structures (due to the IgG) can be more efficient in binding and neutralizing other molecules compared to the monomeric secreted protein or protein fragment alone. Fountoulakis et al., *J. Biochem.* 270: 3958-3964, 1995.

**[0229]** Similarly, EP-A-O 464 533 (Canadian counterpart 2045869) discloses fusion proteins comprising various portions of constant region of immunoglobulin molecules together with another human protein or a fragment thereof. In many cases, the Fc part in a fusion protein is beneficial in therapy and diagnosis, and thus can result in, e.g., improved pharmacokinetic properties. See EP-A 0232 262. Alternatively, deleting or modifying the Fc part after the fusion protein has been expressed, detected, and purified, may be desired. For example, the Fc portion can hinder therapy and diagnosis if the fusion protein is used as an antigen for immunizations. In drug discovery, e.g., human proteins, such as hIL-5, have been fused with Fc portions for the purpose of high-throughput screening assays to identify antagonists of hIL-5. Bennett et al., *J. Molecular Recognition* 8: 52-58, 1995; Johanson et al., *J. Biol. Chem.*, 270: 9459-9471, 1995.

**[0230]** In some embodiments, the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology may be conjugated to a therapeutic agent or a payload. Examples of a payload include a toxin, a protein such as tumor necrosis factor, interferons including, but not limited to,  $\alpha$ -interferon (IFN- $\alpha$ ),  $\beta$ -interferon (IFN- $\beta$ ), nerve growth factor (NGF), platelet derived growth factor (PDGF), tissue plasminogen activator (TPA), an apoptotic agent (e.g., TNF- $\alpha$ , TNF- $\beta$ , AIM I as disclosed in PCT Publication No. WO 97/33899), AIM II (see, PCT Publication No. WO 97/34911), Fas ligand (Takahashi et al., *J. Immunol.*, 6:1567-1574, 1994), and VEGI (PCT Publication No. WO 99/23105), a thrombotic agent or an anti-angiogenic agent (e.g., angiostatin or endostatin), or a biological response

modifier such as, for example, a lymphokine (e.g., interleukin-1 ("IL-1"), interleukin-2 ("IL-2"), interleukin-6 ("IL-6"), granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor ("GM-CSF"), and granulocyte colony stimulating factor ("G-CSF"), macrophage colony stimulating factor, ("M-CSF"), or a growth factor (e.g., growth hormone ("GH")); proteases, or ribonucleases. Examples of therapeutic agents include paclitaxol, cytochalasin B, gramicidin D, ethidium bromide, emetine, mitomycin, etoposide, tenoposide, vincristine, vinblastine, colchicin, doxorubicin, daunorubicin, dihydroxy anthracin dione, mitoxantrone, mithramycin, actinomycin D, 1-dehydrotestosterone, glucocorticoids, procaine, tetracaine, lidocaine, propranolol, and puromycin and analogs or homologs thereof. Other examples of therapeutic agents include, but are not limited to, antimetabolites (e.g., methotrexate, 6-mercaptopurine, 6-thioguanine, cytarabine, 5-fluorouracil decarbazine), alkylating agents (e.g., mechlorethamine, thioepa chlorambucil, melphalan, carmustine (BSNU) and lomustine (CCNU), cyclophosphamide, busulfan, dibromomannitol, streptozotocin, mitomycin C, and cisdichlorodiamine platinum (II) (DDP) cisplatin), anthracyclines (e.g., daunorubicin (formerly daunomycin) and doxorubicin), antibiotics (e.g., dactinomycin (formerly actinomycin), bleomycin, mithramycin, and anthramycin (AMC), and anti-mitotic agents (e.g., vincristine and vinblastine).

#### B. Identifying and Characterizing the Heterodimeric Trivalent/Tetravalent Multispecific Antibodies of the Present Technology

**[0231]** Methods for identifying and/or screening the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present technology. Methods useful to identify and screen antibodies that possess the desired specificity to a target antigen include any immunologically-mediated techniques known within the art. Components of an immune response can be detected in vitro by various methods that are well known to those of ordinary skill in the art. For example, (1) cytotoxic T lymphocytes can be incubated with radioactively labeled target cells and the lysis of these target cells detected by the release of radioactivity; (2) helper T lymphocytes can be incubated with antigens and antigen presenting cells and the synthesis and secretion of cytokines measured by standard methods (Windhagen A et al., *Immunity*, 2: 373-80, 1995); (3) antigen presenting cells can be incubated with whole protein antigen and the presentation of that antigen on MHC detected by either T lymphocyte activation assays or biophysical methods (Harding et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, 86: 4230-4, 1989); (4) mast cells can be incubated with reagents that cross-link their Fc-epsilon receptors and histamine release measured by enzyme immunoassay (Siraganian et al., *TIPS*, 4: 432-437, 1983); and (5) enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA).

**[0232]** Similarly, products of an immune response in either a model organism (e.g., mouse) or a human subject can also be detected by various methods that are well known to those of ordinary skill in the art. For example, (1) the production of antibodies in response to vaccination can be readily detected by standard methods currently used in clinical laboratories, e.g., an ELISA; (2) the migration of immune cells to sites of inflammation can be detected by scratching the surface of skin and placing a sterile container to capture the migrating cells over scratch site (Peters et al., *Blood*, 72: 1310-5, 1988); (3) the proliferation of peripheral

blood mononuclear cells (PBMCs) in response to mitogens or mixed lymphocyte reaction can be measured using <sup>3</sup>H-thymidine; (4) the phagocytic capacity of granulocytes, macrophages, and other phagocytes in PBMCs can be measured by placing PBMCs in wells together with labeled particles (Peters et al., *Blood*, 72: 1310-5, 1988); and (5) the differentiation of immune system cells can be measured by labeling PBMCs with antibodies to CD molecules such as CD4 and CD8 and measuring the fraction of the PBMCs expressing these markers.

**[0233]** In one embodiment, heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present technology are selected using display of target antigen peptides on the surface of replicable genetic packages. See, e.g., U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,514,548; 5,837,500; 5,871,907; 5,885,793; 5,969,108; 6,225,447; 6,291,650; 6,492,160; EP 585 287; EP 605522; EP 616640; EP 1024191; EP 589 877; EP 774 511; EP 844 306. Methods useful for producing/selecting a filamentous bacteriophage particle containing a phagemid genome encoding for a binding molecule with a desired specificity has been described. See, e.g., EP 774 511; U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,871,907; 5,969,108; 6,225,447; 6,291,650; 6,492,160.

**[0234]** In some embodiments, heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present technology are selected using display of target antigen peptides on the surface of a yeast host cell. Methods useful for the isolation of scFv polypeptides by yeast surface display have been described by Kieke et al., *Protein Eng.* 1997 November; 10(11): 1303-10.

**[0235]** In some embodiments, heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present technology are selected using ribosome display. Methods useful for identifying ligands in peptide libraries using ribosome display have been described by Mattheakis et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91: 9022-26, 1994; and Hanes et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 94: 4937-42, 1997.

**[0236]** In certain embodiments, heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present technology are selected using tRNA display of target antigen peptides. Methods useful for in vitro selection of ligands using tRNA display have been described by Merryman et al., *Chem. Biol.*, 9: 741-46, 2002.

**[0237]** In one embodiment, heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present technology are selected using RNA display. Methods useful for selecting peptides and proteins using RNA display libraries have been described by Roberts et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 94: 12297-302, 1997; and Nemoto et al., *FEBS Lett.*, 414: 405-8, 1997. Methods useful for selecting peptides and proteins using unnatural RNA display libraries have been described by Frankel et al., *Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol.*, 13: 506-12, 2003.

**[0238]** In some embodiments, heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present technology are expressed in the periplasm of gram negative bacteria and mixed with labeled target antigen. See WO 02/34886. In clones expressing recombinant polypeptides with affinity for a target antigen, the concentration of the labeled target antigen bound to the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies is increased and allows the cells to be isolated from the rest of the library as described in Harvey et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 22: 9193-98 2004 and U.S. Pat. Publication No. 2004/0058403.

**[0239]** After selection of the desired heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies, it is contemplated that said antibodies can be produced in large volume by any technique known to those skilled in the art, e.g., prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell expression and the like. For example, the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies can be produced by using conventional techniques to construct an expression vector that encodes an antibody heavy chain and/or light chain in which the CDRs and, if necessary, a minimal portion of the variable region framework, that are required to retain original species antibody binding specificity (as engineered according to the techniques described herein) are derived from the originating species antibody and the remainder of the antibody is derived from a target species immunoglobulin which can be manipulated as described herein, thereby producing a vector for the expression of a hybrid antibody heavy chain.

**[0240]** Measurement of Antigen Binding. In some embodiments, an antigen binding assay refers to an assay format wherein a target antigen and a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody are mixed under conditions suitable for binding between the target antigen and the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody and assessing the amount of binding between the target antigen and the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody. The amount of binding is compared with a suitable control, which can be the amount of binding in the absence of the target antigen, the amount of the binding in the presence of a non-specific immunoglobulin composition, or both. The amount of binding can be assessed by any suitable method. Binding assay methods include, e.g., ELISA, radioimmunoassays, scintillation proximity assays, fluorescence energy transfer assays, liquid chromatography, membrane filtration assays, and the like. Biophysical assays for the direct measurement of target antigen binding to a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody are, e.g., nuclear magnetic resonance, fluorescence, fluorescence polarization, surface plasmon resonance (BIACORE chips) and the like. Specific binding is determined by standard assays known in the art, e.g., radioligand binding assays, ELISA, FRET, immunoprecipitation, SPR, NMR (2D-NMR), mass spectroscopy and the like. If the specific binding of a candidate heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody is at least 1 percent greater than the binding observed in the absence of the candidate heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody, the candidate heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody is useful as a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology.

**[0241]** Measurement of Target Antigen Neutralization. As used here, "target antigen neutralization" refers to reduction of the activity and/or expression of a target antigen through the binding of a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody disclosed herein. The capacity of heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present technology to neutralize activity/expression of a target antigen may be assessed in vitro or in vivo using methods known in the art.

Uses of the Heterodimeric Trivalent/Tetravalent Multispecific Antibodies of the Present Technology

**[0242]** General. The heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present technology are useful in methods known in the art relating to the localization

and/or quantitation of a target antigen (e.g., for use in measuring levels of the target antigen within appropriate physiological samples, for use in diagnostic methods, for use in imaging the target antigen, and the like). Antibodies of the present technology are useful to isolate a target antigen by standard techniques, such as affinity chromatography or immunoprecipitation. A heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology can facilitate the purification of natural immunoreactive target antigens from biological samples, e.g., mammalian sera or cells as well as recombinantly-produced immunoreactive target antigens expressed in a host system. Moreover, heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies can be used to detect an immunoreactive target antigen (e.g., in plasma, a cellular lysate or cell supernatant) in order to evaluate the abundance and pattern of expression of the immunoreactive molecule. The heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present technology can be used diagnostically to monitor immunoreactive target antigen levels in tissue as part of a clinical testing procedure, e.g., to determine the efficacy of a given treatment regimen. As noted above, the detection can be facilitated by coupling (i.e., physically linking) the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present technology to a detectable substance.

**[0243]** Detection of target antigen. An exemplary method for detecting the presence or absence of an immunoreactive target antigen in a biological sample involves obtaining a biological sample from a test subject and contacting the biological sample with a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology capable of detecting an immunoreactive target antigen such that the presence of an immunoreactive target antigen is detected in the biological sample. Detection may be accomplished by means of a detectable label attached to the antibody.

**[0244]** The term “labeled” with regard to the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody is intended to encompass direct labeling of the antibody by coupling (i.e., physically linking) a detectable substance to the antibody, as well as indirect labeling of the antibody by reactivity with another compound that is directly labeled, such as a secondary antibody. Examples of indirect labeling include detection of a primary antibody using a fluorescently-labeled secondary antibody and end-labeling of a DNA probe with biotin such that it can be detected with fluorescently-labeled streptavidin.

**[0245]** In some embodiments, the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies disclosed herein are conjugated to one or more detectable labels. For such uses, heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies may be detectably labeled by covalent or non-covalent attachment of a chromogenic, enzymatic, radioisotopic, isotopic, fluorescent, toxic, chemiluminescent, nuclear magnetic resonance contrast agent or other label.

**[0246]** Examples of suitable chromogenic labels include diaminobenzidine and 4-hydroxyazo-benzene-2-carboxylic acid. Examples of suitable enzyme labels include malate dehydrogenase, staphylococcal nuclease,  $\Delta$ -5-steroid isomerase, yeast-alcohol dehydrogenase,  $\alpha$ -glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase, triose phosphate isomerase, peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase, asparaginase, glucose oxidase,  $\beta$ -galactosidase, ribonuclease, urease, catalase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, glucoamylase, and acetylcholine esterase.

**[0247]** Examples of suitable radioisotopic labels include  $^3\text{H}$ ,  $^{111}\text{In}$ ,  $^{125}\text{I}$ ,  $^{131}\text{I}$ ,  $^{32}\text{P}$ ,  $^{35}\text{S}$ ,  $^{14}\text{C}$ ,  $^{51}\text{Cr}$ ,  $^{57}\text{Co}$ ,  $^{59}\text{Fe}$ ,  $^{75}\text{Se}$ ,  $^{152}\text{Eu}$ ,  $^{90}\text{Y}$ ,  $^{67}\text{Cu}$ ,  $^{217}\text{Ci}$ ,  $^{211}\text{At}$ ,  $^{212}\text{Pb}$ ,  $^{47}\text{Sc}$ ,  $^{109}\text{Pd}$ , etc.  $^{111}\text{In}$  is an exemplary isotope where in vivo imaging is used since it avoids the problem of dehalogenation of the  $^{125}\text{I}$  or  $^{131}\text{I}$ -labeled heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies by the liver. In addition, this isotope has a more favorable gamma emission energy for imaging (Perkins et al., *Eur. J. Nucl. Med.* 70:296-301 (1985); Carasquillo et al., *J. Nucl. Med.* 25:281-287 (1987)). For example,  $^{111}\text{In}$  coupled to monoclonal antibodies with 1-(P-isothiocyanatobenzyl)-DPTA exhibits little uptake in non-tumorous tissues, particularly the liver, and enhances specificity of tumor localization (Esteban et al., *J. Nucl. Med.* 28:861-870 (1987)). Examples of suitable non-radioactive isotopic labels include  $^{157}\text{Gd}$ ,  $^{55}\text{Mn}$ ,  $^{162}\text{Dy}$ ,  $^{52}\text{Tr}$ , and  $^{56}\text{Fe}$ .

**[0248]** Examples of suitable fluorescent labels include an  $^{152}\text{Eu}$  label, a fluorescein label, an isothiocyanate label, a rhodamine label, a phycoerythrin label, a phycocyanin label, an allophycocyanin label, a Green Fluorescent Protein (GFP) label, an o-phthaldehyde label, and a fluorescamine label. Examples of suitable toxin labels include diphtheria toxin, ricin, and cholera toxin.

**[0249]** Examples of chemiluminescent labels include a luminol label, an isoluminol label, an aromatic acridinium ester label, an imidazole label, an acridinium salt label, an oxalate ester label, a luciferin label, a luciferase label, and an aequorin label. Examples of nuclear magnetic resonance contrasting agents include heavy metal nuclei such as Gd, Mn, and iron.

**[0250]** The detection method of the present technology can be used to detect an immunoreactive target antigen in a biological sample in vitro as well as in vivo. In vitro techniques for detection of an immunoreactive target antigen include enzyme linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs), Western blots, immunoprecipitations, radioimmunoassay, and immunofluorescence. Furthermore, in vivo techniques for detection of an immunoreactive target antigen include introducing into a subject a labeled heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody. For example, the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody can be labeled with a radioactive marker whose presence and location in a subject can be detected by standard imaging techniques. In one embodiment, the biological sample contains target antigen molecules from the test subject.

**[0251]** Immunoassay and Imaging. A heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology can be used to assay immunoreactive target antigen levels in a biological sample (e.g., human plasma) using antibody-based techniques. For example, protein expression in tissues can be studied with classical immunohistological methods. Jalkanen, M. et al., *J. Cell. Biol.* 101: 976-985, 1985; Jalkanen, M. et al., *J. Cell. Biol.* 105: 3087-3096, 1987. Other antibody-based methods useful for detecting protein gene expression include immunoassays, such as the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and the radioimmunoassay (RIA). Suitable antibody assay labels are known in the art and include enzyme labels, such as glucose oxidase, and radioisotopes or other radioactive agent, such as iodine ( $^{125}\text{I}$ ,  $^{121}\text{I}$ ,  $^{131}\text{I}$ ), and carbon ( $^{14}\text{C}$ ), sulfur ( $^{35}\text{S}$ ), tritium ( $^3\text{H}$ ), indium ( $^{111}\text{In}$ ), and technetium ( $^{99\text{m}}\text{Tc}$ ), and fluorescent labels, such as fluorescein, rhodamine, and green fluorescent protein (GFP), as well as biotin.

[0252] In addition to assaying immunoreactive target antigen levels in a biological sample, heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present technology may be used for in vivo imaging of the target antigen. Antibodies useful for this method include those detectable by X-radiography, NMR or ESR. For X-radiography, suitable labels include radioisotopes such as barium or cesium, which emit detectable radiation but are not overtly harmful to the subject. Suitable markers for NMR and ESR include those with a detectable characteristic spin, such as deuterium, which can be incorporated into the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies by labeling of nutrients for the relevant scFv clone.

[0253] A heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody which has been labeled with an appropriate detectable imaging moiety, such as a radioisotope (e.g.,  $^{131}\text{I}$ ,  $^{112}\text{In}$ ,  $^{99\text{m}}\text{Tc}$ ), a radio-opaque substance, or a material detectable by nuclear magnetic resonance, is introduced (e.g., parenterally, subcutaneously, or intraperitoneally) into the subject. It will be understood in the art that the size of the subject and the imaging system used will determine the quantity of imaging moiety needed to produce diagnostic images. In the case of a radioisotope moiety, for a human subject, the quantity of radioactivity injected will normally range from about 5 to 20 millicuries of  $^{99\text{m}}\text{Tc}$ . The labeled heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody will then accumulate at the location of cells which contain the specific target antigen. For example, labeled heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present technology will accumulate within the subject in cells and tissues in which the target antigen has localized.

[0254] Thus, the present technology provides a diagnostic method of a medical condition, which involves: (a) assaying the expression of immunoreactive target antigen by measuring binding of a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology in cells or body fluid of an individual; (b) comparing the amount of immunoreactive target antigen present in the sample with a standard reference, wherein an increase or decrease in immunoreactive target antigen levels compared to the standard is indicative of a medical condition.

[0255] Affinity Purification. The heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present technology may be used to purify immunoreactive target antigen from a sample. In some embodiments, the antibodies are immobilized on a solid support. Examples of such solid supports include plastics such as polycarbonate, complex carbohydrates such as agarose and sepharose, acrylic resins and such as polyacrylamide and latex beads. Techniques for coupling antibodies to such solid supports are well known in the art (Weir et al., "Handbook of Experimental Immunology" 4th Ed., Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, England, Chapter 10 (1986); Jacoby et al., *Meth. Enzym.* 34 Academic Press, N.Y. (1974)).

[0256] The simplest method to bind the antigen to the antibody-support matrix is to collect the beads in a column and pass the antigen solution down the column. The efficiency of this method depends on the contact time between the immobilized antibody and the antigen, which can be extended by using low flow rates. The immobilized antibody captures the antigen as it flows past. Alternatively, an antigen can be contacted with the antibody-support matrix by mixing the antigen solution with the support (e.g., beads) and rotating or rocking the slurry, allowing maximum contact

between the antigen and the immobilized antibody. After the binding reaction has been completed, the slurry is passed into a column for collection of the beads. The beads are washed using a suitable washing buffer and then the pure or substantially pure antigen is eluted.

[0257] An antibody or target antigen of interest can be conjugated to a solid support, such as a bead. In addition, a first solid support such as a bead can also be conjugated, if desired, to a second solid support, which can be a second bead or other support, by any suitable means, including those disclosed herein for conjugation of a molecule to a support. Accordingly, any of the conjugation methods and means disclosed herein with reference to conjugation of a molecule to a solid support can also be applied for conjugation of a first support to a second support, where the first and second solid support can be the same or different.

[0258] Appropriate linkers, which can be cross-linking agents, for use for conjugating a molecule to a solid support include a variety of agents that can react with a functional group present on a surface of the support, or with the molecule, or both. Reagents useful as cross-linking agents include homo-bi-functional and, in particular, hetero-bi-functional reagents. Useful bi-functional cross-linking agents include, but are not limited to, N-SIAB, dimaleimide, DTNB, N-SATA, N-SPDP, SMCC and 6-HYNIC. In one exemplary embodiment, a cross-linking agent can be selected to provide a selectively cleavable bond between a target polypeptide and the solid support. For example, a photolabile cross-linker, such as 3-amino-(2-nitrophenyl) propionic acid can be employed as a means for cleaving a target polypeptide from a solid support. (Brown et al., *Mol. Divers.*, pp. 4-12 (1995); Rothschild et al., *Nucl. Acids Res.*, 24:351-66 (1996); and U.S. Pat. No. 5,643,722). Other cross-linking reagents are well-known in the art. (See, e.g., Wong (1991), *supra*; and Hermanson (1996), *supra*).

[0259] An antibody or target polypeptide can be immobilized on a solid support, such as a bead, through a covalent amide bond formed between a carboxyl group functionalized bead and the amino terminus of the target polypeptide or, conversely, through a covalent amide bond formed between an amino group functionalized bead and the carboxyl terminus of the target polypeptide. In addition, a bi-functional trityl linker can be attached to the support, e.g., to the 4-nitrophenyl active ester on a resin, such as a Wang resin, through an amino group or a carboxyl group on the resin via an amino resin. Using a bi-functional trityl approach, the solid support can require treatment with a volatile acid, such as formic acid or trifluoroacetic acid to ensure that the target polypeptide is cleaved and can be removed. In such a case, the target polypeptide can be deposited as a beadless patch at the bottom of a well of a solid support or on the flat surface of a solid support. After addition of a matrix solution, the target polypeptide can be desorbed into a MS.

[0260] Hydrophobic trityl linkers can also be exploited as acid-labile linkers by using a volatile acid or an appropriate matrix solution, e.g., a matrix solution containing 3-HPA, to cleave an amino linked trityl group from the target polypeptide. Acid lability can also be changed. For example, trityl, monomethoxytrityl, dimethoxytrityl or trimethoxytrityl can be changed to the appropriate p-substituted, or more acid-labile tritylamine derivatives, of the target polypeptide, i.e., trityl ether and tritylamine bonds can be made to the target polypeptide. Accordingly, a target polypeptide can be

removed from a hydrophobic linker, e.g., by disrupting the hydrophobic attraction or by cleaving tritylether or tritylamine bonds under acidic conditions, including, if desired, under typical MS conditions, where a matrix, such as 3-HPA acts as an acid.

**[0261]** Orthogonally cleavable linkers can also be useful for binding a first solid support, e.g., a bead to a second solid support, or for binding a molecule of interest to a solid support. Using such linkers, a first solid support, e.g., a bead, can be selectively cleaved from a second solid support, without cleaving the target antigen from the support; the target antigen then can be cleaved from the bead at a later time. For example, a disulfide linker, which can be cleaved using a reducing agent, such as DTT, can be employed to bind a bead to a second solid support, and an acid cleavable bi-functional trityl group could be used to immobilize a target antigen to the support. As desired, the linkage of the target antigen to the solid support can be cleaved first, e.g., leaving the linkage between the first and second support intact. Trityl linkers can provide a covalent or hydrophobic conjugation and, regardless of the nature of the conjugation, the trityl group is readily cleaved in acidic conditions.

**[0262]** For example, a bead can be bound to a second support through a linking group which can be selected to have a length and a chemical nature such that high density binding of the beads to the solid support, or high density binding of the target antigens to the beads, is promoted. Such a linking group can have, e.g., "tree-like" structure, thereby providing a multiplicity of functional groups per attachment site on a solid support. Examples of such linking group; include polylysine, polyglutamic acid, penta-erythrole and tris-hydroxy-aminomethane.

**[0263]** Noncovalent Binding Association. An antibody or target antigen can be conjugated to a solid support, or a first solid support can also be conjugated to a second solid support, through a noncovalent interaction. For example, a magnetic bead made of a ferromagnetic material, which is capable of being magnetized, can be attracted to a magnetic solid support, and can be released from the support by removal of the magnetic field. Alternatively, the solid support can be provided with an ionic or hydrophobic moiety, which can allow the interaction of an ionic or hydrophobic moiety, respectively, with a target antigen, e.g., a polypeptide containing an attached trityl group or with a second solid support having hydrophobic character.

**[0264]** A solid support can also be provided with a member of a specific binding pair and, therefore, can be conjugated to a target antigen or a second solid support containing a complementary binding moiety. For example, a bead coated with avidin or with streptavidin can be bound to a target antigen (e.g., a polypeptide) having a biotin moiety incorporated therein, or to a second solid support coated with biotin or derivative of biotin, such as iminobiotin.

**[0265]** It should be recognized that any of the binding members disclosed herein or otherwise known in the art can be reversed. Thus, biotin, e.g., can be incorporated into either a target antigen or a solid support and, conversely, avidin or other biotin binding moiety would be incorporated into the support or the target antigen, respectively. Other specific binding pairs contemplated for use herein include, but are not limited to, hormones and their receptors, enzyme, and their substrates, a nucleotide sequence and its comple-

mentary sequence, an antibody and the antigen to which it interacts specifically, and other such pairs known to those skilled in the art.

#### A. Diagnostic Uses

**[0266]** General. The heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present technology are useful in diagnostic methods. As such, the present technology provides methods using the antibodies in the diagnosis of activity of a molecule of interest in a subject. Heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present technology may be selected such that they have any level of epitope binding specificity and binding affinity to a target antigen. In general, the higher the binding affinity of an antibody, the more stringent wash conditions can be performed in an immunoassay to remove nonspecifically bound material without removing the molecule of interest. Accordingly, heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present technology useful in diagnostic assays usually have binding affinities of about  $10^8 M^{-1}$ ,  $10^9 M^{-1}$ ,  $10^{10} M^{-1}$ ,  $10^{11} M^{-1}$  or  $10^{12} M^{-1}$ . Further, it is desirable that heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies used as diagnostic reagents have a sufficient kinetic on-rate to reach equilibrium under standard conditions in at least 12 h, at least five (5) h, or at least one (1) hour.

**[0267]** Heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies can be used to detect an immunoreactive target antigen in a variety of standard assay formats. Such formats include immunoprecipitation, Western blotting, ELISA, radioimmunoassay, and immunometric assays. See Harlow & Lane, *Antibodies, A Laboratory Manual* (Cold Spring Harbor Publications, New York, 1988); U.S. Pat. Nos. 3,791,932; 3,839,153; 3,850,752; 3,879,262; 4,034,074, 3,791,932; 3,817,837; 3,839,153; 3,850,752; 3,850,578; 3,853,987; 3,867,517; 3,879,262; 3,901,654; 3,935,074; 3,984,533; 3,996,345; 4,034,074; and 4,098,876. Biological samples can be obtained from any tissue or body fluid of a subject. In certain embodiments, the subject is at an early stage of cancer. In one embodiment, the early stage of cancer is determined by the level or expression pattern of a target antigen in a sample obtained from the subject. In certain embodiments, the sample is selected from the group consisting of urine, blood, serum, plasma, saliva, amniotic fluid, cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), and biopsied body tissue.

**[0268]** Immunometric or sandwich assays are one format for the diagnostic methods of the present technology. See U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,376,110, 4,486,530, 5,914,241, and 5,965,375. Such assays use one antibody, e.g., a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody or a population of heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies immobilized to a solid phase, and another heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody or a population of heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies in solution. Typically, the solution heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody or population of heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies is labeled. If an antibody population is used, the population can contain antibodies binding to different epitope specificities within the target antigen. Accordingly, the same population can be used for both solid phase and solution antibody. If heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific monoclonal antibodies are used, first and second monoclonal heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies having different binding specificities are used for the solid and

solution phase. Solid phase (also referred to as “capture”) and solution (also referred to as “detection”) antibodies can be contacted with target antigen in either order or simultaneously. If the solid phase antibody is contacted first, the assay is referred to as being a forward assay. Conversely, if the solution antibody is contacted first, the assay is referred to as being a reverse assay. If the target is contacted with both antibodies simultaneously, the assay is referred to as a simultaneous assay. After contacting the target antigen with the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody, a sample is incubated for a period that usually varies from about 10 min to about 24 hr and is usually about 1 hr. A wash step is then performed to remove components of the sample not specifically bound to the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody being used as a diagnostic reagent. When solid phase and solution antibodies are bound in separate steps, a wash can be performed after either or both binding steps. After washing, binding is quantified, typically by detecting a label linked to the solid phase through binding of labeled solution antibody. Usually for a given pair of antibodies or populations of antibodies and given reaction conditions, a calibration curve is prepared from samples containing known concentrations of target antigen. Concentrations of the immunoreactive target antigen in samples being tested are then read by interpolation from the calibration curve (i.e., standard curve). Analyte can be measured either from the amount of labeled solution antibody bound at equilibrium or by kinetic measurements of bound labeled solution antibody at a series of time points before equilibrium is reached. The slope of such a curve is a measure of the concentration of the target antigen in a sample.

**[0269]** Suitable supports for use in the above methods include, e.g., nitrocellulose membranes, nylon membranes, and derivatized nylon membranes, and also particles, such as agarose, a dextran-based gel, dipsticks, particulates, microspheres, magnetic particles, test tubes, microtiter wells, SEPHADEX™ (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Piscataway N.J.), and the like. Immobilization can be by absorption or by covalent attachment. Optionally, heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies can be joined to a linker molecule, such as biotin for attachment to a surface bound linker, such as avidin.

**[0270]** In some embodiments, the present disclosure provides a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology conjugated to a diagnostic agent. The diagnostic agent may comprise a radioactive or non-radioactive label, a contrast agent (such as for magnetic resonance imaging, computed tomography or ultrasound), and the radioactive label can be a gamma-, beta-, alpha-, Auger electron-, or positron-emitting isotope. A diagnostic agent is a molecule which is administered conjugated to an antibody moiety, i.e., antibody or antibody fragment, or subfragment, and is useful in diagnosing or detecting a disease by locating the cells containing the antigen. Radioactive levels emitted by the antibody may be detected using positron emission tomography or single photon emission computed tomography.

**[0271]** Useful diagnostic agents include, but are not limited to, radioisotopes, dyes (such as with the biotin-streptavidin complex), contrast agents, fluorescent compounds or molecules and enhancing agents (e.g., paramagnetic ions) for magnetic resonance imaging (MRI). U.S. Pat. No. 6,331,175 describes MRI technique and the preparation of anti-

bodies conjugated to a MRI enhancing agent and is incorporated in its entirety by reference. In some embodiments, the diagnostic agents are selected from the group consisting of radioisotopes, enhancing agents for use in magnetic resonance imaging, and fluorescent compounds. In order to load an antibody component with radioactive metals or paramagnetic ions, it may be necessary to react it with a reagent having a long tail to which are attached a multiplicity of chelating groups for binding the ions. Such a tail can be a polymer such as a polylysine, polysaccharide, or other derivatized or derivatizable chain having pendant groups to which can be bound chelating groups such as, e.g., ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA), diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA), porphyrins, polyamines, crown ethers, bis-thiosemicarbazones, polyoximes, and like groups known to be useful for this purpose. Chelates may be coupled to the antibodies of the present technology using standard chemistries. The chelate is normally linked to the antibody by a group which enables formation of a bond to the molecule with minimal loss of immunoreactivity and minimal aggregation and/or internal cross-linking. Other methods and reagents for conjugating chelates to antibodies are disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 4,824,659. Particularly useful metal-chelate combinations include 2-benzyl-DTPA and its monomethyl and cyclohexyl analogs, used with diagnostic isotopes for radio-imaging. The same chelates, when complexed with non-radioactive metals, such as manganese, iron and gadolinium are useful for MM, when used along with the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present technology.

#### B. Therapeutic Uses

**[0272]** The immunoglobulin-related compositions (e.g., heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies) of the present technology are useful for the treatment of a disease or condition. Exemplary diseases or conditions include, but are not limited to cardiovascular disease, diabetes, autoimmune disease, dementia, Parkinson's disease, cancer or Alzheimer's disease. Such treatment can be used in patients identified as having pathological levels of a molecule of interest (e.g., those diagnosed by the methods described herein) or in patients diagnosed with a disease known to be associated with such pathological levels. In one aspect, the present disclosure provides a method for treating cancer in a subject in need thereof, comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology. Examples of cancers that can be treated by the antibodies of the present technology include, but are not limited to: lung cancer, colorectal cancer, skin cancer, breast cancer, ovarian cancer, leukemia, pancreatic cancer, and gastric cancer.

**[0273]** The compositions of the present technology may be employed in conjunction with other therapeutic agents useful in the treatment of cancer. For example, the antibodies of the present technology may be separately, sequentially or simultaneously administered with at least one additional therapeutic agent-selected from the group consisting of alkylating agents, platinum agents, taxanes, vinca agents, anti-estrogen drugs, aromatase inhibitors, ovarian suppression agents, VEGF/VEGFR inhibitors, EGF/EGFR inhibitors, PARP inhibitors, cytostatic alkaloids, cytotoxic antibiotics, antimetabolites, endocrine/hormonal agents, bisphosphonate therapy agents and targeted biological



therapy agents (e.g., therapeutic peptides described in U.S. Pat. No. 6,306,832, WO 2012007137, WO 2005000889, WO 2010096603 etc.). In some embodiments, the at least one additional therapeutic agent is a chemotherapeutic agent. Specific chemotherapeutic agents include, but are not limited to, cyclophosphamide, fluorouracil (or 5-fluorouracil or 5-FU), methotrexate, edatrexate (10-ethyl-10-deaza-aminopterin), thiotepa, carboplatin, cisplatin, taxanes, paclitaxel, protein-bound paclitaxel, docetaxel, vinorelbine, tamoxifen, raloxifene, toremifene, fulvestrant, gemcitabine, irinotecan, ixabepilone, temozolamide, topotecan, vincristine, vinblastine, eribulin, mutamycin, capecitabine, anastrozole, exemestane, letrozole, leuprolide, abarelix, busierlin, goserelin, megestrol acetate, risedronate, pamidronate, ibandronate, alendronate, denosumab, zoledronate, trastuzumab, tykerb, anthracyclines (e.g., daunorubicin and doxorubicin), bevacizumab, oxaliplatin, melphalan, etoposide, mechlorethamine, bleomycin, microtubule poisons, annonaceous acetogenins, or combinations thereof.

**[0274]** In another aspect, the antibodies of the present technology may be separately, sequentially or simultaneously administered with one or more therapeutic agents useful in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Examples of such therapeutic agents include acetylcholine esterase inhibitors such as tacrine (tetrahydroaminoacridine), donepezil hydrochloride, and rivastigmine; gamma-secretase inhibitors; anti-inflammatory agents such as cyclooxygenase II inhibitors; antioxidants such as Vitamin E and ginkgolides; immunological approaches, such as, for example, immunization with A beta peptide or administration of anti-A beta peptide antibodies; statins; and direct or indirect neurotropic agents such as Cerebrolysin®, AIT-082 (Emilie, 2000, *Arch. Neurol.* 57:454).

**[0275]** The compositions of the present technology may optionally be administered as a single bolus to a subject in need thereof. Alternatively, the dosing regimen may comprise multiple administrations performed at various times after the appearance of tumors or amyloid plaques.

**[0276]** Administration can be carried out by any suitable route, including orally, intranasally, parenterally (intravenously, intramuscularly, intraperitoneally, or subcutaneously), rectally, intracranially, intrathecally, or topically. Administration includes self-administration and the administration by another. It is also to be appreciated that the various modes of treatment of medical conditions as described are intended to mean "substantial", which includes total but also less than total treatment, and wherein some biologically or medically relevant result is achieved.

**[0277]** In some embodiments, the antibodies of the present technology comprise pharmaceutical formulations which may be administered to subjects in need thereof in one or more doses. Dosage regimens can be adjusted to provide the desired response (e.g., a therapeutic response).

**[0278]** Typically, an effective amount of the antibody compositions of the present technology, sufficient for achieving a therapeutic effect, range from about 0.000001 mg per kilogram body weight per day to about 10,000 mg per kilogram body weight per day. Typically, the dosage ranges are from about 0.0001 mg per kilogram body weight per day to about 100 mg per kilogram body weight per day. For administration of heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies, the dosage ranges from about 0.0001 to 100 mg/kg, and more usually 0.01 to 5 mg/kg every week, every two weeks or every three weeks, of the

subject body weight. For example, dosages can be 1 mg/kg body weight or 10 mg/kg body weight every week, every two weeks or every three weeks or within the range of 1-10 mg/kg every week, every two weeks or every three weeks. In one embodiment, a single dosage of antibody ranges from 0.1-10,000 micrograms per kg body weight. In one embodiment, antibody concentrations in a carrier range from 0.2 to 2000 micrograms per delivered milliliter. An exemplary treatment regime entails administration once per every two weeks or once a month or once every 3 to 6 months. Heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies may be administered on multiple occasions. Intervals between single dosages can be hourly, daily, weekly, monthly or yearly. Intervals can also be irregular as indicated by measuring blood levels of the antibody in the subject. In some methods, dosage is adjusted to achieve a serum antibody concentration in the subject of from about 75 µg/mL to about 125 µg/mL, 100 µg/mL to about 150 µg/mL, from about 125 µg/mL to about 175 µg/mL, or from about 150 µg/mL to about 200 µg/mL. Alternatively, heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies can be administered as a sustained release formulation, in which case less frequent administration is required. Dosage and frequency vary depending on the half-life of the antibody in the subject. The dosage and frequency of administration can vary depending on whether the treatment is prophylactic or therapeutic. In prophylactic applications, a relatively low dosage is administered at relatively infrequent intervals over a long period of time. In therapeutic applications, a relatively high dosage at relatively short intervals is sometimes required until progression of the disease is reduced or terminated, or until the subject shows partial or complete amelioration of symptoms of disease. Thereafter, the patient can be administered a prophylactic regime.

**[0279]** Toxicity. Optimally, an effective amount (e.g., dose) of heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody described herein will provide therapeutic benefit without causing substantial toxicity to the subject. Toxicity of the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody described herein can be determined by standard pharmaceutical procedures in cell cultures or experimental animals, e.g., by determining the LD<sub>50</sub> (the dose lethal to 50% of the population) or the LD<sub>100</sub> (the dose lethal to 100% of the population). The dose ratio between toxic and therapeutic effect is the therapeutic index. The data obtained from these cell culture assays and animal studies can be used in formulating a dosage range that is not toxic for use in human. The dosage of the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody described herein lies within a range of circulating concentrations that include the effective dose with little or no toxicity. The dosage can vary within this range depending upon the dosage form employed and the route of administration utilized. The exact formulation, route of administration and dosage can be chosen by the individual physician in view of the subject's condition. See, e.g., Fingl et al., In: *The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics*, Ch. 1 (1975).

#### Formulations of Pharmaceutical Compositions

**[0280]** Formulations of Pharmaceutical Compositions. According to the methods of the present technology, the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies can be incorporated into pharmaceutical compositions suitable for administration. The pharmaceutical compositions

generally comprise recombinant or substantially purified antibody and a pharmaceutically-acceptable carrier in a form suitable for administration to a subject. Pharmaceutically-acceptable carriers are determined in part by the particular composition being administered, as well as by the particular method used to administer the composition. Accordingly, there is a wide variety of suitable formulations of pharmaceutical compositions for administering the antibody compositions (See, e.g., *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences*, Mack Publishing Co., Easton, Pa. 18<sup>th</sup> ed., 1990). The pharmaceutical compositions are generally formulated as sterile, substantially isotonic and in full compliance with all Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) regulations of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

**[0281]** The terms "pharmaceutically-acceptable," "physiologically-tolerable," and grammatical variations thereof, as they refer to compositions, carriers, diluents and reagents, are used interchangeably and represent that the materials are capable of administration to a subject without the production of undesirable physiological effects to a degree that would prohibit administration of the composition. For example, "pharmaceutically-acceptable excipient" means an excipient that is useful in preparing a pharmaceutical composition that is generally safe, non-toxic, and desirable, and includes excipients that are acceptable for veterinary use as well as for human pharmaceutical use. Such excipients can be solid, liquid, semisolid, or, in the case of an aerosol composition, gaseous. "Pharmaceutically-acceptable salts and esters" means salts and esters that are pharmaceutically-acceptable and have the desired pharmacological properties. Such salts include salts that can be formed where acidic protons present in the composition are capable of reacting with inorganic or organic bases. Suitable inorganic salts include those formed with the alkali metals, e.g., sodium and potassium, magnesium, calcium, and aluminum. Suitable organic salts include those formed with organic bases such as the amine bases, e.g., ethanolamine, diethanolamine, triethanolamine, tromethamine, N-methylglucamine, and the like. Such salts also include acid addition salts formed with inorganic acids (e.g., hydrochloric and hydrobromic acids) and organic acids (e.g., acetic acid, citric acid, maleic acid, and the alkane- and arene-sulfonic acids such as methanesulfonic acid and benzenesulfonic acid). Pharmaceutically-acceptable esters include esters formed from carboxy, sulfonyloxy, and phosphonoxy groups present in the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody, e.g., C1-6 alkyl esters. When there are two acidic groups present, a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt or ester can be a mono-acid-mono-salt or ester or a di-salt or ester; and similarly where there are more than two acidic groups present, some or all of such groups can be salified or esterified. A heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody named in this technology can be present in unalified or unesterified form, or in salified and/or esterified form, and the naming of such heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody is intended to include both the original (unalified and unesterified) compound and its pharmaceutically-acceptable salts and esters. Also, certain embodiments of the present technology can be present in more than one stereoisomeric form, and the naming of such heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody is intended to include all single stereoisomers and all mixtures (whether racemic or otherwise) of such stereoisomers. A person of ordinary skill in the art, would have no difficulty determining the appropriate

timing, sequence and dosages of administration for particular drugs and compositions of the present technology.

**[0282]** Examples of such carriers or diluents include, but are not limited to, water, saline, Ringer's solutions, dextrose solution, and 5% human serum albumin. Liposomes and non-aqueous vehicles such as fixed oils may also be used. The use of such media and compounds for pharmaceutically active substances is well known in the art. Except insofar as any conventional media or compound is incompatible with the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody, use thereof in the compositions is contemplated. Supplementary active compounds can also be incorporated into the compositions.

**[0283]** A pharmaceutical composition of the present technology is formulated to be compatible with its intended route of administration. The heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody compositions of the present technology can be administered by parenteral, topical, intravenous, oral, subcutaneous, intraarterial, intradermal, transdermal, rectal, intracranial, intrathecal, intraperitoneal, intranasal; or intramuscular routes, or as inhalants. The heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody can optionally be administered in combination with other agents that are at least partly effective in treating a disease or medical condition described herein.

**[0284]** Solutions or suspensions used for parenteral, intradermal, or subcutaneous application can include the following components: a sterile diluent such as water for injection, saline solution, fixed oils, polyethylene glycols, glycerine, propylene glycol or other synthetic solvents; antibacterial compounds such as benzyl alcohol or methyl parabens; antioxidants such as ascorbic acid or sodium bisulfite; chelating compounds such as ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA); buffers such as acetates, citrates or phosphates, and compounds for the adjustment of tonicity such as sodium chloride or dextrose. The pH can be adjusted with acids or bases, such as hydrochloric acid or sodium hydroxide. The parenteral preparation can be enclosed in ampoules, disposable syringes or multiple dose vials made of glass or plastic.

**[0285]** Pharmaceutical compositions suitable for injectable use include sterile aqueous solutions (where water soluble) or dispersions and sterile powders for the extemporaneous preparation of sterile injectable solutions or dispersion. For intravenous administration, suitable carriers include physiological saline, bacteriostatic water, Cremophor EL™ (BASF, Parsippany, N.J.) or phosphate buffered saline (PBS). In all cases, the composition must be sterile and should be fluid to the extent that easy syringeability exists. It must be stable under the conditions of manufacture and storage and must be preserved against the contaminating action of microorganisms such as bacteria and fungi. The carrier can be a solvent or dispersion medium containing, e.g., water, ethanol, polyol (e.g., glycerol, propylene glycol, and liquid polyethylene glycol, and the like), and suitable mixtures thereof. The proper fluidity can be maintained, e.g., by the use of a coating such as lecithin, by the maintenance of the required particle size in the case of dispersion and by the use of surfactants. Prevention of the action of microorganisms can be achieved by various antibacterial and antifungal compounds, e.g., parabens, chlorobutanol, phenol, ascorbic acid, thimerosal, and the like. In many cases, it will be desirable to include isotonic compounds, e.g., sugars, polyalcohols such as manitol, sorbitol, sodium chloride in

the composition. Prolonged absorption of the injectable compositions can be brought about by including in the composition a compound which delays absorption, e.g., aluminum monostearate and gelatin.

[0286] Sterile injectable solutions can be prepared by incorporating a heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology in the required amount in an appropriate solvent with one or a combination of ingredients enumerated above, as required, followed by filtered sterilization. Generally, dispersions are prepared by incorporating the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody into a sterile vehicle that contains a basic dispersion medium and the required other ingredients from those enumerated above. In the case of sterile powders for the preparation of sterile injectable solutions, methods of preparation are vacuum drying and freeze-drying that yields a powder of the active ingredient plus any additional desired ingredient from a previously sterile-filtered solution thereof. The antibodies of the present technology can be administered in the form of a depot injection or implant preparation which can be formulated in such a manner as to permit a sustained or pulsatile release of the active ingredient.

[0287] Oral compositions generally include an inert diluent or an edible carrier. They can be enclosed in gelatin capsules or compressed into tablets. For the purpose of oral therapeutic administration, the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody can be incorporated with excipients and used in the form of tablets, troches, or capsules. Oral compositions can also be prepared using a fluid carrier for use as a mouthwash, wherein the compound in the fluid carrier is applied orally and swished and expectorated or swallowed. Pharmaceutically compatible binding compounds, and/or adjuvant materials can be included as part of the composition. The tablets, pills, capsules, troches and the like can contain any of the following ingredients, or compounds of a similar nature: a binder such as microcrystalline cellulose, gum tragacanth or gelatin; an excipient such as starch or lactose, a disintegrating compound such as alginic acid, Primogel, or corn starch; a lubricant such as magnesium stearate or Sterotes; a glidant such as colloidal silicon dioxide; a sweetening compound such as sucrose or saccharin; or a flavoring compound such as peppermint, methyl salicylate, or orange flavoring.

[0288] For administration by inhalation, the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody is delivered in the form of an aerosol spray from pressured container or dispenser which contains a suitable propellant, e.g., a gas such as carbon dioxide, or a nebulizer.

[0289] Systemic administration can also be by transmucosal or transdermal means. For transmucosal or transdermal administration, penetrants appropriate to the barrier to be permeated are used in the formulation. Such penetrants are generally known in the art, and include, e.g., for transmucosal administration, detergents, bile salts, and fusidic acid derivatives. Transmucosal administration can be accomplished through the use of nasal sprays or suppositories. For transdermal administration, the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody is formulated into ointments, salves, gels, or creams as generally known in the art.

[0290] The heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody can also be prepared as pharmaceutical compositions in the form of suppositories (e.g., with conven-

tional suppository bases such as cocoa butter and other glycerides) or retention enemas for rectal delivery.

[0291] In one embodiment, the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody is prepared with carriers that will protect the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody against rapid elimination from the body, such as a controlled release formulation, including implants and microencapsulated delivery systems. Biodegradable, biocompatible polymers can be used, such as ethylene vinyl acetate, polyanhydrides, polyglycolic acid, collagen, polyorthoesters, and polylactic acid. Methods for preparation of such formulations will be apparent to those skilled in the art. The materials can also be obtained commercially from Alza Corporation and Nova Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Liposomal suspensions (including liposomes targeted to infected cells with monoclonal antibodies to viral antigens) can also be used as pharmaceutically-acceptable carriers. These can be prepared according to methods known to those skilled in the art, e.g., as described in U.S. Pat. No. 4,522,811.

#### Kits

[0292] The present technology provides kits for the detection and/or treatment of cancer, comprising at least one heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody composition described herein, or a functional variant (e.g., substitutional variant) thereof. Optionally, the above described components of the kits of the present technology are packed in suitable containers and labeled for diagnosis and/or treatment of cancer. The above-mentioned components may be stored in unit or multi-dose containers, for example, sealed ampoules, vials, bottles, syringes, and test tubes, as an aqueous, preferably sterile, solution or as a lyophilized, preferably sterile, formulation for reconstitution. The kit may further comprise a second container which holds a diluent suitable for diluting the pharmaceutical composition towards a higher volume. Suitable diluents include, but are not limited to, the pharmaceutically acceptable excipient of the pharmaceutical composition and a saline solution. Furthermore, the kit may comprise instructions for diluting the pharmaceutical composition and/or instructions for administering the pharmaceutical composition, whether diluted or not. The containers may be formed from a variety of materials such as glass or plastic and may have a sterile access port (for example, the container may be an intravenous solution bag or a vial having a stopper which may be pierced by a hypodermic injection needle). The kit may further comprise more containers comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable buffer, such as phosphate-buffered saline, Ringer's solution and dextrose solution. It may further include other materials desirable from a commercial and user standpoint, including other buffers, diluents, filters, needles, syringes, culture medium for one or more of the suitable hosts. The kits may optionally include instructions customarily included in commercial packages of therapeutic or diagnostic products, that contain information about, for example, the indications, usage, dosage, manufacture, administration, contraindications and/or warnings concerning the use of such therapeutic or diagnostic products.

[0293] The kits are useful for detecting the presence of a target antigen in a biological sample, e.g., any body fluid including, but not limited to, e.g., serum, plasma, lymph, cystic fluid, urine, stool, cerebrospinal fluid, ascitic fluid or blood and including biopsy samples of body tissue. For example, the kit can comprise: one or more heterodimeric

trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies of the present technology capable of binding a target antigen in a biological sample; means for determining the amount of the target antigen in the sample; and means for comparing the amount of the immunoreactive target antigen in the sample with a standard. One or more of the heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibodies may be labeled. The kit components, (e.g., reagents) can be packaged in a suitable container. The kit can further comprise instructions for using the kit to detect the immunoreactive target antigen.

**[0294]** For antibody-based kits, the kit can comprise, e.g., 1) a first antibody, e.g. a humanized, or chimeric heterodimeric trivalent/tetravalent multispecific antibody of the present technology, attached to a solid support, which binds to a target antigen; and, optionally; 2) a second, different antibody which binds to either the target antigen or to the first antibody, and is conjugated to a detectable label.

**[0295]** The kit can also comprise, e.g., a buffering agent, a preservative or a protein-stabilizing agent. The kit can further comprise components necessary for detecting the detectable-label, e.g., an enzyme or a substrate. The kit can also contain a control sample or a series of control samples, which can be assayed and compared to the test sample. Each component of the kit can be enclosed within an individual container and all of the various containers can be within a single package, along with instructions for interpreting the results of the assays performed using the kit. The kits of the present technology may contain a written product on or in the kit container. The written product describes how to use the reagents contained in the kit, e.g., for detection of a target antigen *in vitro* or *in vivo*, or for treatment of cancer in a subject in need thereof. In certain embodiments, the use of the reagents can be according to the methods of the present technology.

#### EXAMPLES

**[0296]** The present technology is further illustrated by the following Examples, which should not be construed as limiting in any way.

##### Example 1: Materials and Methods

**[0297]** Protein production. All proteins were expressed using the expi293 expression system (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Waltham Mass.) according to manufacturer's instructions. Briefly, maxiprep plasmids containing each antibody were diluted and incubated with expifectamine for 20 min before being added to expi293s in shaker flasks. Cells were incubated for 4 days or until cell viability dropped <70%, whichever came first. IgG-based proteins were purified over a protein A column using a GE P920 AKTA FPLC and eluted using 50 mM Citric acid. The BiTE was purified using prepacked Ni<sup>2+</sup>-NTA columns (GE) and eluted using a 250 mM imidazole buffer. All proteins were run on SEC-HPLC to validate their size and quantify their purity.

**[0298]** Heterodimerization. Heterodimerization was achieved using Fab Arm Exchange (FAE). Briefly, K409R and F405L mutations were placed in the Fc regions of each reciprocal pair of IgG or IgG-[L]-scFv bispecific antibodies to be heterodimerized. Paired homodimers were then mixed at 3 different molar ratios (1:1, 1.2:1 and 1:1.2) and incubated in reducing conditions for 5 hrs at 30° C. before being dialyzed overnight at room temperature in sodium

citrate buffer (pH 8.2). After an initial overnight dialysis, samples were moved to 4° C. for another 24 hrs before being analyzed by SEC-HPLC and CZE chromatography to assess heterodimerization yields. In all experiments the 1:1 ratio was used, after validating its purity was optimal.

**[0299]** Cell lines. EL.4 cells were obtained from ATCC. M14 cells were obtained from ATCC and transfected with luciferase prior to use in all assays. IMR32 cells were obtained from ATCC and transfected with luciferase prior to use in all assays. Molm13-fluc cells were a gift from the Brentjens lab. Naïve T-cells were purified from PBMCs using the Dynabeads™ Untouched™ human T cells kit, according to manufacturer's protocol. Activated T cells were generated by using CD3/CD28 dynabeads and 30U/ml of human IL-2. T-cells were stimulated twice, at day 0 and day 7, and used in cytotoxicity, cell binding or conjugate assays day 15-18 of culture.

**[0300]** Cell binding FACS. For cell binding assays, 1M cells were incubated with 5 pmol of antibody for 30 min at 4° C., followed by either an anti-human Fc secondary or an anti-3F8 or anti-OKT3 idiotype antibody (5 pmol) and the corresponding anti-Fc secondary (anti-rat APC or anti-mouse PE, respectively). Samples were acquired using a FACSCalibur and analyzed by FlowJo.

**[0301]** Affinity Measurements. Binding kinetics were evaluated using SPR (GE, Biacore T200). Briefly, chips were coated with GD2, CD33 or huCD3e antigen and a titration series of each bispecific antibody were flowed over them. Binding affinities were calculated using a two-state reaction model.

**[0302]** Cytotoxicity measurements. Cytotoxicity was evaluated using a 4 hr <sup>51</sup>Cr release assay. Briefly, 1M target cells were incubated with 100 μCi of activity and incubated with activated human T cells (10:1 E:T) and serially titrated bispecific antibody. Released <sup>51</sup>Cr was measured using a gamma counter.

**[0303]** Animal Models. All experiments have been conducted in accordance with and approved by the Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee in MSKCC. Two mouse models were used: (1) a humanized immunodeficient xenograft model (huDKO) and (2) a transgenic huCD3e-expressing syngeneic model (huCD3e-tg). Briefly, huDKO (Balb/C IL2rg<sup>-/-</sup>, Rag2<sup>-/-</sup>) mice were implanted subcutaneously with 2M M14 melanoma cells. After 5-15 days, mice were treated with intravenous activated human T cells (20-40M/dose), intravenous bispecific antibody (25 pmol/dose) and subcutaneous IL-2 (100U/dose) for three weeks. For huCD3e-tg (C57BL/6) mice were implanted subcutaneously with EL.4 lymphoma cells. After 7 days, mice were treated intravenous bispecific antibody (25 pmol/dose) for three weeks. For BiTEs, either 7 pmol or 350 pmol were administered daily for 3 weeks. Weights and tumor volumes were measured once per week and overall mouse health was evaluated at least 3-times per week. Mice were sacrificed if tumor volumes reached 1.5-2.0 cm<sup>3</sup> volumes. No toxicities were seen during treatment of any mice.

**[0304]** Conjugate formation. For conjugate assays, T cells were labeled with CFSE (2.5 μM) and M14 melanoma cells were labeled with CTV (2.5 μM). 50 M/ml cells were incubated with dye for 5 min at room temperature, followed by the addition of 30 ml of complete RPMI (supplemented with 10% fetal calf serum (heat inactivated), 2 mM glutamine and 1% P/S) and incubated at 37° C. for 20 min. Cells were pelleted and washed with complete medium twice

before being added antibodies or cells. Labeled cells were mixed at a 1:5 ratio (E:T) along with serially titrated bispecific antibody, in duplicate. After 30 min, cells were fixed with a final concentration of 2% PFA (10 min, RT) and washed in 5 ml of PBS. Cells were acquired using a BD LSR Fortessa and analyzed using Flowjo.

[0305] Activation assay. Purified naïve T cells were incubated with M14 melanoma cells (10:1 E:T) and serially titrated bispecific antibody, in duplicate. After 24 hrs supernatant was collected and frozen at -80° C. Cells were then stained with antibodies against CD4, CD8, CD45, and CD69 to assess the CD69 upregulation. For the 96 hr assay, T cells were first labeled with 2.504 of CTV. After 96 hrs cells were stained with antibodies against CD4, CD8, CD45 and CD25 to assess CD25 upregulation and CTV dilution.

[0306] Cytokine Assay. Frozen supernatant from the activation assay (24 hr) was used to quantify cytokine production after 24 hrs of coculture. IL-2, IFNγ, IL-10, IL-6 and TNFα were measured with the 5-plex legend plex system according to manufacturer guidelines.

[0307] FIG. 23 provides a summary of the various HDTV5 antibodies tested in the Examples disclosed herein. The table summarizes all successfully produced HDTV5 formatted multi-specific antibodies across a variety of antigen models. All clones were expressed in Expi293 cells and heterodimerized using the controlled Fab Arm Exchange method. HDTV5 type displays the category of each clone. Fab 1 and scFv 1 (and corresponding Ag1 and Ag3) are attached in a cis-orientation on one heavy chain (linked by the light chain of Fab) while Fab 2 and scFv 2 (and corresponding Ag2 and Ag4) are on a separate heavy chain molecule in a cis-orientation (linked by the light chain of Fab).

[0308] Sequences. The amino acid sequences utilized in the Examples are provided below:

Anti-HER2  
 LC (VL-CL-scFv) (SEQ ID NO: 2353)  
 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCRASQDVNTAVAWYQQKPKAPKLLIYS  
 ASFLYSGVPSRFSGSRSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQHYHTPPTFGQ  
 GTKVEIKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASVVCLLNMFYPREAKVQWKV  
 DNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKSTYLSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYACEVTHQG  
 LSSPVTKSFNRGECTSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGQVQLVQSGGGVQVQGRSLR  
 LSCKASGYTFTRYTIVIRWVRQAPGKCLEWIGYINPSRGYTNYNQKFKDR  
 FTISRDNKNTAFLQMDSLRPEDTGVYFCARYYDDHYSLDYWGQGTPTVTV  
 SSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRD  
 VTITCSASSSVYMNWYQQTGKAPKRWIYDTSKLASGVPSRFSGSGSGT  
 DYTFTISSLQPEDIATYYCQQWSSNPFTFGCGTKLQITR  
 HC (VH-CH1-CH2-CH3, N297A, K322A): (SEQ ID NO: 2354)  
 EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKLEWVAR  
 TYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWG  
 GDGFYAMDYWGQGLTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVK  
 DYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSVTVVPSSSLGTQT

-continued  
 YICNVNHHKPSNTKVDKRVKPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPK  
 KDTLMI SRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYA  
 STYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCAVSNKALPAPIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQ  
 VYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPPV  
 LDSDGSFPLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFNFSVMHEALHNHYTQKLSLSLSPGK  
 HC (VH-CH1-CH2-CH3, N297A, K322A, F405L): (SEQ ID NO: 2355)  
 EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKLEWVAR  
 TYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWG  
 GDGFYAMDYWGQGLTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVK  
 DYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSVTVVPSSSLGTQT  
 YICNVNHHKPSNTKVDKRVKPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPK  
 KDTLMI SRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYA  
 STYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCAVSNKALPAPIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQ  
 VYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPPV  
 LDSDGSFLLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFNFSVMHEALHNHYTQKLSLSLSPGK  
 HC (VH-CH1-CH2-CH3, N297A, K322A, K409R): (SEQ ID NO: 2356)  
 EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAPGKLEWVAR  
 TYPTNGYTRYADSVKGRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCSRWG  
 GDGFYAMDYWGQGLTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVK  
 DYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSVTVVPSSSLGTQT  
 YICNVNHHKPSNTKVDKRVKPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPK  
 KDTLMI SRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYA  
 STYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCAVSNKALPAPIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQ  
 VYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPPV  
 LDSDGSFLLYSRLTVDKSRWQQGNVFNFSVMHEALHNHYTQKLSLSLSPGK  
 Anti-GD2  
 LC (VL-CL-scFv): (SEQ ID NO: 2357)  
 EIVMTQTPATLSVSAGERVTITCKASQSVSNDVTWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYS  
 ASNRYSGVPSRFSGSGYGTFTFTIISVQSEDFAVYFCQQDYSSFGQGTK  
 LEIKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASVVCLLNMFYPREAKVQWKVDNA  
 LQSGNSQESVTEQDSKSTYLSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYACEVTHQGLSS  
 PVTKSFNRGECTSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGQVQLVQSGGGVQVQGRSLRSLSC  
 KASGYTFTRYTMHWVRQAPGKCLEWIGYINPSRGYTNYNQKFKDRFTISR  
 DNSKNTAFLQMDSLRPEDTGVYFCARYYDDHYSLDYWGQGTPTVTVSSGGG  
 GSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITC  
 SASSSVYMNWYQQTGKAPKRWIYDTSKLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDYFTT  
 ISSLQPEDIATYYCQQWSSNPFTFGCGTKLQITR  
 LC (VL-CL): (SEQ ID NO: 2358)  
 EIVMTQTPATLSVSAGERVTITCKASQSVSNDVTWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYS  
 ASNRYSGVPSRFSGSGYGTFTFTIISVQSEDFAVYFCQQDYSSFGQGTK

-continued

LEIKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASVVCLLNFFYPREAKVQWKVDNA  
 LQSGNSQESVTEQDSKSTYLSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYACEVTHQGLSS  
 PVTKSFNRGEC

HC (VH-CH1-CH2-CH3, N297A, K322A) :  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2359)  
 QVQLVESGPGVVQPGRSLRISCAVSGFSVTNYGVHWVRQPPGKGLEWLGV  
 IWAGGITNYSNAPMSRLTI SKDNSKNTVYLQMNSLRAEDTAMYYCASRGG  
 HYGALDYWGQGLTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKD  
 YFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTY  
 ICNVNHKPSNTKVDKRVPEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPK  
 DTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYAS  
 TYRVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCAVSNKALPAPIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQV  
 YTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTPPVV  
 DSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS<sub>c</sub>VMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK

HC (VH-CH1-CH2-CH3, N297A, K322A, F405L) :  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2360)  
 QVQLVESGPGVVQPGRSLRISCAVSGFSVTNYGVHWVRQPPGKGLEWLGV  
 IWAGGITNYSNAPMSRLTI SKDNSKNTVYLQMNSLRAEDTAMYYCASRGG  
 HYGALDYWGQGLTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKD  
 YFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTY  
 ICNVNHKPSNTKVDKRVPEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPK  
 DTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYAS  
 TYRVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCAVSNKALPAPIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQV  
 YTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTPPVV  
 DSDGSFLLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS<sub>c</sub>VMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK

HC (VH-CH1-CH2-CH3, N297A, K322A, K409R) :  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2361)  
 QVQLVESGPGVVQPGRSLRISCAVSGFSVTNYGVHWVRQPPGKGLEWLGV  
 IWAGGITNYSNAPMSRLTI SKDNSKNTVYLQMNSLRAEDTAMYYCASRGG  
 HYGALDYWGQGLTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKD  
 YFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTY  
 ICNVNHKPSNTKVDKRVPEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPK  
 DTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYAS  
 TYRVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCAVSNKALPAPIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQV  
 YTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTPPVV  
 DSDGSFLLYSRLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS<sub>c</sub>VMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK

Anti-GD2 (2)  
 LC (VL-CL-scFv) :  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2362)  
 KIVMTQTPATLSVSAGERVTITCKASQSVSNHVTWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYS  
 ASNRYSGVPARFSGSGYGTFTFTISSVQSEDFAVYFCQQDYSSFGQGTK  
 LEIKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASVVCLLNFFYPREAKVQWKVDNA  
 LQSGNSQESVTEQDSKSTYLSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYACEVTHQGLSS

-continued

PVTKSFNRGECTSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGQVQLVQSGGGVVQPGRSLRLSC  
 KASGYTFTRYTMHWVRQAPGKCLEWIGYINPSRGYTNYNQKFKDRFTISR  
 DNSKNTAFLQMDSLRPEDTGVYFCARYDDHYSLDYWGQGPVTVSSGGG  
 GSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITC  
 SASSSVSYMNWYQQTTPGKAPKRWIYDTSKLAGSVP SRFSGSGSDTYFTT  
 ISSLQPEDIAITYYCQWSSNPFTFGCGTKLQITR

LC (VL-CL) :  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2363)  
 KIVMTQTPATLSVSAGERVTITCKASQSVSNHVTWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYS  
 ASNRYSGVPARFSGSGYGTFTFTISSVQSEDFAVYFCQQDYSSFGQGTK  
 LEIKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASVVCLLNFFYPREAKVQWKVDNA  
 LQSGNSQESVTEQDSKSTYLSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYACEVTHQGLSS  
 PVTKSFNRGEC

HC (VH-CH1-CH2-CH3, N297A, K322A) :  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2364)  
 QVQLVESGPGVVQPGRSLRISCAVSGFSVTNYGVHWVRQPPGKGLEWLGV  
 IWAGGITNYSNAPMSRLTI SKDNSKNTVYLQMNSLRAEDTAMYYCASRGG  
 HYGALDYWGQGLTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKD  
 YFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTY  
 ICNVNHKPSNTKVDKRVPEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPK  
 DTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYAS  
 TYRVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCAVSNKALPAPIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQV  
 YTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTPPVV  
 DSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS<sub>c</sub>VMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK

HC (VH-CH1-CH2-CH3, N297A, K322A, F405L) :  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2365)  
 QVQLVESGPGVVQPGRSLRISCAVSGFSVTNYGVHWVRQPPGKGLEWLGV  
 IWAGGITNYSNAPMSRLTI SKDNSKNTVYLQMNSLRAEDTAMYYCASRGG  
 HYGALDYWGQGLTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKD  
 YFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTY  
 ICNVNHKPSNTKVDKRVPEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPK  
 DTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYAS  
 TYRVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCAVSNKALPAPIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQV  
 YTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTPPVV  
 DSDGSFLLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS<sub>c</sub>VMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK

HC (VH-CH1-CH2-CH3, N297A, K322A, K409R) :  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2366)  
 QVQLVESGPGVVQPGRSLRISCAVSGFSVTNYGVHWVRQPPGKGLEWLGV  
 IWAGGITNYSNAPMSRLTI SKDNSKNTVYLQMNSLRAEDTAMYYCASRGG  
 HYGALDYWGQGLTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKD  
 YFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTY  
 ICNVNHKPSNTKVDKRVPEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPK  
 DTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYAS  
 TYRVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCAVSNKALPAPIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQV  
 YTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTPPVV  
 DSDGSFLLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFS<sub>c</sub>VMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK

-continued

TYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCAVSNKALPAPIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQV  
 YTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTPPVLDSDGSF  
 DSDGFFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSCVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK

Anti-GD2 (3)  
 LC (VL-CL-scFv) : (SEQ ID NO: 2367)  
 EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCRSSQSLVHRNGNTYLHWYLQKPGQSPK  
 LLIHKVSNRFGVDPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTKISRVEAEDLGVYFCSQSTHVP  
 PLTFGAGTKLELKRVAAPSVEFI FPPSDEQLKSGTASVVCLLNNFYPREA  
 KVQWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKSTYSLSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYAC  
 EVTHQGLSPVTKSFNRGECTSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGQVQLVQSGGGVQ  
 PGRSRLRSCKASGYTFTRYTMHWVRQAPGKCLEWIGYINPSRGYTYNQK  
 FKDRFTISRDNKNTAFLQMDSLRPEDTGVYFCARYYDDHYSLDYWGQGT  
 PVTVSSGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSDI QMTQSPSLSAS  
 VDRVTITCSASSSVSYMNWYQQTPGKAPKRWIYDTSKLASGVPSRFSGS  
 GSGTDYFTTISLQPEDIATYYCQQWSSNPFTFGCGTKLQITR

LC (VL-CL) : (SEQ ID NO: 2368)  
 EIVMTQSPATLSVSPGERATLSCRSSQSLVHRNGNTYLHWYLQKPGQSPK  
 LLIHKVSNRFGVDPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTKISRVEAEDLGVYFCSQSTHVP  
 PLTFGAGTKLELKRVAAPSVEFI FPPSDEQLKSGTASVVCLLNNFYPREA  
 KVQWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKSTYSLSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYAC  
 EVTHQGLSPVTKSFNRGEC

HC (VH-CH1-CH2-CH3, N297A, K322A) : (SEQ ID NO: 2369)  
 EVQLLQSGPELEKPGASVMISCKASGSSFTGYNMNWRQNIKGSLEWIGA  
 IDPYYGGTSYQKPKGRATLTVDKSSSTAYMHLKSLTSEDSAVYYCVSGM  
 EYWGQGTSTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPV  
 TVSWNSGALTSKVHFPFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNH  
 KPSNTKVDKRVPEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMIS  
 RTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYASTYRVVS  
 VLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCAVSNKALPAPIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPS  
 RDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTPPVLDSDGSF  
 FLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSCVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK

HC (VH-CH1-CH2-CH3, N297A, K322A, F405L) : (SEQ ID NO: 2370)  
 EVQLLQSGPELEKPGASVMISCKASGSSFTGYNMNWRQNIKGSLEWIGA  
 IDPYYGGTSYQKPKGRATLTVDKSSSTAYMHLKSLTSEDSAVYYCVSGM  
 EYWGQGTSTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPV  
 TVSWNSGALTSKVHFPFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNH  
 KPSNTKVDKRVPEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMIS  
 RTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYASTYRVVS  
 VLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCAVSNKALPAPIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPS

-continued

RDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTPPVLDSDGSF  
 LLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSCVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK

HC (VH-CH1-CH2-CH3, N297A, K322A, K409R) : (SEQ ID NO: 2371)  
 EVQLLQSGPELEKPGASVMISCKASGSSFTGYNMNWRQNIKGSLEWIGA  
 IDPYYGGTSYQKPKGRATLTVDKSSSTAYMHLKSLTSEDSAVYYCVSGM  
 EYWGQGTSTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPV  
 TVSWNSGALTSKVHFPFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNH  
 KPSNTKVDKRVPEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMIS  
 RTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYASTYRVVS  
 VLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCAVSNKALPAPIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPS  
 RDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTPPVLDSDGSF  
 FLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSCVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK

Anti-CD33  
 LC (VL-CL-scFv) : (SEQ ID NO: 2372)  
 EIVLQSPATLSVSLGERATISCRASEVDNYGISFMNWFQQKPGQPRL  
 LIYAASNQSGVPPARFSGSGPGTDFTLTISSEPEDFAMFYCQQSKEVPW  
 TFGGGTKLEIKRTVAAPSVEFI FPPSDEQLKSGTASVVCLLNNFYPREAKV  
 QWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKSTYSLSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYACEV  
 THQGLSPVTKSFNRGECTSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGQVQLVQSGGGVQPG  
 RSLRSLRSCKASGYTFTRYTMHWVRQAPGKCLEWIGYINPSRGYTYNQKPK  
 DRFTISRDNKNTAFLQMDSLRPEDTGVYFCARYYDDHYSLDYWGQGT  
 TVSSGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSDI QMTQSPSLSASV  
 DRVTITCSASSSVSYMNWYQQTPGKAPKRWIYDTSKLASGVPSRFSGS  
 GTDYFTTISLQPEDIATYYCQQWSSNPFTFGCGTKLQITR

LC (VL-CL) : (SEQ ID NO: 2373)  
 EIVLQSPATLSVSLGERATISCRASEVDNYGISFMNWFQQKPGQPRL  
 LIYAASNQSGVPPARFSGSGPGTDFTLTISSEPEDFAMFYCQQSKEVPW  
 TFGGGTKLEIKRTVAAPSVEFI FPPSDEQLKSGTASVVCLLNNFYPREAKV  
 QWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKSTYSLSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYACEV  
 THQGLSPVTKSFNRGEC

HC (VH-CH1-CH2-CH3, N297A, K322A) : (SEQ ID NO: 2374)  
 EVQLVQSGPEVVKPGASVKISCKASGYTFDYNMHWVRQAHGQSLWIGY  
 IYPYNGGTGYNQKPKSRATLTVDNSASTAYMEVSSLRSEDYAVYYCARGR  
 PAMDYWGQGLTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP  
 EPVTVSWNSGALTSKVHFPFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICN  
 VNHKPSNTKVDKRVPEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTL  
 MISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYASTYR  
 VVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCAVSNKALPAPIEKTI SKAKGQPREPQVYTL

-continued

PPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDS  
 GSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSCVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK  
 HC (VH-CH1-CH2-CH3, N297A, K322A, F405L):  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2375)  
 EVQLVQSGPEVVKPGASVKISCKASGYTFDYNMHWVRQAHGQSLEWIGY  
 IYPYNGGTGYNQKFKSRATLTVDNSASTAYMEVSSLRSEDVAVYYCARGR  
 PAMDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP  
 EPVTVSWNSGALTSVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICN  
 VNHKPSNTKVDKRVPEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTL  
 MISRTPPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYASTYR  
 VVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCAVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTL  
 PPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDS  
 GSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSCVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK  
 HC (VH-CH1-CH2-CH3, N297A, K322A, K409R):  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2376)  
 EVQLVQSGPEVVKPGASVKISCKASGYTFDYNMHWVRQAHGQSLEWIGY  
 IYPYNGGTGYNQKFKSRATLTVDNSASTAYMEVSSLRSEDVAVYYCARGR  
 PAMDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFP  
 EPVTVSWNSGALTSVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTYICN  
 VNHKPSNTKVDKRVPEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTL  
 MISRTPPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYASTYR  
 VVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCAVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTL  
 PPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVLDS  
 GSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSCVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK  
 Anti-CD3  
 LC (VL-CL):  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2377)  
 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCSASSSVSYMNWYQQTPGKAPKRWIYDT  
 SKLASGVPSTRFSGSGSDYFTFTISSLPEDIATYYCQQWSSNPFTFGQG  
 TKLQITRRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASVVCLLNNFYPREAKVQWKVD  
 NALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKSTYLSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYACEVTHQGL  
 SSPVTKSFRNGEC  
 HC (VH-CH1-CH2-CH3, N297A, K322A):  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2378)  
 QVQLVQSGGGVVQPGRSRLRSLCKASGYTFTRYTMHWVRQAPGKLEWIGY  
 INPSRGYTNYNQKFKDRFTISRDNKNTAFLQMDSLRPEDTGVYFCARYY  
 DDHYSLDYWGQGTPTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKD  
 YFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTY  
 ICNVNHKPSNTKVDKRVPEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPK  
 DTLMISRTPPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYAS  
 TYRVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCAVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQV  
 YTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVL  
 DSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSCVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK

-continued

HC (VH-CH1-CH2-CH3, N297A, K322A, F405L):  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2379)  
 QVQLVQSGGGVVQPGRSRLRSLCKASGYTFTRYTMHWVRQAPGKLEWIGY  
 INPSRGYTNYNQKFKDRFTISRDNKNTAFLQMDSLRPEDTGVYFCARYY  
 DDHYSLDYWGQGTPTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKD  
 YFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTY  
 ICNVNHKPSNTKVDKRVPEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPK  
 DTLMISRTPPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYAS  
 TYRVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCAVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQV  
 YTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVL  
 DSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSCVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK  
 HC (VH-CH1-CH2-CH3, N297A, K322A, K409R):  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2380)  
 QVQLVQSGGGVVQPGRSRLRSLCKASGYTFTRYTMHWVRQAPGKLEWIGY  
 INPSRGYTNYNQKFKDRFTISRDNKNTAFLQMDSLRPEDTGVYFCARYY  
 DDHYSLDYWGQGTPTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKD  
 YFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVPSSSLGTQTY  
 ICNVNHKPSNTKVDKRVPEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPK  
 DTLMISRTPPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYAS  
 TYRVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCAVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQV  
 YTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPVL  
 DSDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSCVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK  
 huOKT3-VL  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2390)  
 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCSASSSVSYMNWYQQTPGKAPKRWIYDT  
 SKLASGVPSTRFSGSGSDYFTFTISSLPEDIATYYCQQWSSNPFTFGCG  
 TKLQIT  
 huOKT3-VH  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2391)  
 QVQLVQSGGGVVQPGRSRLRSLCKASGYTFTRYTMHWVRQAPGKLEWIGY  
 INPSRGYTNYNQKFKDRFTISRDNKNTAFLQMDSLRPEDTGVYFCARYY  
 DDHYSLDYWGQGTPTVTVSS  
 huA33-VL  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2392)  
 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCKASQNVRTVVAWYQQKPKGKSPKTLIYL  
 ASNRHTGVPSTRFSGSGSTEFTLTISNVQPEDFADYFCLQHWSPYPLTFIGS  
 GTKLEIK  
 huA33-VH  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2393)  
 EVQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCAASGFAFSTYDMSVWRQAPGKLEWVAT  
 ISSGGSYTYLDSVKGRFTISRDNKNSLYLQMNLSRAEDTAVYYCAPTT  
 VVFPAYWGQGTLVTVSS



-continued

huM195-VL  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2394)  
 EIVLTQSPATLSVSLGERATISCRASESDVNYGISFMNWFQQKPGQPRL  
 LIYAASNQSGSVPARFSGSGPGTDFTLTISSEMEPEDFAMVFCQQSKEVPW  
 TFGGGTKLEIK  
 huM195-VH  
 (SEQ ID NO: 2395)  
 EVQLVQSGPEVVKPGASVKISCKASGYTFTDYNMHWRQAHGQSLEWIGY  
 IYPYNGGTGYNQKFKSRATLTVDNSASTAYMEVSSLRSEDTAVYYCARGR  
 PAMDYWGQGTLLVTVSS

Example 2: Functionality of Lo1+1+2, Hi1+1+1  
 and 2+1+1 HDTV5 Variants

**[0309]** FIG. 1*a* shows the basic design strategy of each HDTV5 variant compared with the parental 2+2 IgG-[L]-scFv. FIGS. 1*b*-1*g* describe each of the three designs in more detail.

**[0310]** The Lo1+1+2 utilizes two different Fab domains that (a) target two distinct antigens within a tumor and (b) have moderate to low binding affinities (e.g.  $K_D$  100 nM-100 pM), and two identical scFvs that target an immune cell so as to improve tumor cell specificity. As illustrated in FIG. 1*b*, this design targets tumors more specifically due to its unexpectedly poor activity when only one of the two Fab domains is engaged with the tumor target (such as when only one of the two Fab domain-specific antigens is expressed). Importantly, when both Fab domains bind their respective tumor targets, normal cytotoxic potency is restored. This allows for improved therapeutic index (or safety) when the target antigens are not unique to the tumor, where each target antigen (but never both) is shared to some extent by normal cells. While a standard BsAb or 2+2 design would harm normal tissues, this Lo1+1+2 design should spare normal tissues that express only one of the two targeted antigens, while maintaining the full potency against a tumor cell that expresses both antigens.

**[0311]** As illustrated in FIG. 1*c*, the Hi1+1+2 design is capable of recognizing two distinct antigens with equal potency, regardless of simultaneous binding. Since Fab domains of appropriately high affinity (e.g.,  $K_D < 100$  pM) are sufficient to induce potent cytotoxicity even monovalently, two different Fab domains can be used to broaden the tumor cell selectivity and permits targeting of heterogeneous tumors with a single drug.

**[0312]** The 2+1+1 design is capable of improved immune cell interactions by virtue of its dual specificity toward the immune cell, either improving activation or providing more selective activation. As demonstrated herein, the second scFv domain is somewhat dispensable due to the biophysical properties of the IgG-[L]-scFv platform. Thus, using two different scFv domains can provide a greater diversity of interactions than a normal bivalent approach. As illustrated in FIG. 1*d*, the 2+1+1 design can be used to both improve signaling in a more selective population of immune cells (B1(+)/B2(+)) or to enhance activation through colocalization of complementary pairs of receptors. Importantly, the 2+1+1 design can be used to interact with activating receptors and/or inhibitory receptors or antagonistic antibodies

that specifically inhibit signaling of certain immune cell pathways, such as blocking PD-1 on T cells while activating through CD3.

**[0313]** The 2+1+1 design takes advantage of the two anti-immune cell binding domains to recruit a broader selection of immune cells (e.g., anti-CD3 for T cells+anti-CD16 for NK cells) or for combinatorial recruitment of payloads with immune cells as theranostics (e.g., anti-CD3 for T cells and anti-BnDOTA for imaging). As illustrated in FIG. 1*e*, the 2+1+1 design takes advantage of the minimal differences in therapeutic activity between a 2+1 design and a 2+2 design to add a new function, thus broadening the selection of delivered anti-tumor activity to multiple types of immune cells or to chemical or radiological payloads.

**[0314]** The 1+1+1+1 format combines the previous 4 designs to take advantage of all possible combinations. As shown in Figure if, this allows for the combinatorial properties of the 2+1+1 design to be combined with the specificity or selectivity improvements from the Hi1+1+2 and Lo1+1+2 designs.

Example 3: —Superiority of 2+2 IgG-[L]-scFv  
 Design over BiTE and IgG-Het

**[0315]** FIG. 2*a*-2*b* show the unexpected benefits of the IgG-[L]-scFv (2+2 BsAb) over other common designs such as IgG-Het and BiTE, highlighting both the benefit of having a valency >1 and the structural properties imparted by a Fab/scFv combination. As shown in FIG. 2*a*, the top panels compare cytotoxicity, cell binding and antigen affinity properties between the IgG-[L]-scFv, IgG-Het and BiTE formats.

**[0316]** The left most panel shows that the 2+2 BsAb achieved nearly 1,000-fold improved cytotoxicity over the 1+1 IgG-Het and >20-fold than the 1+1 BiTE. Measurements were made using a standard four hour  $^{51}\text{Cr}$  release assay using activated human T cells and GD2(+) M14-luciferase cells, with each antibody diluted over 7-logs. The center panel shows the varying levels of antigen binding (GD2 or CD3) between these three formats using GD2(+) M14-luciferase cells or CD3(+) activated human T cells. Cells were stained with each of the three formats and detected using either anti-hu3F8 or anti-huOKT3 idiotypic antibodies. As with the cytotoxicity, the cell binding to both antigens was superior for the 2+2 BsAb due to increased valency. The right panel displays the binding kinetics against the antigen GD2 for each of the three platforms. The 2+2 BsAb exhibited stronger antigen binding over either 1+1 design (BiTE or IgG-Het). The bottom panels compare these three constructs in two separate animal models: a huCD3(+) transgenic syngeneic mouse model (left panel) or a humanized immunodeficient xenograft mouse model (right panel). Both models had antibodies injected twice per week and began approximately one week after tumor implantation. Only the 2+2 BsAb was capable of delaying subcutaneous GD2(+) EL.4 tumor growth in the syngeneic model. The 1+1 IgG-Het and the 1+1 BiTE were just as ineffective as the inactive negative control BsAb. Administering the BiTE format daily or at a 10x higher dose level (“hi dose” group, syngeneic mice, FIG. 2*a*) did not result in any anti-tumor effect. In the xenograft model, where human ATCs and IL-2 were added to support T cell survival in all groups, the 1+1 IgG-Het still failed to show any benefit compared to the control, while the 2+2 BsAb strongly inhibited subcutaneous GD2(+) M14Luc tumors. As show in FIG. 2*b*, these striking differences in cytotoxicity between the IgG-[L]-scFv and

IgG-Het formats were reproducible using two additional anti-GD2 antibodies, suggesting that the effects were not specific to any one GD2 epitope.

[0317] These results demonstrate that the HDTVS antibodies disclosed herein are useful in methods for treating a disease or condition, such as cancer.

#### Example 4: Characterization of IgG-[L]-scFv HDTVS Variants

[0318] FIG. 3 describes the characterization of the IgG-[L]-scFv platform to identify the necessity and sufficiency of each binding domain as well as their relative impact on overall functional activity. Unexpectedly, the changes in valency did not entirely correlate with changes in functional output, suggesting a preference for tumor binding by the Fab domain over immune cell binding by the scFv domain, as well as a preference for cis-oriented domains over trans-oriented domains.

[0319] As illustrated in FIG. 3, the four IgG-[L]-scFv variants display potencies somewhere between the parental 2+2 IgG-[L]-scFv (top left) and the IgG-Het (bottom right). The 2+1 BsAb (second from left) used heterodimerization to remove one of the two immune cell binding scFv domains yet functioned quite similarly to the parental 2+2 BsAb. Neutralization of the second tumor cell binding Fab domain to create a 1+2 BsAb (third from right) reduced the potency further, but unexpectedly additional removal of an scFv domain did not significantly change the potency, as long as the two remaining domains were in a Cis orientation (1+1C, third from left). Neutralization of the second tumor cell binding Fab was achieved by replacing it with a Fab that binds CD33, an antigen not found on tumor cells or T cells. Neutralization/removal of both the tumor binding Fab domain and the T cell engaging scFv domain in a Trans orientation (1+1T, second from right) caused the biggest drop in potency (equivalent to the IgG-Het), even lower than the 1+1C despite equivalent valency. These results demonstrate that orientation or spatial arrangements of the antigen binding domains are important determinants of therapeutic potency.

[0320] These results demonstrate that the HDTVS antibodies disclosed herein are useful in methods for treating a disease or condition, such as cancer.

#### Example 5: Modifications of the 2+2 IgG-[L]-scFv and Their Relative Binding Activities

[0321] FIG. 4 describes the binding activities of each IgG-[L]-scFv variant, compared to the parental 2(GD2)+2 (CD3) BsAb and the IgG-Het. Monovalency towards tumor (e.g. 1+2), was created by changing one of the 2 Fab domains to an irrelevant binder (i.e., a huCD33 targeting Fab). Monovalency (e.g. 2+1) towards T cells is created by removing one of the two scFv domains. As illustrated in FIG. 4, bivalency improves antigen binding over monovalency (upper panels). Surface Plasmon Resonance was used to measure antigen binding kinetics against both GD2 coated chips (upper left) and CD3 coated chips (upper right). Briefly, each BsAb was serially titrated and flowed against each chip. Against GD2, the 2+2 BsAb and 2(GD2)+1(CD3) BsAb showed equivalent binding activities whereas the 1+1C, 1+1T, 1+2 and 1+1 IgG-Het all displayed inferior GD2 binding. Against CD3, the pattern was similar, with bivalency being superior over monovalency, but to a lesser

extent (which may be attributable in part to the spatial restrictions of bivalent scFv binding compared to Fab binding). The 2+2 and 1+2 BsAb showed the strongest binding, while the 2+1, 1+1T and 1+1C exhibited inferior binding kinetics. The Fab binding domain of the IgG-Het appeared to show some benefit over a monovalent scFv, but this may result from the more stable sequence of a Fab domain compared with an scFv domain, where CH1/CL interactions are lacking. Compared to SPR, cell binding (measured as described in FIG. 2 but using a standard anti-Fc secondary antibody instead of using anti-idiotypic antibodies) showed similar results (bottom left). GD2 binding (left Y-axis) was the strongest in constructs with bivalency (2+2, 2+1), and less for constructs with monovalency (1+1T, 1+1C, 1+2 and IgG-Het). The same pattern was observed with CD3-specific cell binding (right Y-axis), with 2+2 and 1+2 binding being more effective than 2+1, 1+1T and 1+1C.

[0322] Similar to the CD3-specific SPR readings, the IgG-Het showed stronger Fab binding than scFv binding. Conjugate formation between targets and effector cells when mixed together with titrated BsAb (bottom right), showed much smaller differences between IgG-[L]-scFv variants. The 2+2 BsAb showed the most efficient conjugate formation activity, followed by the 2+1 BsAb and then all others (except control). These results demonstrate that after the removal of the second anti-effector cell scFv, all other changes to the IgG-[L]-scFv do not markedly reduce its capacity to conjugate effector target cells together, or that the small differences in cell binding activities do not impact conjugate formation or the stability of conjugate formation.

[0323] These results demonstrate that the HDTVS antibodies disclosed herein are useful in methods for treating a disease or condition, such as cancer.

#### Example 6: Modifications of the 2+2 IgG-[L]-scFv and their Relative Cytotoxicity

[0324] FIG. 5 describes the anti-tumor cytotoxicity of each IgG-[L]-scFv variant in vitro, across two GD2(+) cell lines. As illustrated in FIG. 5 and summarized in TABLE 2, the variants showed a wide range of cytotoxic potency (assays were performed as described in FIG. 2).

TABLE 2

	$K_D$				Cytotoxic EC50	
	GD2	Fold Change	CD3	Fold Change	EC50	Fold Change
2 + 2	2.8 nM	—	10 nM	—	17 fM	—
2 + 1	2.5 nM	0.9	310 nM	30.1	106 fM	6.2
1 + 1C	30 nM	10.9	110 nM	11.0	292 fM	17.2
1 + 2	31 nM	11.3	11 nM	1.0	454 fM	26.7
1 + 1H	31 nM	11.4	70 nM	6.8	14 pM	823.5
1 + 1T	21 nM	7.7	88 nM	8.5	13 pM	764.7

[0325] Against both tumor cell lines, the 2+2 BsAb displayed the highest cytotoxic effect, followed by the 2+1 and then both 1+1C and 1+2. Interestingly, the 1+1T and IgG-Het (nearly 1,000-fold worse than 2+2) were nearly identical to each other, suggesting that: the cis-oriented binding domains provide superior killing activity compared to trans-oriented binding domains, and that a 2+1 interaction is superior to a 1+2 interaction. Despite the similarities of both the trans and cis oriented 1+1 variants having identical tumor cell binding, effector cell binding capacities, antigen

binding kinetics, and conjugate formation activity, the cis-trans orientations of these two constructs differ substantially in the functional output (50-fold) as measured by in vitro cytotoxicity. This unexpected observation may account for why the 1+2 fails to kill as potently as the 2+1. Without wishing to be bound by theory, it is believed that the 1+2 interaction may be caught between a cis and trans interaction at all times, while the 2+1 is more often in a cis interaction. An alternative possibility is that the tumor-binding Fab domains may be more critical for driving anti-tumor potency.

**[0326]** Additionally, the value of each domain and its orientation was quantified. While the 2+2 was about 1,000-fold more potent than the IgG-Het (or 1+1T), it was only 6-fold more potent than the 2+1, and 20-25 fold more potent than the 1+2 or 1+1C. These data demonstrate that the second scFv imparts about 6-fold change in activity (2+2 is 6-fold better than 2+1), the bivalent Fab imparts about 25-fold change (2+2 is up to 25-fold better than 1+2 domain) and the Cis/Trans orientation imparts another 50-fold change (1+1C is 50-fold better than 1+1T).

**[0327]** These results demonstrate that the HDTVS antibodies disclosed herein are useful in methods for treating a disease or condition, such as cancer.

#### Example 7: Modifications of the 2+2 IgG-[L]-scFv and their Relative Immune Cell Activation

**[0328]** FIG. 6 describes the cell activation properties of each IgG-[L]-scFv variant in vitro. As illustrated in FIG. 6, the variations made to the IgG-[L]-scFv variants significantly influence their capacity to activate immune cells. The upper panels show upregulation of CD69 expression on T cells after 24 hours of in vitro coculture with varying concentrations of each BsAb and GD2(+) M14Luc tumor cells. As in FIG. 5, valency and cis/trans orientation appear to play an important role, suggesting that the activation potency and cytotoxicity are correlated. The 2+2 BsAb again displayed its superiority over all other variants tested, at both the level of expression level of CD69 (left) and the frequency of CD69(+) cells (right). Removal of a single domain (2+1 or 1+2) markedly lowered activation, and was made worse with the transition to 1+1C, 1+1T and finally IgG-Het. A similar pattern emerged after 96 hr of coculture (bottom panel). CD25 expression remained the highest for the 2+2, both in terms of expression level (left) and frequency of CD25(+) (center) cells. All other variants showed reduced activation of effector T cells. Proliferation was also measured using Cell Trace Violet (CTV) dilution. T cells were labeled with the cell penetrating dye CTV and incubated with target cells (M14Luc) and titrated with BsAb for 96 hrs. The frequency of cells fluorescing with less remaining CTV than an unstimulated control was considered to have divided at least once. As such, proliferation was the greatest for the 2+2 and reduced for all other IgG-[L]-scFv variants (right). No activation or proliferation was observed with any construct in the absence of tumor cells (data not shown) indicating that there is minimal activation without target antigen. These results demonstrate that a cis interaction is considerably more potent than a trans interaction (1+1C vs 1+1T) and furthermore that two cis interactions are more potent than one (2+2 vs 1+1C or 1+2 or 2+1) (two cis interactions are only possible in a dual bivalent approach, such as the 2+2 IgG-[L]-scFv).

**[0329]** These results demonstrate that the HDTVS antibodies disclosed herein are useful in methods for treating a disease or condition, such as cancer.

#### Example 8: Modifications of the 2+2 IgG-[L]-scFv and their Relative In Vivo Tumor Clearance

**[0330]** FIG. 7 describes the in vivo anti-tumor activity of each IgG-[L]-scFv variant in two different tumor models. As illustrated in FIG. 7, the in vivo anti-tumor activity of each variant largely correlated with in vitro cytotoxicity. In the xenograft model (right) the strongest anti-tumor activity was imparted by the 2+2 BsAb. Surprisingly, the 2+1 was very similar, with only a slight difference in tumor recurrence (5/5 CR for both). As with the cytotoxicity data, the next most effective were the 1+1C and 1+2, validating both in vitro findings that the cis orientation is superior to the trans and the 2+1 was superior to the 1+2. All other variants (1+1T, IgG-Het, control BsAb) failed to show any effect on tumor growth. In the more aggressive syngeneic model using EL.4 tumors (as done in FIG. 1), no IgG-[L]-scFv variant aside from the 2+2 showed an anti-tumor effect. As opposed to the xenograft model where activated T-cells are directly administered to the mouse, the syngeneic model requires activation in situ, suggesting that the in vitro cell activation differences may manifest in vivo leading to diminished capacity to shrink tumors. Taken together, these results suggest that the optimal BsAb platform is capable of strong cell activation in the presence of antigen, and that bivalency toward both cell populations, target cells and effector cells, is critical. In addition, these results confirm the importance of two cis-interactions in a bispecific antibody (2+2) over all single cis-interacting variants (2+1, 1+1C, 1+2) or non-cis interacting variants (1+1T, 1+1H).

**[0331]** These results demonstrate that the HDTVS antibodies disclosed herein are useful in methods for treating a disease or condition, such as cancer.

#### Example 9: 2+2 IgG-[L]-scFv is Superior to Other Bivalent Antibody Designs

**[0332]** FIG. 8 shows cytotoxicity and conjugate formation activity from 3 additional 2+2 designs, thus demonstrating the overall superiority of the IgG-[L]-scFv format. The 2+2 IgG-[L]-scFv format was more demonstrably more potent than other conventional 2+2 formats. The IgG-chemical conjugate (Yankelevich et al., *Pediatr Blood Cancer* 59:1198-1205 (2012)) the IgG-[H]-scFv (with scFv attached at the C-terminus of the HC instead of the LC of the IgG; Coloma & Morrison, *Nat Biotechnol* 15:159-163 (1997)) and the BiTE-Fc, all failed to kill cells as potently in vitro, compared with the IgG-[L]-scFv design. The poor cytotoxic effects were observed despite apparently improved conjugate formation activity (bottom left) and cell binding activity (bottom right). These results demonstrate that the structural features of the IgG-[L]-scFv format (unique flexibility, orientations and arrangements of the four antigen binding domains) may be correlated with effects on T-cell recruitment, activation and cytotoxicity. FIGS. 12a-12c show the in vivo anti-tumor activity from two additional 2+2 designs, thus confirming the overall superiority of the IgG-[L]-scFv format (2+2). Using an in vivo T-cell arming model, only the IgG-[L]-scFv format (2+2) of the present technology was able to inhibit tumor growth. Strikingly, despite the dual bivalency of the dimeric BiTE-Fc and the IgG-[H]-scFv,

both failed to display any anti-tumor activity compared to the control BsAb. These results confirm the in vitro findings, that the superiority of the IgG-[L]-scFv design is not strictly due to decreased distance between binding domains, but instead suggests that the potency of the IgG-[L]-scFv is not simply a function of minimization of intermembrane distance. Rather, the exceptional in vitro and in vivo potency of the IgG-[L]-scFv may be attributed at least in part to the properties of cis-configured Fab and scFv domains, spaced apart with a single Ig domain (CL), such as stiffness or flexibility.

**[0333]** These results demonstrate that the HDTV5 antibodies disclosed herein are useful in methods for treating a disease or condition, such as cancer.

Example 10: 2+2 IgG-[L]-scFv and Subset of Variants Against Alternative Antigens

**[0334]** FIG. 9 describes some of the differences in activity observed with different tumor antigens. As illustrated in FIG. 9, the IgG-[L]-scFv platform does depend in part on the tumor antigen. When targeted to CD33 (top panels) a similar pattern of cell binding and cytotoxicity was found. CD33(+) MOLM13-fluc cells were assayed as described in FIG. 4 (left). As with GD2, reduction in valency (1+1T, 1+1C, or 1+2) significantly decreased binding activity. In terms of cytotoxicity, the Cis/Trans orientation appeared to play less of a role (both 1+1T and 1+1C are most inferior, and equivalent to IgG-Het), and therefore the difference between the 2+1 and 1+2 was diminished. The lack of cis/trans difference may also explain the overall worse EC<sub>50</sub> against CD33(+) MOLM-13fluc as compared to GD2(+) M14Luc or IMR32Luc. When the tumor antigen was changed to HER2 (lower panels), and the antigen binding domains possessed significantly higher binding affinity, a different pattern was observed. 2+2 and 1+2 variants appeared identical, with similar tumor binding levels despite the monovalency. This suggests that with sufficiently high affinities, the second tumor binding domain is dispensable, as predicated in the Hi1+1+2 HDTV5 design.

**[0335]** These results demonstrate that the HDTV5 antibodies disclosed herein are useful in methods for treating a disease or condition, such as cancer.

Example 11: Hi1+1+2 and Lo1+1+2 Proof of Concept Studies

**[0336]** As depicted in FIG. 10a (left side), the 2(HER2)+2(CD3) functions similarly to the 1(HER2)+2(CD3), where only one Fab domain binds the tumor and the second Fab recognizes an irrelevant antigen, due to the very high affinity interaction between HER2 and the anti-HER2 Fab used (Herceptin). In both FACS binding (top) and an in vitro cytotoxicity assay (bottom) with U2OS cells, the 2(HER2)+2(CD3) and the 1(HER2)+2(CD3) were indistinguishable, highlighting the possibility of using the second Fab arm to target a separate antigen. Conversely, the Lo1(GD2)+1(GD2)+2(CD3) (right side), shows the utility of two separate tumor antigen specificities when binding affinities are sufficiently low. Here the 2(GD2)+2(CD3), the 1(GD2)+2(CD3) and Lo1(GD2)+1(GD2)+2(CD3) showed major differences that are explained by the differences in valency between constructs. In both FACS binding (top) and in vitro cytotoxicity (bottom) with U2OS cells, the 2(GD2)+2(CD3) displayed superior activity over a 1(GD2)+2(CD3) format

having an irrelevant second specificity (thus limiting binding to monovalency). However, adding a second relevant Fab binding specificity (e.g. HER2) in Lo1(GD2)+1(HER2)+2(CD3) was able to rescue this defect and even improve binding and killing. These results highlight the utility of targeting two separate antigens on the same cell when the Fab affinity for each individual antigen is sufficiently low (e.g., 100 pM to 100 nM K<sub>D</sub>). Additionally, the approximately 100-fold difference in EC<sub>50</sub> between the Lo1(GD2)+1(HER2)+2(CD3) and 1(GD2)+2(CD3) validates the improved therapeutic index between monovalent and bivalent binding of a Lo1(GD2)+1(HER2)+2(CD3) construct. Had the second specificity (i.e. HER2) of the Lo1+1+2 (GD2) been irrelevant (no binding to tumor or T cells), it would have functioned as the 1(GD2)+2(CD3) with 100-fold less activity. This is in contrast to the 2+2 which would not be able to distinguish a dual-antigen positive tumor from a GD2(+) normal tissue (such as peripheral nerves).

**[0337]** As shown in FIG. 10b, when these two sets of constructs were presented to tumor cells expressing high levels of only one antigen (HER2 and GD2, left and right sides respectively), the same patterns were observed. With the 2(HER2)+2(CD3) and 1(HER2)+2(CD3), similar FACS binding and cytotoxicity were observed against the HCC1954 cell line which shows high expression of HER2 (+). However, stronger binding and cytotoxicity was observed with the 2(GD2)+2(CD3) compared to the 1(GD2)+2(CD3) and a Lo1(GD2)+1(HER2)+2(CD3) having an irrelevant second specificity (second Fab domain did not recognize the tumor cell line IMR32Luc).

**[0338]** Taken together, with a sufficiently high effective affinity interaction a 1+2 IgG-[L]-scFv functions identically to a 2+2, suggesting the Hi1+1+2 can be used to target two separate antigens instead of just one. However, with a sufficiently low effective affinity interaction, a Lo1+1+2 can provide an improved therapeutic index to distinguish between single antigen positive normal tissue and double antigen positive tumor cells.

**[0339]** These results demonstrate that the HDTV5 antibodies disclosed herein are useful in methods for treating a disease or condition, such as cancer.

Example 12: Binding Affinity and Cytotoxic Selectivity of the Low Affinity 1+1+2 Format Antibodies of the Present Technology

**[0340]** The binding affinity of L1CAM/GD2 1+1+2 Lo, a heterodimeric 1+1+2Lo format antibody, which can bind ganglioside GD2 and adhesion protein L1CAM simultaneously, was compared with homodimeric formats against GD2 and L1CAM. Neuroblastoma cells (IMR32) were incubated with each antibody for 30 minutes at 4° C., washed and incubated with a fluorescent anti-human secondary antibody. After the final wash, the cells were analyzed using flow cytometry. As shown in FIG. 13, the binding of the low affinity 1+1+2 HDTV5 antibody was stronger than that of the anti-L1CAM homodimeric antibody, but weaker than the anti-GD2 homodimeric antibody, thus showing improved targeting specificity for tumors expressing both GD2 and L1CAM.

**[0341]** The combined binding effect of GD2/B7H3 1+1+2 Lo, a heterodimeric 1+1+2Lo format antibody, which can bind both GD2 and B7H3 simultaneously was also compared with the homodimeric format antibodies against GD2 and B7H3, and monovalent control antibodies against GD2

or B7H3. Osteosarcoma cells (U2OS) were incubated with each antibody for 30 minutes at 4° C., washed and incubated with a fluorescent anti-human secondary antibody. After the final wash, the cells were analyzed using flow cytometry. As shown in FIG. 15, the binding of the low affinity 1+1+2 heterodimer antibody was similar to the anti-B7H3 homodimeric antibody, but weaker than the anti-GD2 homodimeric antibody. Importantly, the GD2/B7H3 1+1+2 Lo HDTVS antibody also shows improved binding over monovalent control antibodies, thus demonstrating cooperative binding of the heterodimeric GD2/B7H3 1+1+2 Lo antibody.

**[0342]** To assess the cytotoxic selectivity of the low affinity 1+1+2Lo format antibodies of the present technology, HER2/GD2 1+1+2 Lo, a heterodimeric 1+1+2Lo format antibody, which can bind both GD2 and HER2 simultaneously, was studied. In this format, a low affinity HER2 sequence was used. Homodimeric formats against GD2 and HER2, and monovalent control antibodies against GD2 or HER2 were included for reference. Osteosarcoma cells (U2OS) were first incubated with <sup>51</sup>Cr for one hour. After the incubation, the <sup>51</sup>Cr labeled target cells were mixed with serial dilutions of the antibodies and activated human T-cells for four hours at 37° C. After four hours, supernatant was harvested and analyzed on a gamma counter to quantify the released <sup>51</sup>Cr. As shown in FIG. 16, the low affinity 1+1+2 heterodimer antibody killed U2OS cells as effectively as the anti-GD2 and anti-HER2 homodimeric antibodies and showed clear superiority over the monovalent control formats. Therefore, the 1+1+2Lo design exhibited 10-100-fold lower cytotoxic potency in cells expressing each individual antigen compared to target cells expressing both antigens simultaneously. A homodimeric design for either GD2 or HER2 would not be expected to exhibit such selectivity.

**[0343]** These results demonstrate the selective cytotoxicity could be attained with the 1+1+2Lo design by targeting cells expressing each individual antigen with 10-100-fold lower cytotoxic potency than targets expressing both antigens simultaneously.

**[0344]** Accordingly, the 1+1+2Lo format antibodies of the present technology are useful in methods for treating a disease or condition, such as cancer.

#### Example 13: Binding Affinity and Cytotoxic Dual Specificity of the 1+1+2Hi Format Antibodies of the Present Technology

**[0345]** To assess the binding affinity of the heterodimeric 1+1+2Hi format antibodies of the present technology, the combined binding effect of HER2/EGFR 1+1+2Hi, a heterodimeric 1+1+2Hi format antibody, which can bind both HER2 and EGFR, either simultaneously or separately, was analyzed. Homodimeric formats against HER2 and EGFR were included for reference. Desmoplastic Small Cell Round Tumor cells (JN-DSRCT1) were incubated with each antibody for 30 minutes at 4° C., washed and incubated with a fluorescent anti-human secondary antibody. As shown in FIG. 14, the binding of the high affinity 1+1+2 heterodimer antibody was stronger than that of either anti-HER2 or anti-EGFR homodimeric antibodies, while maintaining specificity for both antigens, thus demonstrating cooperative binding.

**[0346]** HER2/GPA33 1+1+2 Hi, a heterodimeric 1+1+2Hi format antibody, which can bind both GPA33 and HER2 either simultaneously or separately, was compared with the homodimeric format antibodies against GPA33 and HER2,

and monovalent control antibodies against GPA33 or HER2. To compare the combined binding effect, colon cancer cells (Colo205) were incubated with each antibody for 30 minutes at 4° C., washed and incubated with a fluorescent anti-human secondary antibody. After the final wash, the cells were analyzed using flow cytometry. HER2/GPA33 1+1+2 Hi antibody bound both HER2 and GPA33 on Colo205 cells, either simultaneously or separately (FIG. 17b). As shown in FIG. 17b, the binding affinity of the 1+1+2Hi heterodimer antibody was stronger than either anti-HER2 or anti-GPA33 homodimeric and monovalent control antibodies, while maintaining specificity for both antigens, thus demonstrating cooperative binding.

**[0347]** To evaluate the cytotoxic specificity of the HER2/GPA33 1+1+2Hi format antibody, colon cancer cells (Colo205) were first incubated with <sup>51</sup>Cr for one hour. After the incubation, the <sup>51</sup>Cr labeled target cells were mixed with serial dilutions of the indicated antibody and activated human T-cells for four hours at 37° C. After four hours, the supernatant was harvested and read on a gamma counter to quantify the released <sup>51</sup>Cr. Cytotoxicity was measured as the % of released <sup>51</sup>Cr from maximum release. As shown in FIG. 17a, the high affinity 1+1+2 heterodimer antibody killed Colo205 cells as effectively as the anti-GPA33 homodimeric antibody, but with greater potency than the anti-HER2 homodimeric antibody and monovalent control antibodies. These results demonstrate functional cooperativity between the HER2 and GPA33 antigen binding domains, and illustrate that the dual specificity of a 1+1+2Hi format does not significantly compromise its cytotoxicity against either antigen individually.

**[0348]** Accordingly, the 1+1+2Hi format antibodies of the present technology are useful in methods for treating a disease or condition, such as cancer.

#### Example 14: Combined Binding Effects and Cytokine Release Induced by the 2+1+1 Format Antibodies of the Present Technology

**[0349]** To evaluate the combined binding effects of the heterodimeric 2+1+1 format antibodies of the present technology, several heterodimeric 2+1+1 format antibodies were compared with their corresponding homodimeric format antibodies and monovalent control antibodies. For example, CD3/CD4 2+1+1, a heterodimeric 2+1+1 format antibody that can bind both CD3 and CD4 simultaneously was compared with its corresponding bivalent format antibodies against CD3 and CD4, and a monomeric CD3 binder (2+1). For this binding assay, active human T cells were incubated with each antibody for 30 minutes at 4° C., washed and incubated with a fluorescent anti-human secondary antibody. After the final wash, the cells were analyzed using flow cytometry. As shown in FIG. 19, the binding of CD3/CD4 2+1+1 antibodies showed enhanced binding compared to the bivalent CD4 antibody and monomeric CD3 binder (2+1), thus demonstrating cooperative binding.

**[0350]** Similarly, binding of CD3/PD-1 2+1+1, a heterodimeric 2+1+1 format antibody that can bind both CD3 and PD-1 simultaneously, was compared with homodimeric anti-PD-1 and anti-CD3 antibodies, and with an anti-CD3 monomeric (2+1) binder. For this binding assay active human T cells were incubated with each antibody for 30 minutes at 4° C., washed and incubated with a fluorescent anti-human secondary antibody. After the final wash, the cells were analyzed using flow cytometry. As shown in FIG. 20, the

2+1+1 heterodimer antibody bound cells better than either anti-PD-1 homodimeric antibody or anti-CD3 monomeric (2+1) binder, thus demonstrating cooperative binding. Collectively, these data demonstrate that a heterodimeric 2+1+1 format antibody of the present technology binds its target better than the corresponding weaker-binding homodimeric antibody and its corresponding monomeric (2+1) binder, thus demonstrating cooperative binding.

**[0351]** Next, cytokine release induced by CD3/CD28 2+1+1, a heterodimeric 2+1+1 format antibody, was analyzed. The homodimeric format antibodies against CD3 and CD28 were included for reference. Naïve human T-cells and melanoma tumor cells (M14) were co-cultured along with the indicated BsAb for 20 hours. Culture supernatants were harvested following the incubation and analyzed for secreted cytokine IL-2 by FACS. Data were normalized to T-cell cytokine release after 20 hours without target cells or antibody. As shown in FIG. 18, the CD3/CD28 2+1+1 antibody showed more potent cytokine release activity compared to either CD3 or CD28 engagement alone, illustrating cooperative activity from dual CD3/CD28 engagement. These results demonstrate the utility of a heterodimeric 2+1+1 design that can bind both CD3 and CD28 on T-cells.

**[0352]** Accordingly, the 2+1+1 format antibodies of the present technology are useful in methods for treating a disease or condition, such as cancer.

Example 15: Comparison of the IgG-L-scFv Format of the Present Technology with BiTE-Fc and IgG-H-scFv Formats

**[0353]** The IgG-L-scFv design was next compared with two other common dual bivalent design strategies: the BiTE-Fc and the IgG-H-scFv formats. First, to compare cytokine release induced by IgG-L-scFv design compared to BiTE-Fc and the IgG-H-scFv, naïve T-cells and melanoma tumor cells (M14) were co-cultured along with each BsAb for 20 hours. Culture supernatants were harvested and analyzed for secreted cytokine IL-2. Data were normalized to T-cell cytokine release after 20 hours without target cells or antibody. As shown in FIG. 21a, the IgG-L-scFv design (2+2) exhibited unusually potent T-cell functional activity compared to other dual bivalent T-cell bispecific antibody formats.

**[0354]** To compare binding intensity, T-cells and melanoma tumor cells (M14) were separately incubated with each antibody for 30 minutes at 4° C., washed and incubated with a fluorescent anti-human secondary antibody. After the final wash, the cells were analyzed using flow cytometry. As shown in FIG. 21b (upper panel), IgG-L-scFv design showed unusually weak T-cell binding activity compared to other dual bivalent T-cell bispecific antibody formats. In contrast to their GD2 binding activity (FIG. 21b (middle panel)), each BsAb demonstrated quite different T-cell binding activities. These data demonstrated how the IgG-L-scFv design is uniquely different than other dual-bivalent designs, with each scFv showing incomplete bivalent binding. Although the inclusion of two scFv domains in the IgG-L-scFv did result in an improvement over monovalent designs, it still did not compare to the binding activity of the 2+2 IgG-H-scFv or 2+2 BiTE-Fc designs, illustrating the sterically hindered binding of this format.

**[0355]** The effect of the observed binding and cytokine release profiles on the in vivo antitumor activity was explored next. Immunodeficient mice (Balb/c IL-2Rgc<sup>-/-</sup>,

Rag2<sup>-/-</sup>) were implanted with neuroblastoma cells (IMR32) subcutaneously and treated with intravenous activated T-cells and antibody (2-times per week). Tumor sizes were measured by caliper. As shown in FIG. 21c, the IgG-L-scFv design antibodies inhibited tumor growth. In comparison, the IgG-H-scFv and BiTE-Fc design antibodies showed a borderline in vivo effect. Therefore, in contrast to the IgG-H-scFv (2+2HC) and the BiTE-Fc (2+2B) designs, the IgG-L-scFv format (2+2) demonstrated significant cytokine IL-2 responses in vitro (FIG. 21a), which correlated with stronger in vivo activity (FIG. 21c).

**[0356]** Collectively, these data demonstrate the in vivo superiority of the IgG-L-scFv format antibodies in that only the IgG-L-scFv format antibodies were capable of inhibiting tumor growth in animals in contrast to other dual bivalent designs.

**[0357]** These results demonstrate that the HDTV5 antibodies disclosed herein are useful in methods for treating a disease or condition, such as cancer.

Example 16: Importance of Cis-Oriented Binding Domains with Respect to In Vitro Properties of an Anti-IgG-[L]-scFv Antibody

**[0358]** To further understand the in vitro properties of antibodies of various designs, a anti-CD33 IgG-[L]-scFv panel was created, and the in vitro cytotoxicity EC<sub>50</sub>, fold-difference in EC<sub>50</sub>, antigen valency, heterodimer design and protein purity were examined. FIG. 22 summarizes the data. Fold change was based on the EC<sub>50</sub> of 2+2. Purity was calculated as the fraction of protein at correct elution time out of the total protein by area under the curve of the SEC-HPLC chromatogram. For the cytotoxicity assays, CD33-transfected cells (Nalm6) were first incubated with <sup>51</sup>Cr for one hour. Afterwards, <sup>51</sup>Cr labeled target cells were mixed with serial titrations of the indicated antibody and activated human T-cells for four hours at 37° C. The supernatant was harvested and analyzed on a gamma counter to quantify the released <sup>51</sup>Cr. Cytotoxicity was measured as the % of released <sup>51</sup>Cr from maximum release. These results shown in FIG. 22 confirm the relative importance of cis-oriented binding domains in an additional antigen system (CD33) which is much more membrane distal than GD2 (see FIG. 5).

**[0359]** These results demonstrate that the HDTV5 antibodies disclosed herein are useful in methods for treating a disease or condition, such as cancer.

EQUIVALENTS

**[0360]** The present technology is not to be limited in terms of the particular embodiments described in this application, which are intended as single illustrations of individual aspects of the present technology. Many modifications and variations of this present technology can be made without departing from its spirit and scope, as will be apparent to those skilled in the art. Functionally equivalent methods and apparatuses within the scope of the present technology, in addition to those enumerated herein, will be apparent to those skilled in the art from the foregoing descriptions. Such modifications and variations are intended to fall within the scope of the present technology. It is to be understood that this present technology is not limited to particular methods, reagents, compounds compositions or biological systems, which can, of course, vary. It is also to be understood that the

terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only, and is not intended to be limiting.

**[0361]** In addition, where features or aspects of the disclosure are described in terms of Markush groups, those skilled in the art will recognize that the disclosure is also thereby described in terms of any individual member or subgroup of members of the Markush group.

**[0362]** As will be understood by one skilled in the art, for any and all purposes, particularly in terms of providing a written description, all ranges disclosed herein also encompass any and all possible subranges and combinations of subranges thereof. Any listed range can be easily recognized as sufficiently describing and enabling the same range being broken down into at least equal halves, thirds, quarters, fifths, tenths, etc. As a non-limiting example, each range

discussed herein can be readily broken down into a lower third, middle third and upper third, etc. As will also be understood by one skilled in the art all language such as “up to,” “at least,” “greater than,” “less than,” and the like, include the number recited and refer to ranges which can be subsequently broken down into subranges as discussed above. Finally, as will be understood by one skilled in the art, a range includes each individual member. Thus, for example, a group having 1-3 cells refers to groups having 1, 2, or 3 cells. Similarly, a group having 1-5 cells refers to groups having 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 cells, and so forth.

**[0363]** All patents, patent applications, provisional applications, and publications referred to or cited herein are incorporated by reference in their entirety, including all figures and tables, to the extent they are not inconsistent with the explicit teachings of this specification.

---

#### SEQUENCE LISTING

The patent application contains a lengthy “Sequence Listing” section. A copy of the “Sequence Listing” is available in electronic form from the USPTO web site (<https://seqdata.uspto.gov/?pageRequest=docDetail&DocID=US20220098329A1>). An electronic copy of the “Sequence Listing” will also be available from the USPTO upon request and payment of the fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.19(b)(3).

---

1. A heterodimeric multispecific antibody comprising a first polypeptide chain, a second polypeptide chain, a third polypeptide chain and a fourth polypeptide chain, wherein the first and second polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, the second and third polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, and the third and fourth polypeptide chain, and wherein:

- a. the first polypeptide chain comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction:
  - i. a light chain variable domain of a first immunoglobulin (VL-1) that is capable of specifically binding to a first epitope;
  - ii. a light chain constant domain of the first immunoglobulin (CL-1);
  - iii. a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>3</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2506); and
  - iv. a light chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VL-2) that is linked to a complementary heavy chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VH-2), or a heavy chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VH-2) that is linked to a complementary light chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VL-2), wherein VL-2 and VH-2 are capable of specifically binding to a second epitope, and are linked together via a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>6</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2507) to form a single-chain variable fragment;
- b. the second polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction:
  - i. a heavy chain variable domain of the first immunoglobulin (VH-1) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope;
  - ii. a first CH1 domain of the first immunoglobulin (CH1-1); and

- iii. a first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the first heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another first heterodimerization domain;
- c. the third polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction:
  - i. a heavy chain variable domain of a third immunoglobulin (VH-3) that is capable of specifically binding to a third epitope;
  - ii. a second CH1 domain of the third immunoglobulin (CH1-3); and
  - iii. a second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain comprises an amino acid sequence or a nucleic acid sequence that is distinct from the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another second heterodimerization domain, and wherein the second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin is configured to form a heterodimer with the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin;
- d. the fourth polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction:
  - i. a light chain variable domain of the third immunoglobulin (VL-3) that is capable of specifically binding to the third epitope;
  - ii. a light chain constant domain of the third immunoglobulin (CL-3);
  - iii. a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>3</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2506); and
  - iv. a light chain variable domain of a fourth immunoglobulin (VL-4) that is linked to a complementary heavy chain variable domain of the fourth immuno-

globulin (VH-4), or a heavy chain variable domain of a fourth immunoglobulin (VH-4) that is linked to a complementary light chain variable domain of the fourth immunoglobulin (VL-4), wherein VL-4 and VH-4 are capable of specifically binding to the second epitope, and are linked together via a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>6</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2507) to form a single-chain variable fragment, and

wherein each of VL-1 and VL-3 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a V<sub>L</sub> amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 9, 17, 25, 33, 41, 49, 57, 65, 73, 81, 89, 97, 105, 113, 121, 129, 145, 153, 161, 169, 177, 193, 201, 233, 241, 257, 273, 281, 289, 297, 305, 313, 321, 329, 337, 345, 353, 361, 369, 377, 385, 393, 401, 409, 417, 425, 433, 441, 449, 457, 465, 481, 489, 497, 521, 529, 537, 545, 553, 561, 609, 617, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 777, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 825, 833, 841, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 945, 953, 961, 977, 985, 993, 1001, 1009, 1017, 1025, 1033, 1041, 1049, 1065, 1073, 1081, 1089, 1097, 1105, 1113, 1121, 1129, 1137, 1145, 1153, 1161, 1169, 1177, 1185, 1193, 1201, 1209, 1217, 1225, 1233, 1241, 1249, 1257, 1265, 1273, 1281, 1289, 1297, 1305, 1313, 1321, 1329, 1337, 1345, 1353, 1361, 1369, 1377, 1385, 1393, 1401, 1409, 1417, 1425, 1433, 1441, 1449, 1457, 1465, 1473, 1481, 1489, 1497, 1505, 1513, 1521, 1529, 1545, 1553, 1561, 1569, 1577, 1585, 1593, 1601, 1609, 1617, 1625, 1633, 1649, 1657, 1673, 1681, 1689, 1697, 1705, 1713, 1721, 1729, 1737, 1745, 1753, 1761, 1769, 1777, 1785, 1793, 1801, 1809, 1817, 1833, 1841, 1849, 1857, 1865, 1873, 1881, 1889, 1913, 1937, 1945, 1953, 1961, 1969, 1977, 1985, 1993, 2001, 2009, 2017, 2025, 2033, 2041, 2049, 2057, 2065, 2073, 2081, 2089, 2097, 2105, 2113, 2121, 2129, 2137, 2145, 2153, 2161, 2169, 2177, 2185, 2193, 2201, 2209, 2217, 2225, 2233, 2241, 2249, 2257, 2265, 2273, 2281, 2297, 2305, 2313, 2321, 2329, 2337 and 2345; and/or

wherein each of VH-1 and VH-3 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a V<sub>H</sub> amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 5, 13, 21, 29, 37, 45, 53, 61, 69, 77, 85, 93, 101, 109, 117, 125, 133, 149, 157, 165, 173, 181, 197, 205, 237, 245, 261, 277, 285, 293, 301, 309, 317, 325, 333, 341, 349, 357, 365, 373, 381, 389, 397, 405, 413, 421, 429, 437, 445, 453, 461, 469, 485, 493, 501, 525, 533, 541, 549, 557, 565, 613, 621, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 781, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 829, 837, 845, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 949, 957, 965, 981, 989, 997, 1005, 1013, 1021, 1029, 1037, 1045, 1053, 1069, 1077, 1085, 1093, 1101, 1109, 1117, 1125, 1133, 1141, 1149, 1157, 1165, 1173, 1181, 1189, 1197, 1205, 1213, 1221, 1229, 1237, 1245, 1253, 1261, 1269, 1277, 1285, 1293, 1301, 1309, 1317, 1325, 1333, 1341, 1349, 1357, 1365, 1373, 1381, 1389, 1397, 1405, 1413, 1421, 1429, 1437, 1445, 1453, 1461, 1469, 1477, 1485, 1493, 1501, 1509, 1517, 1525, 1533, 1549, 1557, 1565, 1573, 1581, 1589, 1597, 1605, 1613, 1621, 1629, 1637, 1653, 1661, 1677, 1685, 1693, 1701, 1709, 1717, 1725, 1733, 1741, 1749, 1757, 1765, 1773, 1781, 1789, 1797, 1805, 1813, 1821, 1837, 1845, 1853, 1861, 1869, 1877, 1885, 1893, 1917, 1941, 1949, 1957, 1965, 1973, 1981, 1989, 1997, 2005, 2013, 2021, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2053, 2061, 2069, 2077, 2085, 2093, 2101, 2109, 2117, 2125, 2133, 2141, 2149, 2157,

2165, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2197, 2205, 2213, 2221, 2229, 2237, 2245, 2253, 2261, 2269, 2277, 2285, 2301, 2309, 2317, 2325, 2333, 2341, and 2349.

2. A heterodimeric multispecific antibody comprising a first polypeptide chain, a second polypeptide chain, a third polypeptide chain and a fourth polypeptide chain, wherein the first and second polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, the second and third polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, and the third and fourth polypeptide chain, and wherein:

- a. the first polypeptide chain comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction:
  - i. a light chain variable domain of a first immunoglobulin (VL-1) that is capable of specifically binding to a first epitope;
  - ii. a light chain constant domain of the first immunoglobulin (CL-1);
  - iii. a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>3</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2506); and
  - iv. a light chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VL-2) that is linked to a complementary heavy chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VH-2), or a heavy chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VH-2) that is linked to a complementary light chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VL-2), wherein the VL-2 and VH-2 are capable of specifically binding to a second epitope, and are linked together via a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>6</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2507) to form a single-chain variable fragment;
- b. the second polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction:
  - i. a heavy chain variable domain of the first immunoglobulin (VH-1) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope;
  - ii. a first CH1 domain of the first immunoglobulin (CH1-1); and
  - iii. a first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the first heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another first heterodimerization domain;
- c. the third polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction:
  - i. a heavy chain variable domain of a third immunoglobulin (VH-3) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope;
  - ii. a second CH1 domain of the third immunoglobulin (CH1-3); and
  - iii. a second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain comprises an amino acid sequence or a nucleic acid sequence that is distinct from the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another second heterodimerization domain, and wherein the second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin is configured to form a heterodimer with the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin;



d. the fourth polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction:

- i. a light chain variable domain of the third immunoglobulin (VL-3) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope;
- ii. a light chain constant domain of the third immunoglobulin (CL-3);
- iii. a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>3</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2506); and
- iv. a light chain variable domain of a fourth immunoglobulin (VL-4) that is linked to a complementary heavy chain variable domain of the fourth immunoglobulin (VH-4), or a heavy chain variable domain of a fourth immunoglobulin (VH-4) that is linked to a complementary light chain variable domain of the fourth immunoglobulin (VL-4), wherein the VL-4 and VH-4 are capable of specifically binding to a third epitope, and are linked together via a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>6</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2507) to form a single-chain variable fragment, and

wherein each of VL-2 and VL-4 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a V<sub>L</sub> amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 17, 25, 33, 41, 121, 137, 169, 177, 185, 193, 201, 209, 217, 225, 233, 241, 249, 257, 265, 321, 329, 337, 393, 401, 409, 473, 481, 489, 497, 505, 513, 545, 553, 561, 569, 577, 585, 593, 601, 625, 633, 641, 649, 657, 665, 673, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 897, 905, 913, 921, 929, 937, 945, 969, 977, 1009, 1057, 1537, 1569, 1601, 1641, 1665, 1825, 1865, 1897, 1905, 1913, 1921, 1929, 2265, 2281, 2289, 2329, and 2345; and/or wherein each of V-2 and VH-4 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a V<sub>H</sub> amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 21, 29, 37, 45, 125, 141, 173, 181, 189, 197, 205, 213, 221, 229, 237, 245, 253, 261, 269, 325, 333, 341, 397, 405, 413, 477, 485, 493, 501, 509, 517, 549, 557, 565, 573, 581, 589, 597, 605, 629, 637, 645, 653, 661, 669, 677, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 901, 909, 917, 925, 933, 941, 949, 973, 981, 1013, 1061, 1541, 1573, 1605, 1645, 1669, 1829, 1869, 1901, 1909, 1917, 1925, 1933, 2269, 2285, 2293, 2333, and 2349.

3. A heterodimeric multispecific antibody comprising a first polypeptide chain, a second polypeptide chain, a third polypeptide chain and a fourth polypeptide chain, wherein the first and second polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, the second and third polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, and the third and fourth polypeptide chain, and wherein:

- a. the first polypeptide chain comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction:
  - i. a light chain variable domain of a first immunoglobulin (VL-1) that is capable of specifically binding to a first epitope;
  - ii. a light chain constant domain of the first immunoglobulin (CL-1);
  - iii. a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>3</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2506); and
  - iv. a light chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VL-2) that is linked to a complementary heavy chain variable domain of the second immu-

noglobulin (VH-2), or a heavy chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VH-2) that is linked to a complementary light chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VL-2), wherein VL-2 and VH-2 are capable of specifically binding to a second epitope, and are linked together via a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>6</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2507) to form a single-chain variable fragment;

b. the second polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction:

- i. a heavy chain variable domain of the first immunoglobulin (VH-1) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope;
- ii. a first CH1 domain of the first immunoglobulin (CH1-1); and
- iii. a first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the first heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another first heterodimerization domain;

c. the third polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction:

- i. a heavy chain variable domain of a third immunoglobulin (VH-3) that is capable of specifically binding to a third epitope;
- ii. a second CH1 domain of the third immunoglobulin (CH1-3); and
- iii. a second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain comprises an amino acid sequence or a nucleic acid sequence that is distinct from the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another second heterodimerization domain, and wherein the second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin is configured to form a heterodimer with the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin;

d. the fourth polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction:

- i. a light chain variable domain of the third immunoglobulin (VL-3) that is capable of specifically binding to the third epitope;
- ii. a light chain constant domain of the third immunoglobulin (CL-3);
- iii. a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>3</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2506); and
- iv. a light chain variable domain of a fourth immunoglobulin (VL-4) that is linked to a complementary heavy chain variable domain of the fourth immunoglobulin (VH-4), or a heavy chain variable domain of a fourth immunoglobulin (VH-4) that is linked to a complementary light chain variable domain of the fourth immunoglobulin (VL-4), wherein VL-4 and VH-4 are capable of specifically binding to the fourth epitope, and are linked together via a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGS)<sub>6</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2507) to form a single-chain variable fragment; and

wherein each of VL-1 and VL-3 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a V<sub>L</sub> amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 9, 17, 25, 33, 41, 49, 57, 65, 73, 81, 89,

97, 105, 113, 121, 129, 145, 153, 161, 169, 177, 193, 201, 233, 241, 257, 273, 281, 289, 297, 305, 313, 321, 329, 337, 345, 353, 361, 369, 377, 385, 393, 401, 409, 417, 425, 433, 441, 449, 457, 465, 481, 489, 497, 521, 529, 537, 545, 553, 561, 609, 617, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 777, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 825, 833, 841, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 945, 953, 961, 977, 985, 993, 1001, 1009, 1017, 1025, 1033, 1041, 1049, 1065, 1073, 1081, 1089, 1097, 1105, 1113, 1121, 1129, 1137, 1145, 1153, 1161, 1169, 1177, 1185, 1193, 1201, 1209, 1217, 1225, 1233, 1241, 1249, 1257, 1265, 1273, 1281, 1289, 1297, 1305, 1313, 1321, 1329, 1337, 1345, 1353, 1361, 1369, 1377, 1385, 1393, 1401, 1409, 1417, 1425, 1433, 1441, 1449, 1457, 1465, 1473, 1481, 1489, 1497, 1505, 1513, 1521, 1529, 1545, 1553, 1561, 1569, 1577, 1585, 1593, 1601, 1609, 1617, 1625, 1633, 1649, 1657, 1673, 1681, 1689, 1697, 1705, 1713, 1721, 1729, 1737, 1745, 1753, 1761, 1769, 1777, 1785, 1793, 1801, 1809, 1817, 1833, 1841, 1849, 1857, 1865, 1873, 1881, 1889, 1913, 1937, 1945, 1953, 1961, 1969, 1977, 1985, 1993, 2001, 2009, 2017, 2025, 2033, 2041, 2049, 2057, 2065, 2073, 2081, 2089, 2097, 2105, 2113, 2121, 2129, 2137, 2145, 2153, 2161, 2169, 2177, 2185, 2193, 2201, 2209, 2217, 2225, 2233, 2241, 2249, 2257, 2265, 2273, 2281, 2297, 2305, 2313, 2321, 2329, 2337 and 2345; and/or

wherein each of VH-1 and VH-3 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 5, 13, 21, 29, 37, 45, 53, 61, 69, 77, 85, 93, 101, 109, 117, 125, 133, 149, 157, 165, 173, 181, 197, 205, 237, 245, 261, 277, 285, 293, 301, 309, 317, 325, 333, 341, 349, 357, 365, 373, 381, 389, 397, 405, 413, 421, 429, 437, 445, 453, 461, 469, 485, 493, 501, 525, 533, 541, 549, 557, 565, 613, 621, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 781, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 829, 837, 845, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 949, 957, 965, 981, 989, 997, 1005, 1013, 1021, 1029, 1037, 1045, 1053, 1069, 1077, 1085, 1093, 1101, 1109, 1117, 1125, 1133, 1141, 1149, 1157, 1165, 1173, 1181, 1189, 1197, 1205, 1213, 1221, 1229, 1237, 1245, 1253, 1261, 1269, 1277, 1285, 1293, 1301, 1309, 1317, 1325, 1333, 1341, 1349, 1357, 1365, 1373, 1381, 1389, 1397, 1405, 1413, 1421, 1429, 1437, 1445, 1453, 1461, 1469, 1477, 1485, 1493, 1501, 1509, 1517, 1525, 1533, 1549, 1557, 1565, 1573, 1581, 1589, 1597, 1605, 1613, 1621, 1629, 1637, 1653, 1661, 1677, 1685, 1693, 1701, 1709, 1717, 1725, 1733, 1741, 1749, 1757, 1765, 1773, 1781, 1789, 1797, 1805, 1813, 1821, 1837, 1845, 1853, 1861, 1869, 1877, 1885, 1893, 1917, 1941, 1949, 1957, 1965, 1973, 1981, 1989, 1997, 2005, 2013, 2021, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2053, 2061, 2069, 2077, 2085, 2093, 2101, 2109, 2117, 2125, 2133, 2141, 2149, 2157, 2165, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2197, 2205, 2213, 2221, 2229, 2237, 2245, 2253, 2261, 2269, 2277, 2285, 2301, 2309, 2317, 2325, 2333, 2341, and 2349; and/or

wherein each of VL-2 and VL-4 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 17, 25, 33, 41, 121, 137, 169, 177, 185, 193, 201, 209, 217, 225, 233, 241, 249, 257, 265, 321, 329, 337, 393, 401, 409, 473, 481, 489, 497, 505, 513, 545, 553, 561, 569, 577, 585, 593, 601, 625, 633, 641, 649, 657, 665, 673, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 897, 905, 913, 921, 929, 937, 945, 969, 977, 1009, 1057, 1537,

1569, 1601, 1641, 1665, 1825, 1865, 1897, 1905, 1913, 1921, 1929, 2265, 2281, 2289, 2329, and 2345; and/or wherein each of V-2 and VH-4 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 21, 29, 37, 45, 125, 141, 173, 181, 189, 197, 205, 213, 221, 229, 237, 245, 253, 261, 269, 325, 333, 341, 397, 405, 413, 477, 485, 493, 501, 509, 517, 549, 557, 565, 573, 581, 589, 597, 605, 629, 637, 645, 653, 661, 669, 677, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 901, 909, 917, 925, 933, 941, 949, 973, 981, 1013, 1061, 1541, 1573, 1605, 1645, 1669, 1829, 1869, 1901, 1909, 1917, 1925, 1933, 2269, 2285, 2293, 2333, and 2349.

4. A heterodimeric multispecific antibody comprising a first polypeptide chain, a second polypeptide chain, a third polypeptide chain and a fourth polypeptide chain, wherein the first and second polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, the second and third polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, and the third and fourth polypeptide chain, and wherein:

- a. the first polypeptide chain comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction:
  - i. a light chain variable domain of a first immunoglobulin (VL-1) that is capable of specifically binding to a first epitope;
  - ii. a light chain constant domain of the first immunoglobulin (CL-1);
  - iii. a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGS)<sub>3</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2506); and
  - iv. a light chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VL-2) that is linked to a complementary heavy chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VH-2), or a heavy chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VH-2) that is linked to a complementary light chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VL-2), wherein VL-2 and VH-2 are capable of specifically binding to a second epitope, and are linked together via a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGS)<sub>6</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2507) to form a single-chain variable fragment;
- b. the second polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction:
  - i. a heavy chain variable domain of the first immunoglobulin (VH-1) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope;
  - ii. a first CH1 domain of the first immunoglobulin (CH1-1); and
  - iii. a first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the first heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another first heterodimerization domain;
- c. the third polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction:
  - i. a heavy chain variable domain of a third immunoglobulin (VH-3) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope;
  - ii. a second CH1 domain of the third immunoglobulin (CH1-3); and
  - iii. a second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain comprises an amino acid sequence or a nucleic acid sequence that is distinct

from the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another second heterodimerization domain, and wherein the second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin is configured to form a heterodimer with the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin;

d. the fourth polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction:

i. a light chain variable domain of the third immunoglobulin (VL-3) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope; and

ii. a light chain constant domain of the third immunoglobulin (CL-3); and wherein VL-2 comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 17, 25, 33, 41, 121, 137, 169, 177, 185, 193, 201, 209, 217, 225, 233, 241, 249, 257, 265, 321, 329, 337, 393, 401, 409, 473, 481, 489, 497, 505, 513, 545, 553, 561, 569, 577, 585, 593, 601, 625, 633, 641, 649, 657, 665, 673, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 897, 905, 913, 921, 929, 937, 945, 969, 977, 1009, 1057, 1537, 1569, 1601, 1641, 1665, 1825, 1865, 1897, 1905, 1913, 1921, 1929, 2265, 2281, 2289, 2329, and 2345; and/or

wherein V-2 comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a VH amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 21, 29, 37, 45, 125, 141, 173, 181, 189, 197, 205, 213, 221, 229, 237, 245, 253, 261, 269, 325, 333, 341, 397, 405, 413, 477, 485, 493, 501, 509, 517, 549, 557, 565, 573, 581, 589, 597, 605, 629, 637, 645, 653, 661, 669, 677, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 901, 909, 917, 925, 933, 941, 949, 973, 981, 1013, 1061, 1541, 1573, 1605, 1645, 1669, 1829, 1869, 1901, 1909, 1917, 1925, 1933, 2269, 2285, 2293, 2333, and 2349, optionally wherein both VH-1 and VH-3 comprise the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 5, 13, 21, 29, 37, 45, 53, 61, 69, 77, 85, 93, 101, 109, 117, 125, 133, 149, 157, 165, 173, 181, 197, 205, 237, 245, 261, 277, 285, 293, 301, 309, 317, 325, 333, 341, 349, 357, 365, 373, 381, 389, 397, 405, 413, 421, 429, 437, 445, 453, 461, 469, 485, 493, 501, 525, 533, 541, 549, 557, 565, 613, 621, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 781, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 829, 837, 845, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 949, 957, 965, 981, 989, 997, 1005, 1013, 1021, 1029, 1037, 1045, 1053, 1069, 1077, 1085, 1093, 1101, 1109, 1117, 1125, 1133, 1141, 1149, 1157, 1165, 1173, 1181, 1189, 1197, 1205, 1213, 1221, 1229, 1237, 1245, 1253, 1261, 1269, 1277, 1285, 1293, 1301, 1309, 1317, 1325, 1333, 1341, 1349, 1357, 1365, 1373, 1381, 1389, 1397, 1405, 1413, 1421, 1429, 1437, 1445, 1453, 1461, 1469, 1477, 1485, 1493, 1501, 1509, 1517, 1525, 1533, 1549, 1557, 1565, 1573, 1581, 1589, 1597, 1605, 1613, 1621, 1629, 1637, 1653, 1661, 1677, 1685, 1693, 1701, 1709, 1717, 1725, 1733, 1741, 1749, 1757, 1765, 1773, 1781, 1789, 1797, 1805, 1813, 1821, 1837, 1845, 1853, 1861, 1869, 1877, 1885, 1893, 1917, 1941, 1949, 1957, 1965, 1973, 1981, 1989, 1997, 2005, 2013, 2021, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2053,

2061, 2069, 2077, 2085, 2093, 2101, 2109, 2117, 2125, 2133, 2141, 2149, 2157, 2165, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2197, 2205, 2213, 2221, 2229, 2237, 2245, 2253, 2261, 2269, 2277, 2285, 2301, 2309, 2317, 2325, 2333, 2341, and 2349; and/or

wherein both VL-1 and VL-3 comprise the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 9, 17, 25, 33, 41, 49, 57, 65, 73, 81, 89, 97, 105, 113, 121, 129, 145, 153, 161, 169, 177, 193, 201, 233, 241, 257, 273, 281, 289, 297, 305, 313, 321, 329, 337, 345, 353, 361, 369, 377, 385, 393, 401, 409, 417, 425, 433, 441, 449, 457, 465, 481, 489, 497, 521, 529, 537, 545, 553, 561, 609, 617, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 777, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 825, 833, 841, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 945, 953, 961, 977, 985, 993, 1001, 1009, 1017, 1025, 1033, 1041, 1049, 1065, 1073, 1081, 1089, 1097, 1105, 1113, 1121, 1129, 1137, 1145, 1153, 1161, 1169, 1177, 1185, 1193, 1201, 1209, 1217, 1225, 1233, 1241, 1249, 1257, 1265, 1273, 1281, 1289, 1297, 1305, 1313, 1321, 1329, 1337, 1345, 1353, 1361, 1369, 1377, 1385, 1393, 1401, 1409, 1417, 1425, 1433, 1441, 1449, 1457, 1465, 1473, 1481, 1489, 1497, 1505, 1513, 1521, 1529, 1545, 1553, 1561, 1569, 1577, 1585, 1593, 1601, 1609, 1617, 1625, 1633, 1649, 1657, 1673, 1681, 1689, 1697, 1705, 1713, 1721, 1729, 1737, 1745, 1753, 1761, 1769, 1777, 1785, 1793, 1801, 1809, 1817, 1833, 1841, 1849, 1857, 1865, 1873, 1881, 1889, 1913, 1937, 1945, 1953, 1961, 1969, 1977, 1985, 1993, 2001, 2009, 2017, 2025, 2033, 2041, 2049, 2057, 2065, 2073, 2081, 2089, 2097, 2105, 2113, 2121, 2129, 2137, 2145, 2153, 2161, 2169, 2177, 2185, 2193, 2201, 2209, 2217, 2225, 2233, 2241, 2249, 2257, 2265, 2273, 2281, 2297, 2305, 2313, 2321, 2329, 2337 and 2345.

5. (canceled)

6. A heterodimeric multispecific antibody comprising a first polypeptide chain, a second polypeptide chain, a third polypeptide chain and a fourth polypeptide chain, wherein the first and second polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, the second and third polypeptide chains are covalently bonded to one another, and the third and fourth polypeptide chain, and wherein:

a. the first polypeptide chain comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction:

i. a light chain variable domain of a first immunoglobulin (VL-1) that is capable of specifically binding to a first epitope;

ii. a light chain constant domain of the first immunoglobulin (CL-1);

iii. a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGG)<sub>3</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2506); and

iv. a light chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VL-2) that is linked to a complementary heavy chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VH-2), or a heavy chain variable domain of a second immunoglobulin (VH-2) that is linked to a complementary light chain variable domain of the second immunoglobulin (VL-2), wherein VL-2 and VH-2 are capable of specifically binding to a second epitope, and are linked together via a flexible peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence (GGGGG)<sub>6</sub> (SEQ ID NO: 2507) to form a single-chain variable fragment;

b. the second polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction:

- i. a heavy chain variable domain of the first immunoglobulin (VH-1) that is capable of specifically binding to the first epitope;
- ii. a first CH1 domain of the first immunoglobulin (CH1-1); and
- iii. a first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the first heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another first heterodimerization domain;

c. the third polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction:

- i. a heavy chain variable domain of a third immunoglobulin (VH-3) that is capable of specifically binding to a third epitope;
- ii. a second CH1 domain of the third immunoglobulin (CH1-3); and
- iii. a second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain comprises an amino acid sequence or a nucleic acid sequence that is distinct from the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin, wherein the second heterodimerization domain is incapable of forming a stable homodimer with another second heterodimerization domain, and wherein the second heterodimerization domain of the third immunoglobulin is configured to form a heterodimer with the first heterodimerization domain of the first immunoglobulin;

d. the fourth polypeptide comprises in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction:

- i. a light chain variable domain of the third immunoglobulin (VL-3) that is capable of specifically binding to the third epitope; and
- ii. a light chain constant domain of the third immunoglobulin (CL-3); and

wherein each of VL-1 and VL-3 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 9, 17, 25, 33, 41, 49, 57, 65, 73, 81, 89, 97, 105, 113, 121, 129, 145, 153, 161, 169, 177, 193, 201, 233, 241, 257, 273, 281, 289, 297, 305, 313, 321, 329, 337, 345, 353, 361, 369, 377, 385, 393, 401, 409, 417, 425, 433, 441, 449, 457, 465, 481, 489, 497, 521, 529, 537, 545, 553, 561, 609, 617, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 777, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 825, 833, 841, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 945, 953, 961, 977, 985, 993, 1001, 1009, 1017, 1025, 1033, 1041, 1049, 1065, 1073, 1081, 1089, 1097, 1105, 1113, 1121, 1129, 1137, 1145, 1153, 1161, 1169, 1177, 1185, 1193, 1201, 1209, 1217, 1225, 1233, 1241, 1249, 1257, 1265, 1273, 1281, 1289, 1297, 1305, 1313, 1321, 1329, 1337, 1345, 1353, 1361, 1369, 1377, 1385, 1393, 1401, 1409, 1417, 1425, 1433, 1441, 1449, 1457, 1465, 1473, 1481, 1489, 1497, 1505, 1513, 1521, 1529, 1545, 1553, 1561, 1569, 1577, 1585, 1593, 1601, 1609, 1617, 1625, 1633, 1649, 1657, 1673, 1681, 1689, 1697, 1705, 1713, 1721, 1729, 1737, 1745, 1753, 1761, 1769, 1777, 1785, 1793, 1801, 1809, 1817, 1833, 1841, 1849, 1857, 1865, 1873, 1881, 1889, 1913, 1937, 1945, 1953, 1961, 1969, 1977, 1985, 1993, 2001, 2009, 2017, 2025, 2033, 2041, 2049, 2057, 2065, 2073, 2081, 2089, 2097, 2105, 2113, 2121, 2129, 2137, 2145, 2153, 2161, 2169, 2177, 2185, 2193, 2201, 2209, 2217, 2225,

2233, 2241, 2249, 2257, 2265, 2273, 2281, 2297, 2305, 2313, 2321, 2329, 2337 and 2345; and/or

wherein each of VH-1 and VH-3 independently comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 5, 13, 21, 29, 37, 45, 53, 61, 69, 77, 85, 93, 101, 109, 117, 125, 133, 149, 157, 165, 173, 181, 197, 205, 237, 245, 261, 277, 285, 293, 301, 309, 317, 325, 333, 341, 349, 357, 365, 373, 381, 389, 397, 405, 413, 421, 429, 437, 445, 453, 461, 469, 485, 493, 501, 525, 533, 541, 549, 557, 565, 613, 621, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 781, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 829, 837, 845, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 949, 957, 965, 981, 989, 997, 1005, 1013, 1021, 1029, 1037, 1045, 1053, 1069, 1077, 1085, 1093, 1101, 1109, 1117, 1125, 1133, 1141, 1149, 1157, 1165, 1173, 1181, 1189, 1197, 1205, 1213, 1221, 1229, 1237, 1245, 1253, 1261, 1269, 1277, 1285, 1293, 1301, 1309, 1317, 1325, 1333, 1341, 1349, 1357, 1365, 1373, 1381, 1389, 1397, 1405, 1413, 1421, 1429, 1437, 1445, 1453, 1461, 1469, 1477, 1485, 1493, 1501, 1509, 1517, 1525, 1533, 1549, 1557, 1565, 1573, 1581, 1589, 1597, 1605, 1613, 1621, 1629, 1637, 1653, 1661, 1677, 1685, 1693, 1701, 1709, 1717, 1725, 1733, 1741, 1749, 1757, 1765, 1773, 1781, 1789, 1797, 1805, 1813, 1821, 1837, 1845, 1853, 1861, 1869, 1877, 1885, 1893, 1917, 1941, 1949, 1957, 1965, 1973, 1981, 1989, 1997, 2005, 2013, 2021, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2053, 2061, 2069, 2077, 2085, 2093, 2101, 2109, 2117, 2125, 2133, 2141, 2149, 2157, 2165, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2197, 2205, 2213, 2221, 2229, 2237, 2245, 2253, 2261, 2269, 2277, 2285, 2301, 2309, 2317, 2325, 2333, 2341, and 2349; and/or

wherein VL-2 comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 17, 25, 33, 41, 121, 137, 169, 177, 185, 193, 201, 209, 217, 225, 233, 241, 249, 257, 265, 321, 329, 337, 393, 401, 409, 473, 481, 489, 497, 505, 513, 545, 553, 561, 569, 577, 585, 593, 601, 625, 633, 641, 649, 657, 665, 673, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 897, 905, 913, 921, 929, 937, 945, 969, 977, 1009, 1057, 1537, 1569, 1601, 1641, 1665, 1825, 1865, 1897, 1905, 1913, 1921, 1929, 2265, 2281, 2289, 2329, and 2345; and/or

wherein V-2 comprises the CDR1 sequence, the CDR2 sequence and the CDR3 sequence of a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 21, 29, 37, 45, 125, 141, 173, 181, 189, 197, 205, 213, 221, 229, 237, 245, 253, 261, 269, 325, 333, 341, 397, 405, 413, 477, 485, 493, 501, 509, 517, 549, 557, 565, 573, 581, 589, 597, 605, 629, 637, 645, 653, 661, 669, 677, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 901, 909, 917, 925, 933, 941, 949, 973, 981, 1013, 1061, 1541, 1573, 1605, 1645, 1669, 1829, 1869, 1901, 1909, 1917, 1925, 1933, 2269, 2285, 2293, 2333, and 2349.

7. The heterodimeric multispecific antibody of claim 1, wherein VH-1 or VH-3 comprise a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 5, 13, 21, 29, 37, 45, 53, 61, 69, 77, 85, 93, 101, 109, 117, 125, 133, 149, 157, 165, 173, 181, 197, 205, 237, 245, 261, 277, 285, 293, 301, 309, 317, 325, 333, 341, 349, 357, 365, 373, 381, 389, 397, 405, 413, 421, 429, 437, 445, 453, 461, 469, 485, 493, 501, 525, 533, 541, 549, 557, 565, 613, 621, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 781, 789, 797, 805,

813, 821, 829, 837, 845, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 949, 957, 965, 981, 989, 997, 1005, 1013, 1021, 1029, 1037, 1045, 1053, 1069, 1077, 1085, 1093, 1101, 1109, 1117, 1125, 1133, 1141, 1149, 1157, 1165, 1173, 1181, 1189, 1197, 1205, 1213, 1221, 1229, 1237, 1245, 1253, 1261, 1269, 1277, 1285, 1293, 1301, 1309, 1317, 1325, 1333, 1341, 1349, 1357, 1365, 1373, 1381, 1389, 1397, 1405, 1413, 1421, 1429, 1437, 1445, 1453, 1461, 1469, 1477, 1485, 1493, 1501, 1509, 1517, 1525, 1533, 1549, 1557, 1565, 1573, 1581, 1589, 1597, 1605, 1613, 1621, 1629, 1637, 1653, 1661, 1677, 1685, 1693, 1701, 1709, 1717, 1725, 1733, 1741, 1749, 1757, 1765, 1773, 1781, 1789, 1797, 1805, 1813, 1821, 1837, 1845, 1853, 1861, 1869, 1877, 1885, 1893, 1917, 1941, 1949, 1957, 1965, 1973, 1981, 1989, 1997, 2005, 2013, 2021, 2029, 2037, 2045, 2053, 2061, 2069, 2077, 2085, 2093, 2101, 2109, 2117, 2125, 2133, 2141, 2149, 2157, 2165, 2173, 2181, 2189, 2197, 2205, 2213, 2221, 2229, 2237, 2245, 2253, 2261, 2269, 2277, 2285, 2301, 2309, 2317, 2325, 2333, 2341, and 2349; and/or

wherein the VL-1 or VL-3 comprise a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 9, 17, 25, 33, 41, 49, 57, 65, 73, 81, 89, 97, 105, 113, 121, 129, 145, 153, 161, 169, 177, 193, 201, 233, 241, 257, 273, 281, 289, 297, 305, 313, 321, 329, 337, 345, 353, 361, 369, 377, 385, 393, 401, 409, 417, 425, 433, 441, 449, 457, 465, 481, 489, 497, 521, 529, 537, 545, 553, 561, 609, 617, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 777, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 825, 833, 841, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 945, 953, 961, 977, 985, 993, 1001, 1009, 1017, 1025, 1033, 1041, 1049, 1065, 1073, 1081, 1089, 1097, 1105, 1113, 1121, 1129, 1137, 1145, 1153, 1161, 1169, 1177, 1185, 1193, 1201, 1209, 1217, 1225, 1233, 1241, 1249, 1257, 1265, 1273, 1281, 1289, 1297, 1305, 1313, 1321, 1329, 1337, 1345, 1353, 1361, 1369, 1377, 1385, 1393, 1401, 1409, 1417, 1425, 1433, 1441, 1449, 1457, 1465, 1473, 1481, 1489, 1497, 1505, 1513, 1521, 1529, 1545, 1553, 1561, 1569, 1577, 1585, 1593, 1601, 1609, 1617, 1625, 1633, 1649, 1657, 1673, 1681, 1689, 1697, 1705, 1713, 1721, 1729, 1737, 1745, 1753, 1761, 1769, 1777, 1785, 1793, 1801, 1809, 1817, 1833, 1841, 1849, 1857, 1865, 1873, 1881, 1889, 1913, 1937, 1945, 1953, 1961, 1969, 1977, 1985, 1993, 2001, 2009, 2017, 2025, 2033, 2041, 2049, 2057, 2065, 2073, 2081, 2089, 2097, 2105, 2113, 2121, 2129, 2137, 2145, 2153, 2161, 2169, 2177, 2185, 2193, 2201, 2209, 2217, 2225, 2233, 2241, 2249, 2257, 2265, 2273, 2281, 2297, 2305, 2313, 2321, 2329, 2337 and 2345, and/or

wherein VH-2 or VH-4 comprise a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 21, 29, 37, 45, 125, 141, 173, 181, 189, 197, 205, 213, 221, 229, 237, 245, 253, 261, 269, 325, 333, 341, 397, 405, 413, 477, 485, 493, 501, 509, 517, 549, 557, 565, 573, 581, 589, 597, 605, 629, 637, 645, 653, 661, 669, 677, 685, 693, 701, 709, 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 789, 797, 805, 813, 821, 853, 861, 869, 877, 885, 893, 901, 909, 917, 925, 933, 941, 949, 973, 981, 1013, 1061, 1541, 1573, 1605, 1645, 1669, 1829, 1869, 1901, 1909, 1917, 1925, 1933, 2269, 2285, 2293, 2333, and 2349; and/or

wherein VL-2 or VL-4 comprise a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NOs: 17, 25, 33, 41, 121, 137, 169, 177, 185, 193, 201, 209, 217, 225, 233, 241, 249, 257, 265, 321, 329, 337, 393, 401, 409, 473, 481, 489, 497, 505, 513, 545, 553, 561, 569, 577, 585, 593, 601, 625, 633,

641, 649, 657, 665, 673, 681, 689, 697, 705, 713, 721, 729, 737, 745, 753, 761, 769, 785, 793, 801, 809, 817, 849, 857, 865, 873, 881, 889, 897, 905, 913, 921, 929, 937, 945, 969, 977, 1009, 1057, 1537, 1569, 1601, 1641, 1665, 1825, 1865, 1897, 1905, 1913, 1921, 1929, 2265, 2281, 2289, 2329, and 2345.

#### 8. (canceled)

9. The heterodimeric multispecific antibody of claim 1, wherein each of VL-1 and VH-1 comprise a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence and a VH amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 1 and 5 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 9 and 13 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 17 and 21 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 25 and 29 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 33 and 37 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 41 and 45 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 49 and 53 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 57 and 61 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 73 and 77 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 89 and 93 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 97 and 101 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 105 and 109 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 113 and 117 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 121 and 125 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 129 and 133 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 145 and 149 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 161 and 165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 169 and 173 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 177 and 181 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 193 and 197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 201 and 205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 233 and 237 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 241 and 245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 257 and 261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 273 and 277 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 281 and 285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 289 and 293 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 297 and 301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 305 and 309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 313 and 317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 321 and 325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 329 and 333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 337 and 341 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 345 and 349 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 353 and 357 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 361 and 365 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 369 and 373 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 377 and 381 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 385 and 389 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 393 and 397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 401 and 405 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 409 and 413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 417 and 421 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 425 and 429 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 433 and 437 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 441 and 445 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 449 and 453 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 457 and 461 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 465 and 469 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 481 and 485 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 489 and 493 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 497 and 501 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 521 and 525 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 529 and 533 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 537 and 541 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 545 and 549 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 553 and 557 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 561 and 565 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 609 and 613 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 617 and 621 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 681 and 685 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 689 and 693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 697 and 701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 705 and 709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 713 and 717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 721 and 725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 729 and 733 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 737 and 741 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 745 and 749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 753 and 757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 761 and 765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 769 and 773 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 785 and 789 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 793 and 797 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 801 and 805 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 809 and 813 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 817 and 821 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 825

and 829 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 833 and 837 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 841 and 845 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 849 and 853 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 857 and 861 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 865 and 869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 873 and 877 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 881 and 885 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 889 and 893 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 945 and 949 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 953 and 957 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 961 and 965 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 977 and 981 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 985 and 989 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 993 and 997 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1001 and 1005 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1009 and 1013 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1017 and 1021 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1025 and 1029 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1033 and 1037 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1041 and 1045 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1065 and 1069 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1073 and 1077 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1081 and 1085 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1089 and 1093 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1097 and 1101 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1113 and 1117 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1121 and 1125 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1129 and 1133 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1137 and 1141 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1145 and 1149 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1153 and 1157 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1161 and 1165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1169 and 1173 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1185 and 1189 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1193 and 1197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1201 and 1205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1209 and 1213 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1217 and 1221 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1225 and 1229 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1233 and 1237 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1241 and 1245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1249 and 1253 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1257 and 1261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1265 and 1269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1273 and 1277 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1281 and 1285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1289 and 1293 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1297 and 1301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1305 and 1309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1313 and 1317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1321 and 1325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1329 and 1333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1337 and 1341 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1345 and 1349 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1353 and 1357 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1361 and 1365 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1369 and 1373 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1377 and 1381 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1385 and 1389 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1393 and 1397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1401 and 1405 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1409 and 1413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1417 and 1421 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1433 and 1437 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1441 and 1445 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1457 and 1461 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1465 and 1469 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1473 and 1477 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1481 and 1485 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1489 and 1493 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1497 and 1501 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1505 and 1509 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1513 and 1517 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1521 and 1525 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1529 and 1533 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1545 and 1549 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1553 and 1557 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1561 and 1565 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1569 and 1573 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1577 and 1581 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1585 and 1589 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1593 and 1597 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1601 and 1605 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1609 and 1613 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1617 and 1621 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1625 and 1629

respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1633 and 1637 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1649 and 1653 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1657 and 1661 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1673 and 1677 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1681 and 1685 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1689 and 1693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1697 and 1701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1705 and 1709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1713 and 1717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1721 and 1725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1729 and 1733 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1737 and 1741 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1745 and 1749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1753 and 1757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1761 and 1765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1769 and 1773 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1777 and 1781 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1785 and 1789 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1793 and 1797 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1801 and 1805 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1809 and 1813 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1817 and 1821 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1833 and 1837 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1841 and 1845 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1849 and 1853 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1857 and 1861 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1865 and 1869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1873 and 1877 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1881 and 1885 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1889 and 1893 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1913 and 1917 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1937 and 1941 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1945 and 1949 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1953 and 1957 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1961 and 1965 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1969 and 1973 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1977 and 1981 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1985 and 1989 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1993 and 1997 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2001 and 2005 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2009 and 2013 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2017 and 2021 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2025 and 2029 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2033 and 2037 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2041 and 2045 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2049 and 2053 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2057 and 2061 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2065 and 2069 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2073 and 2077 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2081 and 2085 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2089 and 2093 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2097 and 2101 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2105 and 2109 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2113 and 2117 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2121 and 2125 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2129 and 2133 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2137 and 2141 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2145 and 2149 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2153 and 2157 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2161 and 2165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2169 and 2173 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2177 and 2181 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2185 and 2189 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2193 and 2197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2201 and 2205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2209 and 2213 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2217 and 2221 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2225 and 2229 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2233 and 2237 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2241 and 2245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2249 and 2253 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2257 and 2261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2273 and 2277 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2281 and 2285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2305 and 2309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2313 and 2317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2321 and 2325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2329 and 2333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2337 and 2341 respectively; and SEQ ID NOs: 2345 and 2349 respectively, or

wherein each of VL-3 and VH-3 comprise a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence and a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 1 and 5 respectively; SEQ

ID NOs: 9 and 13 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 17 and 21 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 25 and 29 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 33 and 37 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 41 and 45 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 49 and 53 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 57 and 61 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 73 and 77 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 89 and 93 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 97 and 101 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 105 and 109 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 113 and 117 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 121 and 125 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 129 and 133 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 145 and 149 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 161 and 165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 169 and 173 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 177 and 181 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 193 and 197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 201 and 205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 233 and 237 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 241 and 245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 257 and 261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 273 and 277 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 281 and 285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 289 and 293 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 297 and 301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 305 and 309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 313 and 317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 321 and 325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 329 and 333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 337 and 341 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 345 and 349 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 353 and 357 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 361 and 365 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 369 and 373 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 377 and 381 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 385 and 389 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 393 and 397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 401 and 405 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 409 and 413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 417 and 421 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 425 and 429 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 433 and 437 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 441 and 445 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 449 and 453 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 457 and 461 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 465 and 469 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 481 and 485 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 489 and 493 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 497 and 501 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 521 and 525 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 529 and 533 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 537 and 541 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 545 and 549 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 553 and 557 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 561 and 565 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 609 and 613 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 617 and 621 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 681 and 685 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 689 and 693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 697 and 701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 705 and 709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 713 and 717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 721 and 725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 729 and 733 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 737 and 741 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 745 and 749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 753 and 757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 761 and 765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 769 and 773 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 785 and 789 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 793 and 797 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 801 and 805 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 809 and 813 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 817 and 821 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 825 and 829 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 833 and 837 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 841 and 845 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 849 and 853 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 857 and 861 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 865 and 869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 873 and 877 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 881 and 885 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 889 and 893 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 945 and 949 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 953 and 957 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 961 and 965 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 977 and 981 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 985 and 989 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 993 and 997 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1001 and 1005 respectively;

SEQ ID NOs: 1009 and 1013 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1017 and 1021 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1025 and 1029 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1033 and 1037 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1041 and 1045 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1065 and 1069 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1073 and 1077 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1081 and 1085 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1089 and 1093 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1097 and 1101 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1113 and 1117 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1121 and 1125 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1129 and 1133 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1137 and 1141 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1145 and 1149 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1153 and 1157 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1161 and 1165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1169 and 1173 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1185 and 1189 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1193 and 1197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1201 and 1205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1209 and 1213 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1217 and 1221 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1225 and 1229 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1233 and 1237 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1241 and 1245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1249 and 1253 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1257 and 1261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1265 and 1269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1273 and 1277 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1281 and 1285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1289 and 1293 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1297 and 1301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1305 and 1309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1313 and 1317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1321 and 1325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1329 and 1333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1337 and 1341 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1345 and 1349 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1353 and 1357 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1361 and 1365 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1369 and 1373 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1377 and 1381 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1385 and 1389 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1393 and 1397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1401 and 1405 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1409 and 1413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1417 and 1421 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1433 and 1437 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1441 and 1445 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1457 and 1461 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1465 and 1469 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1473 and 1477 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1481 and 1485 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1489 and 1493 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1497 and 1501 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1505 and 1509 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1513 and 1517 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1521 and 1525 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1529 and 1533 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1545 and 1549 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1553 and 1557 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1561 and 1565 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1569 and 1573 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1577 and 1581 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1585 and 1589 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1593 and 1597 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1601 and 1605 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1609 and 1613 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1617 and 1621 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1625 and 1629 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1633 and 1637 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1649 and 1653 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1657 and 1661 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1673 and 1677 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1681 and 1685 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1689 and 1693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1697 and 1701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1705 and 1709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1713 and 1717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1721 and 1725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1729 and 1733 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1737 and 1741 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1745 and 1749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1753 and 1757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs:

1761 and 1765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1769 and 1773 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1777 and 1781 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1785 and 1789 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1793 and 1797 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1801 and 1805 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1809 and 1813 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1817 and 1821 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1833 and 1837 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1841 and 1845 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1849 and 1853 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1857 and 1861 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1865 and 1869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1873 and 1877 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1881 and 1885 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1889 and 1893 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1913 and 1917 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1937 and 1941 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1945 and 1949 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1953 and 1957 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1961 and 1965 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1969 and 1973 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1977 and 1981 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1985 and 1989 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1993 and 1997 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2001 and 2005 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2009 and 2013 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2017 and 2021 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2025 and 2029 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2033 and 2037 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2041 and 2045 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2049 and 2053 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2057 and 2061 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2065 and 2069 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2073 and 2077 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2081 and 2085 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2089 and 2093 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2097 and 2101 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2105 and 2109 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2113 and 2117 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2121 and 2125 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2129 and 2133 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2137 and 2141 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2145 and 2149 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2153 and 2157 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2161 and 2165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2169 and 2173 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2177 and 2181 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2185 and 2189 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2193 and 2197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2201 and 2205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2209 and 2213 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2217 and 2221 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2225 and 2229 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2233 and 2237 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2241 and 2245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2249 and 2253 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2257 and 2261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2273 and 2277 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2281 and 2285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2305 and 2309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2313 and 2317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2321 and 2325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2329 and 2333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2337 and 2341 respectively; and SEQ ID NOs: 2345 and 2349 respectively.

**10.** (canceled)

**11.** The heterodimeric multispecific antibody of claim 1, wherein each of VL-1 and VH-1 comprise a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence and a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 9 and 13 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 49 and 53 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 57 and 61 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 65 and 69 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 81 and 85 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 153 and 157 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 161 and 165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 193 and 197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 201 and 205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 273 and 277 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 281 and 285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 289 and 293 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 297 and 301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 305 and 309 respectively; SEQ ID

NOs: 313 and 317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 361 and 365 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 377 and 381 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 393 and 397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 401 and 405 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 409 and 413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 417 and 421 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 425 and 429 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 433 and 437 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 441 and 445 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 449 and 453 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 457 and 461 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 465 and 469 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 681 and 685 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 689 and 693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 697 and 701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 705 and 709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 713 and 717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 721 and 725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 737 and 741 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 745 and 749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 753 and 757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 761 and 765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 777 and 781 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 825 and 829 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 833 and 837 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 841 and 845 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 953 and 957 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 961 and 965 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 977 and 981 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 993 and 997 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1001 and 1005 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1009 and 1013 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1017 and 1021 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1033 and 1037 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1049 and 1053 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1073 and 1077 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1081 and 1085 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1089 and 1093 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1105 and 1109 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1129 and 1133 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1137 and 1141 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1153 and 1157 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1161 and 1165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1177 and 1181 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1225 and 1229 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1241 and 1245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1257 and 1261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1265 and 1269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1297 and 1301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1393 and 1397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1409 and 1413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1425 and 1429 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1441 and 1445 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1449 and 1453 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1457 and 1461 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1465 and 1469 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1473 and 1477 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1481 and 1485 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1497 and 1501 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1505 and 1509 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1513 and 1517 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1521 and 1525 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1529 and 1533 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1545 and 1549 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1553 and 1557 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1561 and 1565 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1569 and 1573 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1577 and 1581 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1585 and 1589 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1609 and 1613 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1617 and 1621 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1649 and 1653 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1657 and 1661 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1673 and 1677 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1689 and 1693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1697 and 1701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1705 and 1709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1713 and 1717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1721 and 1725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1729 and 1733 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1745 and 1749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1753 and 1757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1761 and 1765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1769 and 1773 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1777 and 1781 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1785 and 1789 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1793 and



1797 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1817 and 1821 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1833 and 1837 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1841 and 1845 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1849 and 1853 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1857 and 1861 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1865 and 1869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1889 and 1893 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2257 and 2261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2265 and 2269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2281 and 2285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2297 and 2301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2305 and 2309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2313 and 2317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2321 and 2325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2329 and 2333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2337 and 2341 respectively; and SEQ ID NOs: 2345 and 2349 respectively.

**12.** The heterodimeric multispecific antibody of claim 1, wherein each of VL-3 and VH-3 comprise a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence and a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 9 and 13 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 49 and 53 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 57 and 61 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 65 and 69 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 81 and 85 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 153 and 157 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 161 and 165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 193 and 197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 201 and 205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 273 and 277 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 281 and 285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 289 and 293 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 297 and 301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 305 and 309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 313 and 317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 361 and 365 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 377 and 381 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 393 and 397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 401 and 405 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 409 and 413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 417 and 421 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 425 and 429 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 433 and 437 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 441 and 445 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 449 and 453 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 457 and 461 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 465 and 469 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 681 and 685 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 689 and 693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 697 and 701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 705 and 709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 713 and 717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 721 and 725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 737 and 741 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 745 and 749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 753 and 757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 761 and 765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 777 and 781 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 825 and 829 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 833 and 837 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 841 and 845 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 953 and 957 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 961 and 965 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 977 and 981 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 993 and 997 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1001 and 1005 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1009 and 1013 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1017 and 1021 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1033 and 1037 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1049 and 1053 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1073 and 1077 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1081 and 1085 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1089 and 1093 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1105 and 1109 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1129 and 1133 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1137 and 1141 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1153 and 1157 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1161 and 1165 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1177 and 1181 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1225 and 1229 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1241 and 1245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1257 and 1261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1265 and 1269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1297 and 1301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1393 and 1397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1409 and

1413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1425 and 1429 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1441 and 1445 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1449 and 1453 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1457 and 1461 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1465 and 1469 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1473 and 1477 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1481 and 1485 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1497 and 1501 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1505 and 1509 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1513 and 1517 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1521 and 1525 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1529 and 1533 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1545 and 1549 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1553 and 1557 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1561 and 1565 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1569 and 1573 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1577 and 1581 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1585 and 1589 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1609 and 1613 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1617 and 1621 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1649 and 1653 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1657 and 1661 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1673 and 1677 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1689 and 1693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1697 and 1701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1705 and 1709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1713 and 1717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1721 and 1725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1729 and 1733 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1745 and 1749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1753 and 1757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1761 and 1765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1769 and 1773 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1777 and 1781 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1785 and 1789 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1793 and 1797 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1817 and 1821 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1833 and 1837 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1841 and 1845 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1849 and 1853 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1857 and 1861 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1865 and 1869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1889 and 1893 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2257 and 2261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2265 and 2269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2281 and 2285 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2297 and 2301 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2305 and 2309 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2313 and 2317 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2321 and 2325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2329 and 2333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2337 and 2341 respectively; and SEQ ID NOs: 2345 and 2349 respectively.

**13.** (canceled)

**14.** The heterodimeric multispecific antibody of claim 1, wherein each of VL-4 and VH-4 comprise a  $V_L$  amino acid sequence and a  $V_H$  amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 17 and 21 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 25 and 29 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 33 and 37 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 41 and 45 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 121 and 125 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 137 and 141 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 169 and 173 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 177 and 181 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 185 and 189 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 193 and 197 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 201 and 205 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 209 and 213 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 217 and 221 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 225 and 229 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 233 and 237 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 241 and 245 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 249 and 253 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 257 and 261 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 265 and 269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 321 and 325 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 329 and 333 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 337 and 341 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 393 and 397 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 401 and 405 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 409 and 413 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 473 and 477 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 481 and 485 respectively;

SEQ ID NOs: 489 and 493 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 497 and 501 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 505 and 509 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 513 and 517 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 545 and 549 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 553 and 557 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 561 and 565 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 569 and 573 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 577 and 581 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 585 and 589 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 593 and 597 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 601 and 605 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 625 and 629 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 633 and 637 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 641 and 645 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 649 and 653 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 657 and 661 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 665 and 669 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 673 and 677 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 681 and 685 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 689 and 693 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 697 and 701 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 705 and 709 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 713 and 717 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 721 and 725 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 729 and 733 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 737 and 741 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 745 and 749 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 753 and 757 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 761 and 765 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 769 and 773 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 785 and 789 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 793 and 797 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 801 and 805 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 809 and 813 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 817 and 821 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 849 and 853 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 857 and 861 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 865 and 869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 873 and 877 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 881 and 885 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 889 and 893 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 897 and 901 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 905 and 909 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 913 and 917 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 921 and 925 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 929 and 933 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 937 and 941 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 945 and 949 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 969 and 973 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 977 and 981 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1009 and 1013 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1057 and 1061 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1537 and 1541 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1569 and 1573 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1601 and 1605 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1641 and 1645 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1665 and 1669 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1825 and 1829 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1865 and 1869 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1897 and 1901 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1905 and 1909 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1913 and 1917 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1921 and 1925 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 1929 and 1933 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2265 and 2269 respectively; SEQ ID NOs: 2281 and 2285 respectively; 2289 and 2293 respectively; 2329 and 2333 respectively; and SEQ ID NOs: 2345 and 2349, respectively.

**15.** The heterodimeric multispecific antibody of claim 1, wherein the first immunoglobulin or the third immunoglobulin

binds to a cell surface antigen selected from the group consisting of a2b b3 (Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa), a4, a4b7, a4b7+aEb7, a5, Activin receptor type-2B, ALK1, Alpha-synuclein, amyloid beta, APP, AXL, Blood Group A, CAIX, CCL-2, CD105 (endoglin), CD115 (CSF1R), CD116a (CSF2Ra), CD123, CD152 (CTLA4), CD184 (CXCR4), CD19, CD192 (CCR2), CD194 (CCR4), CD195 (CCR5), CD20, CD200, CD22, CD221 (IGF1R), CD248, CD25, CD257 (BAFF), CD26, CD262 (DR5), CD276 (B7H3), CD3, CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD33, CD332

(FGFR2), CD350 (FZD10), CD37, CD371 (CLEC12A), CD38, CD4, CD49b (a2), CD51 (a5), CD52, CD56, CD61 (a4b3), CD70, CD73 (NTSE), CD74, CEA, Claudin-18.2, cMET, CRLR, DLL3, DLL4, DNA/histone (H1) complex, EGFR, EpCAM, EGFR-HER3, EGFRvIII, EphA3, ERGT(GalNAc) Tn Antigen, FLT1, FOLR1, frizzled family receptor (FZD), Lewis Y, Lewis X, GCGR, GD2, GD2  $\alpha$ -acetyl, GD3, GM1, GM1 fucosyl, GM2, GPA33, GPNMB, GUCY2C, HER2, HER3, HGFR (cMET), IgHe, IGLF2, Kallikreins, LINGO1, LOXL2, Ly6/PLAUR domain-containing protein 3, MADCAM1, MAG, Mesothelin, MT1-MMP (MMP14), MUC1, Mucin SAC, NaPi2b, NeuGc-GM3, notch, NOTCH2/NOTCH3 receptors, oxLDL, P-selectin, PCSK9, PDGFRA, PDGFRa, phosphatidylserine, polysialic acid, PSMA, PVRL4, RGMA, CD240D Blood group D antigen, root plate-specific spondin 3, serum amyloid P component, STEAP-1, TACSTD2, TGFb, TWEAKR, TYRP1, VEGFR2, VSIR, CD171 (L1CAM), CD19, CD47, pMHC[NY-ESO1], pMHC[MART1], pMHC [MAGEA1], pMHC[Tyrosinase], pMHC[gp100], pMHC[MUC1], pMHC[tax], pMHC[WT-1], pMHC [EBNA-1], pMHC[LMP2], pMHC[hTERT], GPC3, CD80, CD23, and fibronectin extra domain-B, or

bind to two different epitopes on a target cell, optionally wherein the target cell is a cancer cell.

**16.** (canceled)

**17.** (canceled)

**18.** The heterodimeric multispecific antibody of claim 1, wherein the second immunoglobulin or the fourth immunoglobulin

bind to an epitope on a white blood cell, a monocyte, a lymphocyte, a granulocyte, a macrophage, a T cell, a NK cell, a B cell, a NKT cell, an ILC, or neutrophil, or bind to an antigen selected from the group consisting of Dabigatran, a4, a4b7, a4b7 +aEb7, a5, AXL, BnDOTA, CD11a (LFA-1), CD3, CD4, CD8, CD16, CD19, CD22, CD23, CD25, CD28, CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD33, CD38, CD40, CD40L, CD47, CD49b (a2), CD54 (ICAM-1), CD56, CD74, CD80, CD115 (CSF1R), CD116a (CSF2Ra), CD123, CD134 (OX40), CD137 (41BB), CD152 (CTLA4), CD184 (CXCR4), CD192 (CCR2), CD194 (CCR4), CD195 (CCR5), CD223 (LAG-3), CD252 (OX40L), CD254 (RANKL), CD262 (DR5), CD27, CD200, CD221 (IGF1R), CD248, CD274 (PD-L1), CD275 (ICOS-L), CD278 (ICOS), CD279 (PD-1), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD371 (CLEC12A), MADCAM1, MT1-MMP (MMP14), NKG2A, NRP1, TIGIT, VSIR, KIRDL1/2/3, and KIR2DL2, or

bind to two different epitopes on a white blood cell, a monocyte, a lymphocyte, a granulocyte, a macrophage, a T cell, a NK cell, a B cell, a NKT cell, an ILC, or neutrophil.

**19.** (canceled)

**20.** (canceled)

**21.** The heterodimeric multispecific antibody of claim 1, wherein

the second immunoglobulin binds CD3 and the fourth immunoglobulin binds an immune cell receptor selected from the group consisting of CD4, CD8, CD25, CD28, CTLA4, OX40, ICOS, PD-1, PD-L1, 41BB, CD2, CD69, and CD45, or

- the second immunoglobulin binds CD16 and the fourth immunoglobulin binds an immune cell receptor selected from the group consisting of CD56, NKG2D, and KIRDL1/2/3, or
- wherein the fourth immunoglobulin binds to an agent selected from the group consisting of a cytokine, a nucleic acid, a hapten, a small molecule, a radionuclide, an immunotoxin, a vitamin, a peptide, a lipid, a carbohydrate, biotin, digoxin, or any conjugated variants thereof, or
- wherein the antibody is a monoclonal antibody, a chimeric antibody, or a humanized antibody.
22. (canceled)
23. (canceled)
24. The heterodimeric multispecific antibody of claim 1, wherein the first immunoglobulin and the third immunoglobulin
- bind to their respective epitopes with a monovalent affinity or an effective affinity between about 100 nM to about 100 pM, or
- bind to cell surface epitopes that are between 60 and 120 angstroms apart, or
- bind to their respective epitopes with a monovalent affinity or an effective affinity that is less than 100 pM, or bind to cell surface epitopes that are up to 180 angstroms apart.
25. (canceled)
26. (canceled)
27. (canceled)
28. The heterodimeric multispecific antibody of claim 1, wherein the first heterodimerization domain and/or the second heterodimerization domain is a CH2-CH3 domain and has an isotype selected from the group consisting of IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, IgG4, IgA1, IgA2, IgM, IgD, and IgE, optionally wherein
- the first heterodimerization domain and/or the second heterodimerization domain is an IgG1 constant region
- comprising one or more amino acid substitutions selected from the group consisting of N297A and K322A, or
- the first heterodimerization domain is a CH2-CH3 domain comprising a K409R mutation and the second heterodimerization domain is a CH2-CH3 domain comprising a F405L mutation.
29. (canceled)
30. (canceled)
31. (canceled)
32. A recombinant nucleic acid sequence encoding the heterodimeric multispecific antibody of claim 1.
33. A host cell or vector comprising the recombinant nucleic acid sequence of claim 32.
34. A composition comprising the heterodimeric multispecific antibody of claim 1 and a pharmaceutically-acceptable carrier, wherein the antibody is optionally conjugated to an agent selected from the group consisting of isotopes, dyes, chromagens, contrast agents, drugs, toxins, cytokines, enzymes, enzyme inhibitors, hormones, hormone antagonists, growth factors, radionuclides, metals, liposomes, nanoparticles, RNA, DNA or any combination thereof.
35. A method for treating cancer in a subject in need thereof, comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of the heterodimeric multispecific antibody of claim 1, optionally wherein
- the cancer is selected from the group consisting of lung cancer, colorectal cancer, skin cancer, breast cancer, ovarian cancer, leukemia, pancreatic cancer, and gastric cancer, or
- the heterodimeric multispecific antibody is administered to the subject separately, sequentially or simultaneously with an additional therapeutic agent.
36. (canceled)
37. (canceled)
38. A kit comprising the heterodimeric multispecific antibody of claim 1, and instructions for use.

\* \* \* \* \*